

AMERICAN NURSEYMAN

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

Serial Dept.

MAY 22 1951

FEBRUARY 15, 1961



Ulmus Carpinifolia Suberosa

SEEDS

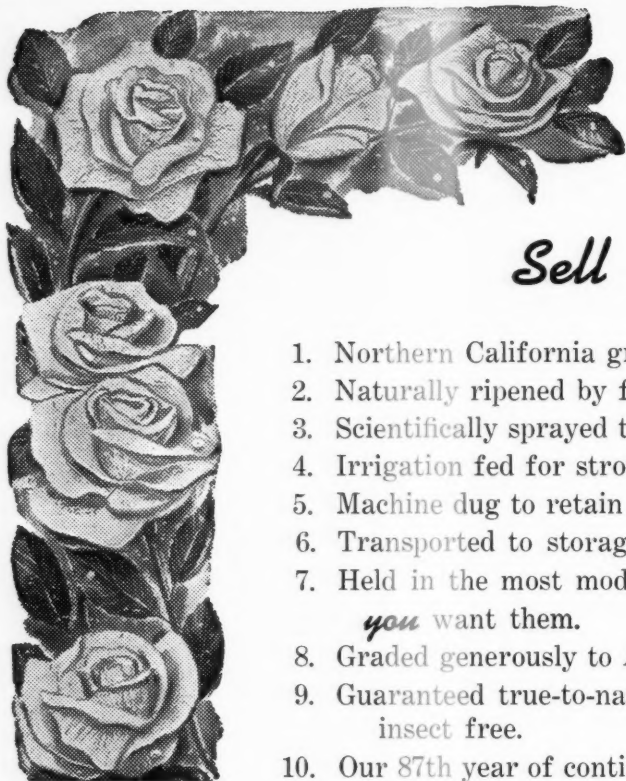
TREE—SHRUB—PERENNIAL
FLOWER—GRASS—VEGETABLE

HERBST BROTHERS

SEEDSMEN, INC.

678 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Correspondence with seed collectors and growers invited. Free catalog "Seeds for Nurserymen."



10 Good Reasons Why You Should Sell Mount Arbor Roses

1. Northern California grown on new land.
2. Naturally ripened by frost before they are dug.
3. Scientifically sprayed to retain healthy foliage all season.
4. Irrigation fed for strong root and top development.
5. Machine dug to retain good roots.
6. Transported to storage in refrigerated cars.
7. Held in the most modern cold storage for delivery when *you* want them.
8. Graded generously to A. A. N. standards.
9. Guaranteed true-to-name varieties, disease and insect free.
10. Our 87th year of continuous service and quality.

YOUR CHOICE OF NEARLY 200
VARIETIES INCLUDING DUET
AND PINK PARFAIT.

*Spring is Just About Here. Check
Your Requirements — Order Now!*

BARE ROOT OR PACKAGED

- Our packaged line designed for self-service, self-selling.
- Newly designed attractive bags for colorful displays.
- Large 4-color pictures and planting instructions on every package.
- Machine packed for uniformity in heat-sealed, moistureproof polyethylene-lined bags.

See Our Representative or Write for Our Latest Wholesale Prices



ESTABLISHED 1875

One of America's Foremost Nurseries

Mount Arbor Nurseries

• SHENANDOAH IOWA •

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

[Registered U. S. Patent Office]

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

VOL. CXIII, NO. 4

FEBRUARY 15, 1961

Founded 1904

With which was merged 1939

THE NATIONAL NURSERYMAN

Established 1893



Published on the
first and fifteenth
of each month by the
AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
PUBLISHING COMPANY
343 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago 4, Illinois
Telephone: WAbash 2-9011



Subscription Price:
\$5.00 per year;
Outside U. S. A., \$6.00;
Single copies, 25c.
Second-class postage
paid at Chicago, Ill.



Advertising Rates
On Application.
For Closing Dates
See Next Page.



Eastern Representative
Vincent Vuoto
225 West 34th Street, Room 2218
New York 1, New York
Telephone: CHickering 4-6468

Pacific Coast Representative
Richard B. Kilner
465 California Street
San Francisco 4, California
Telephone: YUkon 2-9030

CONTENTS

Nurserymen's Day on Management	7
By Louis M. Lenz	
Arborists' Day on Tree Diseases	8
By Barry Benjamin	
Air Problems at Garden Center Day	9
By Roland M. Girouard	
Industry and Home Planting Discussed at Landscape Day	10
By Edmond O. Moulin	
Panels Are Highlight at Michigan Convention	11
By Donald VanderVeen	
Plant Panel and Nematodes, Topics at New Jersey Day	12
By Roy DeBoer	
\$elebration, Oregon Convention Theme	13
By Charles H. Potter	
Delaware Short Course	14
By Charles W. Dunham	
Efficiency, Theme of Virginia Meeting	15
By Fred H. Kilner	
Connecticut Short Course on Garden Centers, Landscaping	16
By Kenneth A. Bradley	
State Laws, Topic at Washington Convention	17
By M. Blake Smith	
New York Arborists Elect and Review Major Projects	18
By A. M. S. Pridham	
Changing Markets, Uniformity Panels, Highlights at California Meet	19
By Richard B. Kilner	
Yew Hedges in the Landscape—Part III	20
By Clarence E. Lewis	
Kansas Arborists Hear Talks at Annual Conference	22
By John Pair	
First University Day Staged in Wisconsin	38
By Thomas Pinney	
A. A. N. Day, Panel and Talks Conclude Illinois Meeting	70
Trees for Cities and Parks, Topic at California Conference	84
By Walter B. Balch	
Plant Notes Here and There	110
By C. W. Wood	



Editorial	6	—Canadian Tree Meeting	60
—The Year's Opening	6	—Iowa Short Course	60
—Producing More Fruit	6	—Upper Michigan Meet	62
—Use of Mailing Lists	6	—Lake County School	62
—Home Buying Statistics	6	—New Jersey Conference	64
Canadian Group Elects Officers ..	12	Obituary	74
New York Group Elects	14	Weed Control Booklet	82
Cover Illustration	24	Dexter Rhododendrons	96
—Ulmus Carpinifolia Suberosa ...	24	Los Altos Clinic	109
Tree Tax Deduction	34	Spray for Codling Moth	117
Canadian Horticultural Corre- spondence Course	44	California Association of Nurserymen	118
Nursery's Garden School	50	—Monterey Bay Chapter	118
This Business of Ours	52	—Redwood Empire Chapter	118
—Leasing Plants	52	—Central Chapter	118
Coming Events	56	California Arborists	119
—Meeting Calendar	56	Oregon Council Elects	121
—Southeastern Show Plan	56	Oregon Notes	122
—Shade Tree Program	58	California Notes	123
		M. A. L. A. Elects	162

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Alanwood Nursery	78	Evergreen Farm Nursery	92	Leonard & Son, A. M.	157	Robinson Sales Agency, E. D. 76	
Aldridge Nursery	113	Evergreen Nursery Co.	88	Leach Corp.	169	Roots	168
Amchem Products, Inc.	91	Fafard, Inc., Conrad	158	Leuthardt, Henry	82	Rough Bros.	163
American Landscape School ..	168	Fairview Evergreen Nurseries ..	46	Lifetime Markers	154	Royer Foundry & Machine ..	159
American Oil Co.	143	Felins Tying Machine Co.	142	Lindig Mfg. Co.	160	Ruehl-Wheeler Nursery Co. ..	118
Angelica Nurseries	26	Floc-Flo Corp.	157	Lindley Nurseries, Inc.	117	Ryan Landscaping	152
Anthony Lake Nursery, Inc. ..	112	Floral Gardens Nursery	101	Little Giant Pump Co.	161	Equipment	
Armintrout's Evergreen		Florists' Review	74	Little Tree Nurseries	78	S-W Supply Co.	160
Nursery	97	Flowerwood Nursery	112	Lord & Burnham Co.	145	Sarver Nursery Co.	129
Armour Agricultural		Ford Motor Co.	144	Lovett's Nursery, Inc.	78	Scarff's Nursery, Inc.	27
Chemical Co.	95	Forest Nursery Co.	63	Lustgarten, Baier	74	Schroth's Nursery	77
Armstrong Nurseries	23	Forestry Associates	112	Maloney Bros. Nursery Co. ..	113	Schumacher, F. W.	116
Arp Nursery Co.	114	Forest Seeds of California ..	120	Marshall Nurseries	26	Seaman Bag Co.	149
Asplundh Chipper Co.	150	Foster Nursery Co., Inc.	111	Martin Co., Inc.		Seamless Nurseries	117
Atkin's Sons, L.	157	Garden Shop, Inc.	142	Joseph F.	191-192	Shaban Nurseries	115
Atlas Plastics, Inc.	166	Gardiner Nurseries, Boone ..	104	Matthews Nursery	50	Shamburger Nursery, Carl ..	113
Bagatelle Nursery, Inc.	82	Gardner's Nurseries, Inc.	76	Matson Co., K. C.	153	Shammarello & Son Nursery ..	94
Bailey Nurseries, J. V.	99	Geiger Co., E. C.	166	McGill & Son, A.	118	Sheerlund Forests	68
Balcon Industries, Inc.	165	Geigy Chemical Corp.	57	McHutchison & Co.	123	Shenandoah Nurseries	170
Bartlett Mfg. Co.	162	Gilmore Plant & Bulb Co.	108	McKinich Greenhouses	60	Shepard Nurseries	78
Bean Division, John	83	Gilson Gardens	90-94-97-99	Mead Nursery	117	Sherman Nursery Co.	102
Beardslee Nursery	90-92-94-98-100-102-103-104-108-112	Globe Nurseries	117	Meehan & Sons, Thomas	149	Sherwood Nursery Co.	119-121
Bell Acre Nurseries	72	Goshland Nurseries, Inc.	117	Menne-Pots, Inc.	155	Shore & Co., J.	134
Benedict Nursery	126	Grant's Nurseries	78	Mentor Rose Growers, Inc. ..	98	Skibbe Mfg. Co.	139
Bentley's Hardy Plants	114	Green Mfg. Co., Howard C.	158	Mery Mfg. Co.	168	Skidelsky & Co., Inc., S. S. ..	55
Berryhill Nursery Co.	100-168	Greyhound Corp.	71	Meyer & Son Nursery, M.	98	Skinner Irrigation Co.	153
Big BAS-KITS	160	Growers Exchange, Inc.	94	Michell Co., Henry F.	89	Smith & Son, Inc., Seymour ..	148
Big River Nursery	104	Growers & Manufacturers		Milton Nursery Co.	122	Smith Corp., W. T.	48
Bird & Son, Inc.	67	Exchange	164	Mist-O-Gation, Inc.	166	Smith, Inc., X. S.	164
Blackwell Nurseries	73	Growers Sign Service	45-149-164	Mitch Nursery	142	Smrt Import Co.	160
Bloodgood Nurseries	52	Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc.	111	Monarch Mfg. Works, Inc.	142	Sneed Nursery Co.	104
Bobbink Nurseries	58	Gutbrod Co., A. H.	144	Monroe Nurseries of		South Jersey Colonial	78
Bolton Evergreen Nurseries ..	72	Habe's Nursery	82	Crossville, Alabama, Inc.	47	Southside Nurseries, Inc.	114
Book Ads	80-98-169	Haggerty's Landscape		Monrovia Nursery Co.	86-87	Sprayers & Nozzles	155
Bork Nursery	98	Nursery	88	Monrovia Nursery Co.	86-87	Spraying Systems Co.	144
Bosley Nursery, Inc.	102	Half Moon Mfg. & Trading ..	166	Service	152	Standard Engineering Works ..	161
Boulevard Nurseries	82	Halpern Bros.	164	Moorestown Gardens, Inc.	62	Standard Thermometer, Inc. ..	153
Boyd Nursery Co.	115	Hand Rose Farms	107	Moran, E. C.	116	State College	
Brettrager Mfg. Co.	167	Hansen Bros. Nurseries, Inc. ..	46	Morning Star Nursery	113	Laboratories	164-168
Brick Nursery, L. P.	97	Hawkersmith & Sons		Mount Airy Nurseries	2	Sterling Peat Co.	149
Bridgeport Implement Works, ..		Heart of Missouri Poultry	111	Mount Hood Nursery	118	Strain & Sons Nursery	108
Inc.	162	Farm	156	Mount Vernon Nursery	122	Summit Nurseries, Inc.	96
Broadview Nurseries	113	Henderson, Inc., Alton	157	Muellermist Irrigation		Suncrest Evergreen Nurseries ..	54
Bronx Refrigerating Co.	166	Hess' Nurseries	38-72-82	Supply	153	Sunderland Pipe Shop	168
Brookfield Gardens	82	Hill Nursery Co., D.	172	Multiple Display Fixture Co. ..	139	Sun Valley Nurseries	40
Brouwer's Nurseries	68	Hillmeyer Nurseries	105	Musser Forests, Inc.	36-37	Supreme Electric Products ..	166
Brouwer's Nurseries, Peter ..	62	Hobbs & Sons, Inc., C. M.	84	Myers, E. Normand	76	Tankard Nurseries	109
Brown Deer Nurseries	85	Hoff Chemical Co.	142	National Bundle Tye Co.	162	Templeton, Harvey	106-107
Bryant's Nurseries	102	Homestead Nurseries	115	National Greenhouse Co.	150	Tennessee Valley Nursery ..	117
Bulk's Nurseries	80	Hoogendoorn, C.	66	National Landscape Institute ..	155	Teufel, Alfred	121
Buntling's Nurseries, Inc.	194	Horsford, William Crosby ..	76	National American Holly		Thilmany Pulp & Paper Co.	147
Byers Nursery Co.	116	Horticultural Products Co.	167	Farms	160	Tillstrom Nursery	121
Canale's Forest Nursery	46	Houtzdale Tree Nursery	58	Natorp Co., W. A.	92	Trim Tree Nursery	76
Capitol Garden Farms	114	Howards of Hemet, A.	26	Nelson Nurseries	66	Tritschler's Nursery	112
Carpenter & Co., Geo. B.	158	Hren Nurseries, Jos. A.	26	New Amsterdam Import Co.	164	Tumble Brook Rhododendron ..	
Carriage & Sons, John	122	Hubbs Nurseries	40	New Haven Bag & Burlap	156	Nursery	52
Cartwright Nurseries	34	Humphreys Landscape		Newport Nursery Co.	100	Twitty Nursery	105
Cartwright Nursery Co.	30-31	Service	113	New York Bag & Burlap, Inc. ..	151	Union Carbide Consumer	
Casadaban's Nurseries	107	Hydroponic Chemical Co.	151	Nu Bark	168	Products Co.	171
Case Co., J. I.	79	Igenfritz Nurseries, Inc.	88	Nut Tree Nurseries	76	Union Products, Inc.	32
Champion Nurseries	94-103	Imperial Nurseries	64	Offenberg Nursery Co., Paul ..	92	Vandy-Craft	146
Chapman's Nursery	76	Imperial Nurseries of		Oliver & Sons, Ted H.	157	Vandenberg	122
Chase Nursery Co., Inc.	116	Long Island	40	Onarga Nursery Co.	98	Vaughan's Seed Co.	169
Chocoma Nursery	112	Imperial Tag & Printing	148	Oregon Bulb Farms	111	Verhale Nursery Co.	108
Classified Ads	124 to 138	International Lubricant	156	Owen & Son, Inc., T. G.	42-43	Verkade's Nurseries	26
Clinton Nurseries	80	J-M Trading Corp.	138	Ozark Nurseries Co.	33	Vermeulen & Son, Inc., J.	40
Cloverest Farm	75	Jewel Nurseries, Inc.	102	Pacific Coast Nursery	51	Verona Gardens	111
Cole Nursery Co.	41	Jiffy-Pot Company of	59	Pacific Northwest Rose		Vosters Nurseries &	
Columbia Nursery & Garden ..		Johnson's Nursery	107	Nursery	120	Greenhouses	76
Supply Co.	147	Johnston, William A.	152	Paint Creek Nurseries	78	W-W Grinder Corp.	160
Commercial Nursery Co.	109	Kallay Bros. Co.	94	Pallack Bros. Nurseries	69	Wade & Gatton Nurseries	93
Conard-Pyle Co.	56-70	Keeler Gardens	102	Palmer & Son, J. R.	94	Want Ads	140-141
Congdon Nursery, Ivan R.	108	Keeling Nursery, Forrest	101	Parmentier's Roses	58	Warren & Son Nursery	113
Corliss Bros., Inc.	44	Kemp Mfg. Co.	148	Peacock Nurseries	88	Waynesboro Nurseries	116
Cottage Gardens	101	Kenyon's Nursery	113	Peckskill Nurseries	56	Wayside Gardens	97
Crossville Nurseries	107	Kimbrow, E. V.	108	Peters Co., Robert B.	169	Weeks Wholesale Rose	
Crumrine Nursery	88	Kingwood Nurseries	90-97-98	Peterson & Dering	25	Wells Nursery Inc., James ..	68
Cumberland Plateau Nursery ..	114	Klyn, Inc., Gerard K.	29	Phytotek	106-107	Western Maine Forest	
Cumberland Valley Nurseries ..	117	Kraus Nurseries, V.	118	Pierston, Inc., A. N.	56	Nursery Co.	64
Cunningham Gardens, Inc.	116	Kridner Nurseries, Inc.	99	Pikes Peak Nurseries	76	Whalley, J. B.	118
Curtis Nurseries	62	Krieger's Wholesale Nursery ..	110	Pine Grove Nursery	68	WhiteShowers, Inc.	112
Danegger's Hi-Way Nursery ..	72	Kyle's Garden & Floral	99	Plantabbs Corp.	65	Williams, Isaac Langley	56
Darling Co., J. L.	160	LaBarr's Rhododendron		Plantfield Nurseries, Inc.	93	Williams & Harvey Nurseries ..	154
Deerfield Nurseries	82	Nursery	82	Pontiac Nursery Co.	113	Willis Nursery Co.	96
De Groot Bulb Co.	111	Lake County Nurserymen's ..	90	Portland Wholesale Nursery ..	24	Willis-Reynolds Corp.	35
Del-Mar-Va Nurseries	66	Assn.		Possum Hollow Nurseries	68	Willson Nurseries, C. E.	111
Dible Nursery, Sam	58	Lansing Specialties Mfg. Co.	166	Powder Valley Nursery	122	Wirth, Hermann A.	149
Doerfler & Son, Inc., F. A.	118	Leavenworth Nurseries	88-100	Premier Peat Moss Corp.	169	Wisconsin Motor Corp.	145
Doty & Doerner, Inc.	118	Leeland Farms	113	Premier Southern Ticket	151	Wolfcrest Products	152
Dow Chemical Co.	81	Leghorn's Evergreen Nursery ..	80	Princeton Nurseries	54	Woodfern Nursery	62
Dugan Nurseries, Inc.	48-49			Rambo's Wholesale		Wood Products Co.	116
Dunwoody Co., Ed.	159			Nurseries	101	Wright, C. D.	116
Du Pont de Nemours & Co.	28-50-53			Ra-Pid-Gro Corp.	162	Yoe Nurseries, W. S.	100
Inc., E. I.				Ravensberg, Maurice	122	York Modern Corp.	157
Earle Creek Nursery Co.	98			Red Giant Timber	162	Zelenka Evergreen Nursery ..	94
Eastern Shore Nurseries, Inc. ..	78			Rickert Nurseries	40		
Eccles Christmas Tree Farms ..	83						
Economy Label Sales Co., Inc. ..	39						
Edwards Laboratory	146						
Elephant Fork Nursery	114						
Elmer Roses Co.	121						

Forms for the March 15 issue will close Friday, February 24

Forms for the April 1 issue will close Friday, March 10. Mail copy to arrive at Chicago by these dates — no later.



Bob Lindquist examining this year's crop of Rosebushes—photo taken June, 1960.

OUR FINEST ROSES IN 51 YEARS CAN MEAN GREATEST PROFITS FOR YOU IN 1961

Here are the rosebushes that will sell and sell and sell. Last Spring our roses made unusual growth; as early as June we knew we had our best crop in 51 years. We offer plants of unsurpassed quality; plants with heavy canes and fibrous roots; all well matured. Sell them to your customers with complete assurance, for Howards of Hemet stands behind them 100%. Our service includes generous grading, careful packing, plus prepaid freight and refrigerated warehouse storage in any one of our 20 conveniently located warehouses throughout the country.

As an added convenience, orders may be divided into smaller lots, and a written index of the contents of each box is mailed to you at time of shipment to cold storage. It is not necessary to take all your roses from cold storage at once . . . just take out what you want, when you want it.

If you haven't received our Wholesale Catalog, send for it now. Designed to be used as a sales aid in your nursery, our Catalog gives accurate description of varieties. Wholesale prices are printed on a separate sheet. For one copy or 10, write today.

"Seasoned Rosebushes" for the wholesale trade exclusively.

HOWARDS of HEMET
"Seasoned Rosebushes"
HEMET • CALIFORNIA

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

F. R. KILNER
Editor and Publisher

FRED H. KILNER
Managing Editor

I. G. MOORE
Associate Editor

C. A. BRADY, Jr.
Advertising Manager

The Mirror of the Trade

landscaped, aside from those yet to be built, and the nation's total consumer income, which has maintained a high rate of retail sales in spite of heavy unemployment, continues at a record mark, while gardening as a hobby has never had so many participants.

PRODUCING MORE FRUIT

While the larger yield per acre of grain crops receives much public attention on account of the farm surplus problem, equally striking changes have taken place in fruit production. In 1930 in the state of New York there were about 8,000,000 bearing apple trees, which produced average annual crops of 11,000,000 to 24,000,000 bushels. By comparison, in recent years 2,500,000 trees have produced 17,000,000 to 22,000,000 bushels a year. In apple production New York state holds its position as second in the country, as well as for grapes and tart cherries, while ranking fifth for sweet cherries and pears.

Mainly responsible for the big increase in fruit produced per tree are the better locations of orchards and better soils, spray-thinning to eliminate small sizes and, most of all, more thorough pest-control spraying, by use of new chemicals and improved machinery.

While nurserymen may sell fewer fruit trees than formerly, interest is keener in better varieties for disease-resistance, higher quality and improved marketability.

USE OF MAILING LISTS

During the off-season the mailing list should be overhauled, especially in the retail nursery or garden store. While homeowners probably do not change residence so often as the population average, 20 per cent per year, the changes in any locality are numerous enough to be important now that postage rates have climbed so high.

In many places a mailing list of charge customers is maintained. But one wonders if a mailing list of cash customers would not equally be worthwhile where it can be obtained without too much effort. Obviously it is difficult to do in the self-service type of store, but if it is not practical to acquire names otherwise, a pad of ruled paper and pen can be put in a handy place below a sign such as "If you want to be placed

on our mailing list for special offers, please sign your name here."

Whether more expensive mailing pieces are sent out depends upon the class of customers, but occasional post card reminders, especially during the off-season, invariably pay off, particularly if some special offer is mentioned to bring in the buyers. Once they are attracted to your place of business, you have almost a sure probability of making a sale.

HOME BUYING STATISTICS

In soliciting and formulating contracts for plantings about new homes, landscape nurserymen can better estimate how much the owner can afford to spend if the price of the house and the size of the mortgage on it are known.

These will indicate whether the new owner will be lightly or heavily burdened with debt, and if the size of his income is known, the prospect is still clearer. While experienced nurserymen familiar with their own localities can make shrewd guesses, their salesmen sometimes have difficulty in doing so.

So some figures revealed by the Cornell University home buying study, now completed for the third year, throw light on the general subject, though the information came from 11 cities located in upstate New York.

The latest report indicates that the purchase price of both new and existing houses has considerably increased since 1957. The median price of new houses purchased with conventional mortgages was \$18,900 in 1959, compared with \$16,300 in 1957. The average price for those purchased with VA-guaranteed mortgages increased from \$14,650 to \$15,590. Prices for existing houses advanced similarly in the period.

While prices were going up, the proportion of down payment became smaller for both VA-guaranteed and FHA-insured loans. In 1957 a 20 per cent down payment was typical, but by 1959 down payments were only 10 to 13 per cent. Hence the mortgages in these cases were higher. For conventional loans, down payments remained about stable, one-third of the purchase price.

The term of loan increased during this 3-year period by nearly five years on the average, from 25 to 30 years on new houses bought under FHA-insured and VA-guaranteed loans, and from 20 to 25 years for loans on

[Continued on page 26]

Editorial

THE YEAR'S OPENING

In view of the shadows and gloom which seemed to overhang the nursery industry the past autumn because of the influence of inclement weather earlier in the year and of the signs of recession in other industries, the note of optimism apparent to one attending some of the more prominent association meetings in the year's opening month was reassuring, if not remarkable.

There seemed good basis for the optimism, because salesmen reported bookings fully as large as those of a year ago, when a distinct note of optimism prevailed in forecasts for 1960 by economists and industry leaders in most lines. The home offices of these nursery representatives were encouraged, also, by better collections than had been anticipated in late autumn, a sign of sound financing and even of confidence.

Those in the trade were supported in their outlook by a more comfortable feeling on the part of business in other lines, in spite of the current high record of unemployment, which seems due mostly to shut-downs in overstocked industries. Whether the comfortable feeling is justified or not, in view of the important problems facing the nation at home and abroad, it may arise from the calm that has succeeded a hectic presidential campaign, with the realization on the part of Republicans that the slight margin of victory gives no clear presidential mandate for sweeping changes and a conservative Congress may temper drastic movements, while the Democrats, on their part, may feel satisfaction that the new incumbent of the White House will bring forth the solutions to the country's ills.

At any rate, the cautious feeling of optimism noted in other industries is reinforced in nurserymen's minds by the knowledge that there are many millions of new homes to be

Ohio Short Course

Nurserymen's Day on Management

By Louis M. Lenz

The 32nd annual Ohio short course for arborists, landscape gardeners, garden center operators and nurserymen, held at the Neil House, Columbus, January 17 to 20, was attended by over 500 persons from 14 states. This attendance was considerably in excess of that of any previous Ohio short course.

The short course was sponsored by the department of horticulture and forestry of Ohio State University, the Ohio Nurserymen's Association and the Ohio chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference.

Nurserymen's day, January 20, was moderated by William Burton, Burton's Hill Top Nurseries, Cass-town, president of the Ohio Nurserymen's Association.

Elected to office at the noon business meeting of the O. N. A. were David Dugan, Dugan Nurseries, Perry, president, and H. C. Horton, Horton Nurseries, Madison, vice-president. Ted Carosello, Carosello's Nursery, Mentor, and William Scarff, Scarff's Nurseries, New Carlisle, were the new members elected to the executive committee.

The day terminated with a luncheon and meeting of chapter 1 (Ohio), American Association of Nurserymen.

The first speaker of nurserymen's day was Elmer J. Merz, executive secretary, California Association of Nurserymen, Sacramento, Calif., who discussed the "Operation of a State Nurserymen's Association and Some of Its Problems."

Defining a trade association as a



New and retiring officers of the Ohio Nurserymen's Association shown after the election held during nurserymen's day at the recent Ohio short course at Columbus: Left to right, Dr. K. W. Reisch, secretary-treasurer; George F. Gens, retiring secretary-treasurer; William Burton, retiring president; David Dugan, president, and H. C. Horton, vice-president.

group of persons in the same industry or profession who gather together to solve mutual problems, Mr. Merz asserted that nurserymen, working through the various committees of a trade association, can find the solutions to many of the increased problems that have come with the industry's increased growth.

Where Co-Operation Is Needed

He singled out several areas of activity in which association effort is now most vital: Keeping abreast of new production methods and studying markets in order to guide production programs; working closely with universities and federal officials to co-ordinate research needed by the industry; finding better ways of merchandising nursery production, and presenting the nurseryman's

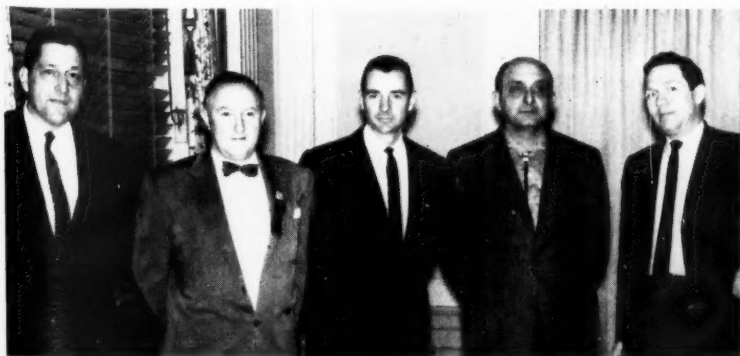
viewpoint to legislative bodies and protecting the industry from legislation that would be harmful. Mr. Merz noted in closing that an association's effectiveness in these fields depends on the individual member's willingness to give his help and support.

Financing and Management

The next speaker on the program was Dr. Eric Lawson, chairman, department of finance, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., who gave his views on the "Financing and Management of the Nursery Business."

Dr. Lawson began by stating that the purpose of management is to establish the objectives of the firm and to achieve them. Managers are

[Continued on page 28]



Executive committee members of the Ohio Nurserymen's Association: Left to right, John Marzili, Lake Cable Nursery, Canton; Joseph Kern, Kern Rose Nursery, Mentor; William Scarff, Scarff's Nursery, Inc., New Carlisle; Ted Carosello, Carosello Nurseries, Mentor, and Fred Fisher, Burwell Nurseries Co., Columbus.



Eric W. Lawson (left), Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., and Robert Bauge, Judson Wholesale Nursery, Bristol, Ind., nurserymen's day speakers.



Participants in the arborists' day program presented at the Ohio short course were: Left to right, George Bart and Ralph Neiswander, both of the Ohio agricultural experiment station, Wooster; Dr. L. C. Chadwick, Ohio State University, Columbus; Dr. J. C. Carter, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana; David Donley, United States forestry service, Delaware, O., and Roger U. Swingle, shade tree and ornamental plants laboratory, Delaware, O.

Ohio Short Course

Arborists' Day on Tree Diseases

Record Attendance also Hears Talks on Management and Water Relations

By Barry Benjamin

Over 275 persons registered for the first day of the 32nd annual Ohio short course for arborists, landscape gardeners, nurserymen and garden center operators held at the Neil House, Columbus, O., Tuesday, January 17. This was a record attendance for the opening day meetings, which were sponsored by the department of horticulture and forestry, Ohio State University, Columbus, and the Ohio chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference.

After the morning session, the Ohio chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference held its luncheon and

business meeting. At this time, the following officers were elected for the coming year: President, Joseph O. Edgerly, Ohio Tree Surgery Co., Columbus; vice-president, John Michalko, division of shade trees, Cleveland, and secretary-treasurer, Dr. L. C. Chadwick, department of horticulture and forestry, Ohio State University.

The following members were named to the board of governors: Joseph O. Edgerly; John Michalko; T. W. Parke, Parke-Speed Tree Service, Columbus; James Dacey, city arborist, Garfield Heights, and W. P.

Lanphear III, Forest City Tree Protection Co., South Euclid. Alternates elected were Howard Warwick, landscape contractor, Columbus; Harold Metzger, Terrace Garden Co., Youngstown; George Kase, park forester, Cincinnati; Mrs. Arnold Reeder, Reeder Tree Service, Cincinnati, and F. M. Brown, Canton.

During the meeting, Dr. J. C. Carter, president of the National Shade Tree Conference, gave a short report concerning the plans for the national conference to be held at Minneapolis, Minn., in August. The chapter also donated \$100 to the Ohio Horticultural Council to help pay for the cost of the publication, "Opportunities in Horticulture." It was announced that the 1961 summer meeting will be held at the Muskingum Conservatory, New Philadelphia, O., and the 1962 summer meeting at the federal plant laboratories, Delaware, O.

Business Management

The morning session began with a short welcoming address by Dr. L. C. Chadwick. The first speaker, Freeman L. Parr, president of the National Arborist Association, and of Parr & Hanson, Inc., Hicksville, N. Y., spoke on "Modern Business Management for the Arborist." According to Mr. Parr, a good manager is one who is willing to listen intently to the views and ideas of his em-

[Continued on page 89]



An election held by the Ohio chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, during arborists' day at the Ohio short course gave the chapter these officers for 1961: Left to right, Dr. L. C. Chadwick, secretary-treasurer; John Michalko, vice-president; Joseph Edgerley, president, and S. Clyde Gordon, outgoing president.

Ohio Short Course

Air Problems at Garden Center Day

Industry's Future, Maintaining Plants and Public Relations Discussed

By Roland M. Girouard

The third day of the 1961 Ohio short course held January 17 to 20 at the Neil House, Columbus, O., was devoted to problems concerning garden center operators. Marvin C. Carbonneau, department of horticulture and forestry, Ohio State University, was the moderator.

Dr. Kenneth W. Reisch, O. S. U., opened the morning program by reading a paper, "The Garden Center—Its Place in the Current Business Picture," written by Richard Wyman, Jr., Wyman's Garden Centers, Inc., Framingham, Mass., who was unable to attend the short course because of a recent injury.

Mr. Wyman briefly traced the history of the industry during the past 35 years and then cited two factors as responsible for the present status of the industry. One was the seasonal nature of the business and the other was the difficulty encountered by garden centers in competing with other retail outlets.

Two Alternatives

He concluded that the present garden center operator has but two choices. He can change the nature of his business completely by eliminating competitive lines, cutting down on overhead and continuing with a seasonal type of operation, as most small nurserymen do today.

His other alternative is to continue his present type of business but ex-



Taking part in the program for garden center operators presented on the third day of the Ohio short course at Columbus were (left to right) Dr. K. W. Reisch, Dr. L. C. Chadwick and Dr. M. C. Carbonneau, all of Ohio State University, Columbus, and Harold Porter, division of plant industry, Reynoldsburg, O.

pand his lines of merchandise to new allied items and probably into fields completely divorced from the nursery and garden center industry. This way, the operator will build year-round traffic which will eliminate the seasonal aspects of his business.

Commenting on Mr. Wyman's paper, G. Walter Burwell, Burwell Nurseries Co., Columbus, did not find the garden center picture so black as that described by Mr. Wyman, and believed that many members present in the audience would disagree with the latter's predictions for the industry's future.

Leading the discussion on selling, Mr. Burwell suggested that the operators carefully examine the methods used by supermarkets and other retail outlets in displaying their merchandise.

According to Mr. Burwell, methods already in use by some operators and possibly new ones must be employed more widely to increase the traffic in garden stores. Some of the practices discussed were the placing of necessary items in the back of the store and of timely items in the front where they can be seen; the use of leaders, items at reduced prices, and participation in flower shows and garden club meetings.

Additional ways of attracting customers and increasing sales mentioned by members involved the use of self-service, reduced prices on items requiring little handling and bonuses for clerks selling items which are usually difficult to sell. All members agreed that garden centers will continue to operate, and that service, better than that available in shopping centers, will have to be provided.

Joe L. Strickfaden, Jr., Strickfaden Nursery, Sandusky, O., led his group in discussing inventory and turnover of stock. It was brought out that one should stage promotions to build up a desire in the public for slow-moving items and should shift

[Continued on page 104]



Fred Fisher, (left), Burwell Nurseries Co., Columbus; Mrs. H. Lloyd Smith (center), Columbus, and Lewis Bookwalter, Berryhill Nursery Co., Springfield, represented the retailer, the customer and the wholesaler, respectively, in a public relations forum held during the Ohio garden center operators' day.

Pro-
nates
and-
erold
Co.,
for-
nold
incin-
r.
Car-
hade
report
ional
polis,
also
ticult-
the
tuni-
an-
necet-
ngum
a, O.,
at the
DeLa-

with a
L. C.
Free-
Na-
nd of
sville,
siness
Ac-
nager
tently
s em-



H. O. Armbruster (left), the Natorp Landscape Organization, Inc., Cincinnati, O., and Robert S. Reich (right), Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, were among the featured speakers during landscape gardeners' day at the Ohio short course. Moderator for the day was Dr. K. W. Reisch (center), Ohio State University, Columbus.

Ohio Short Course

Industry and Home Planting Discussed at Landscape Day

By Edmond O. Moulin

The second day of the 32nd Ohio short course, January 18, was designated landscape gardeners' day. All sessions were held in the Neil House, Columbus. The general topic of the morning session was "Industrial and Large Area Landscaping," as disclosed by the executive, the landscape architect and the landscape contractor. The moderator for the day, Dr. Kenneth Reisch, department of horticulture and forestry, Ohio State University, began the program by introducing the executive, W. E. Fisher, central distribution manager for the Western Electric Co., Cleveland.

Executive's Viewpoint

Mr. Fisher first told his audience of the business of the Western Electric Co., explaining that this firm makes equipment for the Bell Telephone Co. The company is interested in landscaping to create a favorable image in the public eye; good public relations is good business.

Mr. Fisher observed that in former times the drab industrial factory was not welcome in a community except as a means of tax revenue. In more recent years, however, the more progressive communities have sought the modern business establish-

ments. Mr. Fisher said there is positive acceptance of the well-designed parklike industrial grounds. This transition has promoted good feeling and resulted in an improved atmosphere in which to conduct business. The good-looking industrial neighbors attract more of their kind; as a result, real-estate values increase.

Mr. Fisher said another important reason for landscaping is to provide good company - employee relations. He indicated that the employee shows greater interest; he can show his family with pride where he works.

The results of the Western Electric Co.'s endeavors to create better public relations through landscaping will be appreciated for many years. In 1960 the branch unit of the Western Electric Co. at Columbus, was cited as one of the top industrial units of 500 entries in the United States.

Landscape Architect's View

Richard Weaver, the second speaker on the morning program, is a landscape architect for the Cleveland Electric Co. and spoke on "The Design for Industrial and Large Area Landscaping." He defined landscape design as making plans or sketches, using landscape materials and taking into consideration pro-

portion, mass, texture, color and unity. In designing properties Mr. Weaver suggested the following procedure: (1) Consult with the owner or client, (2) examine the property, (3) prepare sketches or plans for approval, (4) prepare final plans and (5) follow the actual planting.

Mr. Weaver, commenting further on these steps, suggested that when the architect consults the client he find out what the client wants. Mr. Weaver recommended that the conference take place before any buildings are located on the property, in order that the final result will present a co-ordinated picture. Every landscape job should reflect the owner's desires.

After the landscape architect has presented his suggestions to his client he should obtain a plot plan, showing elevations of at least the main points on the property. Then the landscape architect should determine if there are areas which should be screened or require special attention. Mr. Weaver stressed that the designer take advantage of the natural characteristics of the property.

Plan Making

The landscape architect is then ready to prepare plans. If he has the opportunity to advise on locating the building, he should suggest that it be placed back on the property, to allow the planting of shrubs, trees, vines and lawn to soften and beautify this area seen by the passerby. After the building is located, it is time to work out general areas before designing details. A preliminary design, Mr. Weaver has found, can best be worked out by using a heavy black pencil to shade in areas for shrubs, trees and other features on the plan. Mr. Weaver urged that while making the preliminary studies the designer think of the materials in terms of three dimensions. Several ideas should be developed, in order to pick the one which fulfills the requirements.

At this point a plan can be prepared to present to the owner for approval. Mr. Weaver suggested a colored plan and/or an elevation or entourage be prepared to show the client what the architect has in mind. After the plans have been approved, the details can be considered, such as types of plants to be used to complement the architecture.

Mr. Weaver said to plan the use of different heights of plants, but to take advantage of the natural character of plants, instead of trimming them to a determined height. He urged landscape architects not to fall

[Continued on page 97]

Panels Are Highlight At Michigan Convention

Cover Public Relations, Credit and Management

By Donald VanderVeen

The 39th annual meeting of the Michigan Association of Nurserymen was held at the Pantlind hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich., January 24 to 26. The program was planned under the direction of President John Zelenka, John G. Zelenka Evergreen Nurseries, Grand Haven, and Harley Wedel, Wedel's Garden Center, Kalamazoo, who acted as general chairman.

Over 275 nurserymen, landscape contractors, garden center operators and others in related fields from Michigan and surrounding states enjoyed the lively program of topics ranging from public relations and banking to insect and disease control on the St. Lawrence river.



Re-elected to serve the Michigan Association of Nurserymen for another year were (left to right) John Zelenka, president; Al Goldner, first vice-president; Harley Wedel, second vice-president; Robert Scovie, secretary-treasurer, with Kenneth Runciman, Herbert Taylor and Harold Hicks, directors.

Members showed their recognition of the outstanding progress of the M. A. N. during the past year by re-electing John Zelenka to the presidency for 1961. Other officers returned to office included Al Goldner, Goldner-Walsh, Southfield, first vice-president, and Harley D. Wedel, second vice-president. Kenneth Runciman, Ann Arbor, was elected to a 2-year term as director at large.

Paul Armintrout, Armintrout's Evergreen Nursery, Allegan; John Stark, the Stark Nursery, Midland, and Robert D. Miller, R. D. Miller Nursery, Lansing, were elected delegates to represent the A. A. N. chapter at the 1961 national convention. Alternates appointed included Ken

Twiss, Twiss Landscape Center, East Lansing; Glen Davis, R. M. Kellogg Co., Three Rivers, and Harold Hunziker, M. J. Hunziker & Sons, Niles.

A Hawaiian luau in the Pantlind's Aloha room was the opening social event, held the first evening of the convention.

President Zelenka welcomed the delegates Wednesday morning. The growth of the Michigan Association of Nurserymen is a good indication that the industry is growing in importance in the state and the nation, he stated. He advised those in attendance to visit the trade show, which attracted the largest number

[Continued on page 156]



An achievement award was presented at the annual convention of the Michigan Association of Nurserymen to Dr. Stanley Johnson (right), of Michigan State University, for his work in developing outstanding fruit varieties. Clifford Emlog, Jr., Emlog Nurseries, Inc., Stevensville, made the presentation.



Receiving an award at the M. A. N. convention held at Grand Rapids was Mayor Gilmore of Kalamazoo, shown at left, for that city's leadership and outstanding work in the development of the downtown mall. Arthur Watson, Watson Nurseries, Grand Rapids, is shown making the presentation.

Plant Panel, Nematodes, Topics at New Jersey Day

By Roy DeBoer

After a 2-week recess, the New Jersey Association of Nurserymen reconvened its winter meeting at the Hotel Stacey-Trent, Trenton, N. J., Thursday, January 26. In contrast to the fine weather experienced during the first part of the meeting at Atlantic City, the skies were threatening, with snow predictions and subsequent snow in the late afternoon. Nevertheless, about 100 persons attended the day's session.

The first part of the program was devoted to a report from the division of plant industry of the New Jersey state department of agriculture. Frank A. Soraci, division director, led off with some opening remarks, then shifted to a discussion of the serious nematode problem and the control approaches of various state groups as far as quarantines are concerned.

He stated that the current lack of uniformity in these state regulations is at least partially due to incomplete information on the nematode problem. He then introduced Dr. Jenkins, research specialist in nematology at Rutgers, the State University, New Brunswick, N. J.

Shows Nematode Film

Dr. Jenkins then showed a portion of a research film on the movement of nematodes through root tissue. The nematode kills and breaks down the cells as it makes its way through the root until enough tissue is dead to allow completely free movement of the organism through the chambered root.

This damage results in loss of translocation and decrease of nutrient uptake, which will show up during the first periods of stress, such as drought. Dr. Jenkins then answered a few questions pertaining to the activity and movement of the nematodes and introduced Dr. Libby, associate extension specialist in entomology.

Dr. Libby described a proposal for demonstration plots of nematode treatments to be set out in nurseries located in various parts of the state, the plots to include a considerable range of ornamentals.

He pointed out that a single pre-planting treatment for nematodes can often do more harm than good,

in that it may result in unusually high build-ups of the nematode population within the first or second year after planting.

The proposed treatments for the demonstration blocks are preplant, side-dress, preplant plus side-dress and check. The proposed demonstration plots would be set up by the Rutgers department of entomology with the co-operation of the New Jersey Association of Nurserymen, the North Jersey Metropolitan Nurserymen's Association, the New Jersey department of agriculture and the Shell Chemical Co.

Gypsy Moth on Way Out

William M. Boyd, chief of the bureau of entomology of the New Jersey department of agriculture, gave a report of his department's activities. He reported that the gypsy moth is under control and near complete eradication. It was also noted that game counts indicate no reduction of wildlife due to the control treatment for gypsy moth.

The European chafer appeared in New Jersey in 1960, and a program is being planned to prevent a spread of the infestation. There have been no reports of this insect in any of the state's nurseries.

The program was then turned over to William Metterhouse, state super-



Walter M. Bowley

visor of nursery inspection. He reported that the nursery industry is growing at a rapid pace, with over 60 new nurseries registered in 1960. The greatest increase in acreage was in the area of narrow-leaved evergreens, with shade trees and broad-leaved evergreens close behind. There was a decrease in acreage devoted to flowering trees and shrubs.

President Hans Hess, Hess' Nurseries, Wayne, who presided at this meeting, then introduced Oliver A. Deakin, parkway and landscape engineer, New Jersey state highway department, who spoke and showed slides on "Roadside Landscape Design in Relation to the Interstate Highway System."

Await Policy Vote

Mr. Deakin announced that a uniform policy on landscape development for the national system of interstate and defense highways proposed by the American Association of State Highway Officials has been mailed to all members with a ballot requesting a vote of approval or disapproval.

The outcome should be known shortly, and, if the vote is favorable, the policy should be printed and made available to all state highway departments and to personnel interested in landscape roadside design and construction. Landscape items covered by the policy include selective thinning and tree protection during construction and plantings on roadside borders, in medians and

[Continued on page 48]

CANADIAN GROUP ELECTS 1961 OFFICERS

The Quebec Landscape Gardeners and Nurserymen's Association, announces the election of Walter M. Bowley as president for 1961-62. Mr. Bowley is Quebec manager of the H. C. Downham Nursery Co., Ltd., Abbotsford.

Other officers elected, all of Montreal, were Herman Loeven, Sheridan Nurseries, first vice-president; John Vincelli, J. Vincelli, Ltd., second vice-president; J. P. Garipey, Montreal Botanical Gardens, secretary-treasurer, and Doug Pewtress, Hydro-Quebec, assistant secretary.

Directors for the coming year are Montreal members Nick Colantonio, Nick Colantonio Landscape; Claude Daccord, E. Daccord, Ltd.; Kurt Scheunert, Town & Country Landscape; Gustave Roure, Gustave Roure, Ltd., and G. N. Kroll, Canada Shade Tree, and J. P. Comtois, J. P. Comtois, Ltd., Beloeil, Quebec. J. P. Garipey, Sec'y.



New officials of the Oregon Association of Nurserymen shown at the O. A. N. convention at Portland: Left to right, Lawrence Effinger, director; Pat Dering, vice-president; Robert von Zonneveld, director; Erwin Fowler, president; Reed Vollstedt, retiring president; F. M. Belknap, executive secretary; Paul Van Allen, treasurer, and Wallace Doerfler, director.

\$elebration, Oregon Convention Theme

By Charles H. Potter

Around 200 persons attended the annual Oregon Association of Nurserymen's convention at the Multnomah hotel, Portland, Ore., January 25 and 26. The program was packed with good speakers, interesting features, a trade fair and plenty of fine fellowship. In addition to the regular membership, there were nurserymen in attendance from Washington; California, and British Columbia, Canada.

Registration began at 8 a.m. on the first day, and a large group attended the opening session. The Empire room reflected the spirit of the "Selebration" theme, for clusters of dollar signs hung from various parts of the ceiling. President Reed Vollstedt and general convention chairman Erwin Fowler engineered a busy convention from start to finish.

Officers Elected

Erwin Fowler, Milton Nursery, Milton-Freewater, was unanimously elected president for the ensuing year. Also elected by unanimous ballot were Pat Dering, Peterson & Dering, Scappoose, the 1961 vice-president, and Paul Van Allen, Portland Wholesale Nursery Co., Portland, who continues as treasurer.

Twenty exhibitors displayed their wares in the trade fair and all reported good attention to their booths. Encouraging attendance at each booth was a prize drawing, which required 17 signatures for winners to be eligible. In charge of the trade fair were Norman June, Junay's Garden Center, Portland, and

Wayne Arnold, Arnold's Clematis Nursery, Milwaukie.

The annual chapter presidents' and secretaries' breakfast, which is also attended by state officers, again supplied good fellowship and a chance for chapter officers to air their problems to state officers and to ask advice.

Ladies received special attention this year through the courtesy of the A&A Clay Products Co., Portland, which provided a suite of rooms where the ladies could relax during the convention.

The evening of January 24, the board of directors met. Salem was chosen as the site of the 1962 convention, with the Marion hotel as head-

quarters. The group will return to Portland in 1963. A. A. N. Vice-President L. H. McGuire met with the group and discussed the possibility of holding the A. A. N. convention at Portland in 1963.

Business Session

The opening business session, led by President Reed Vollstedt, Reed's Garden Center, Eugene, was well attended. Francis J. Invancie, the mayor's executive assistant, welcomed the group and expressed appreciation for the co-operation of nurserymen in all the city's beautification projects.

President Vollstedt thanked Mr.

[Continued on page 140]



Dollar signs hang above the heads of members of the "Pats and Pans" grading symposium presented at the Oregon convention: Left to right, Verl Holden, chairman; Dan Schmidt; Charles Drew, and Lawrence Effinger.



Participants in the Delaware Nurserymen's Association short course: Left to right: Ron Smith, Beaver Valley Nurseries, Wilmington; Dr. John F. Ahrens, Connecticut agricultural experiment station, New Haven, and Dr. Lewis P. Kelsey and Dr. Charles W. Dunham, University of Delaware, Newark.

Delaware Short Course

By Charles W. Dunham

Cold and snow failed to prevent a good attendance of Delaware nurserymen at the annual short course held at the university of Delaware, Newark, January 24. New on this year's program was an evening session held at the Newark Country Club. William Frederick, Jr., Millcreek Nursery, Newark, showed colored slides of European gardens and nurseries taken on a tour last summer. Included were pictures of the Floriade, at Rotterdam, the Netherlands.

On the afternoon program, Howard P. Quadland, A. A. N. public information director, gave tips on merchandising nursery stock. He stated that nurserymen are not doing the necessary selling job. He pointed out the importance of knowing who the customers are who buy nursery stock. The fact that women account for 72 per cent of sales should influence the approach used in many merchandising promotions and layouts. The key to satisfied customers, Mr. Quadland believes, is service, and he gave numerous examples of ways to better customer relations.

Dr. John F. Ahrens, of the New Haven, Conn., agricultural experiment station, reported on his work with herbicides for weed control of nursery stock. Dr. Ahrens stressed the importance of knowing the herbicide, applying the recommended amount with carefully calibrated equipment and applying granular herbicides only to dry foliage. He also pointed out that chances of injury from herbicides are greatest with lining-out stock and danger de-

creases as the plants become established. Dr. Ahrens named Simazine as the most effective chemical available at present for weed control in nursery plantings.

Robert F. Stevens, extension specialist, University of Delaware, urged the nurserymen to affiliate with the Peninsula Horticultural Society. The society at present is composed of 1,400 fruit and vegetable growers. The society is supported by the states of Delaware and Maryland. George Kemp, Bountiful Ridge Nurseries, Princess Anne, Md., is president.

Professor Stevens pointed out the advantages of financial support in publishing information presented at meetings in the society's transactions and also the advantage of a larger organization to represent horticultural interests on the peninsula.

Professor Claude Phillips, chairman, Delaware agronomy department, presented "A B C's of Good Lawns." He recommended various seed mixtures for various types of lawns, depending on the soil, amount of shade and the amount of maintenance the lawn will receive. Professor Phillips does not recommend any of the Bermuda grass varieties for Delaware. Meyer and Emerald are two of the hardier zoysia varieties for northern Delaware, although he feels seeded mixtures are more practical.

Dr. Lewis P. Kelsey, of the Delaware entomology department, reported on his tests of summer oil and oil-phosphate combinations with 139 species and varieties of ornamental plants at Longwood Gardens. Plants

were sprayed with a 1 per cent solution of 70-second oil, the oil plus 0.25 per cent dimethoate and the 0.5 per cent dimethoate alone. Two species were injured by all three sprays, five species by the oil or oil and phosphate, and 23 species by the phosphate or phosphate and oil spray, and 109 species or varieties were uninjured by any of the above sprays.

Dr. Charles W. Dunham reported on nutrition of holly, a project sponsored by the Holly Society of America. Results from nutrient cultures with varying amounts of the major elements showed that *Ilex crenata* needed a fairly constant nutrient supply at high levels for good growth, while both *Ilex opaca* and *Ilex cornuta* Burford were able to grow well with much lower amounts. This was taken as evidence that flushes of growth of *opaca* and *cornuta* utilized reserve nutrients to a much greater extent than did *crenata*. This was also indicated by results in the nutrient deficiency series where much longer periods of time were required to demonstrate deficiency symptoms with *opaca* and *cornuta* than with *crenata*.

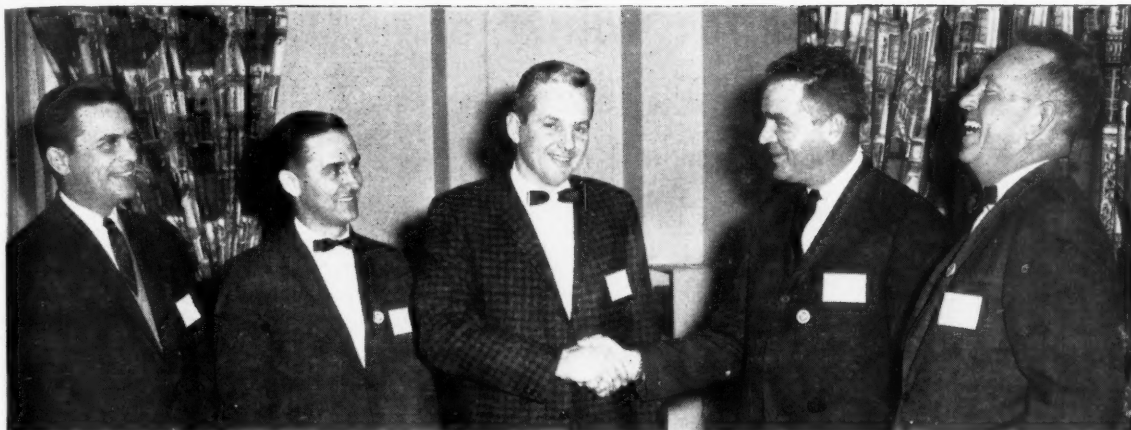
NEW YORK GROUP ELECTS

Following plans made at the recent annual meeting of the New York State Nurserymen's Association at Monticello to form six regional groups in the state instead of the original three, a meeting was held at the Sheraton hotel, Rochester, N. Y., at which region 5 was organized. Richard L. Roberts, Roberts Nursery Co., Dansville, was chairman of the meeting, which was attended by about 40 persons.

Officers of the newly organized region 5 are Richard Roberts, chairman; Marshall Smith, Brookside Nursery, Inc., Penfield, cochairman, and William Kelly, Kelly Bros. Nurseries, Inc., Dansville, secretary-treasurer. Alternate delegates are A. L. Synesael, Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, and Daniel Quigley, W. T. Smith Corp., Geneva.

The organization will direct its efforts toward betterment of the individual businesses and provide a meeting ground where management, employees and leaders of all branches of the garden living industry can consider mutual problems and agree upon programs for sound growth and development of the industry.

BEGINNING operations at Seven Cedars Farm, La Porte, Ind., is E. A. Jones, who plans to grow Colorado blue spruce for landscape work.



Officials of the Virginia Nurserymen's Association for 1961: Left to right, Carl L. Flemer, Jr., director; Charles L. Otey, secretary-treasurer; Walter D. Arnold, president; Wendall L. Winn, retiring president and director, and A. J. Lancaster, Jr., vice-president.

Efficiency, Theme of Virginia Meeting

Weed Control, Nematodes and Garden Center Traffic among Topics Discussed

By Fred H. Kilner

Efficiency was the theme of the 30th annual convention of the Virginia Nurserymen's Association held January 22 to 24 at the Hotel John Marshall, Richmond. Registering for the convention were 140 persons who heard talks on the nematode problem, efficiency in office and production procedures, garden center operation and new developments and techniques in weed control.

Additional highlights of the convention were the awards presented at the past presidents' banquet. Receiving an award as nurseryman of the year was Fred L. Williams, Sr., Williams & Harvey Nursery, Richmond. Recipient of a "Plant Ameri-

ca" award for landscaping of the Lipton Tea Co. building, Suffolk, was Wendall Winn, Winn Nursery, Inc., Norfolk.

New Officers

Elected to serve the association for the coming year were the following: President, Walter D. Arnold, Haynesfield Nurseries, Bristol; vice-president, Arthur J. Lancaster, Coleman Nursery, Inc., Portsmouth, and secretary-treasurer, Charles L. Otey, Southside Nurseries, Inc., Richmond.

Directors elected for one year included the following: Wendall L. Winn, the retiring president; Fred L.

Williams, Jr., Williams & Harvey Nursery; Carl F. Flemer, Jr., Ingle-side Farm Nursery, Oak Grove, and Ray Quillen, Waynesboro Nurseries, Inc., Waynesboro.

First activity of the convention was the fellowship hour and dinner held Sunday evening, January 22. A film on fishing for channel bass on Virginia's Eastern Shore was the evening's entertainment.

The convention was officially called to order Monday, January 23. In his address as president, Mr. Winn reviewed the past year's activities of the V. N. A. He stated that he believes the nursery industry has

[Continued on page 162]



An A. A. N. "Plant America" award was presented at the Virginia convention to Winn Nursery, Inc., for landscaping the Thomas J. Lipton building, Suffolk. W. L. Winn, right, received the award from A. S. Gresham, Jr.



Recipient of a Virginia "Nurseryman of the Year" award at the annual past presidents' banquet of the Virginia Nurserymen's Association was Fred L. Williams, Sr. C. R. Willey, state entomologist, presented the award.

Connecticut Short Course on Garden Centers, Landscaping

By Kenneth A. Bradley

Despite below-zero temperatures each morning, an attendance of over 200 nurserymen and guests marked the ninth annual Connecticut nurserymen's short course held January 25 and 26 in the college of agriculture auditorium at the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn. Presented through the co-operation of the plant science department of the University of Connecticut and the Connecticut Nurserymen's Association, this year's program featured "Landscaping and Garden Centers."

The members of this year's C. N. A. short course planning committee were Hendrik Verkade, Jr., Verkade's Nurseries, New London, chairman; Albert Gledhill, Gledhill Nursery, West Hartford; William Scott, Scott's Nurseries, Bloomfield, and Michael Johnson, Summer Hill Nursery, Madison. The university faculty members who worked with these nurserymen and who presided at the sessions were Kenneth A. Bradley, associate professor of nursery management; Rudy Favretti, extension home grounds specialist; Jay Koths, extension ornamental horticulturist; Dr. Sidney Waxman, assistant professor of ornamental horticulture, and Dr. Fred B. Widmoyer, associate professor of horticulture.

The first speaker at the opening morning session of the Wednesday landscaping program was Harold O.

Perkins, University of Connecticut emeritus professor of landscape design, who presented a comprehensive discussion of the uses and possibilities of "Vines and Ground Covers." He supplemented his descriptive remarks with excellent colored slides from his personal collection, illustrating the use of these plants in attractive and well-designed landscape plantings around homes and public buildings. He stressed that many of these lesser-known ground covers and vines are seen only occasionally in estate or public building plantings, and he urged their wider use by landscape nurserymen.

The second morning speaker was Milford Lawrence, H. V. Lawrence, Inc., Falmouth, Mass., who gave an interesting coverage of the "Use of Broadleaves and Ericaceous Materials in Home Landscaping." He noted that this group of plants is particularly adaptable for home landscaping in the acid soil found in much of the southern New England area. He stressed that these plants combine well with each other and with other plant materials; that they give a naturalistic effect, and, if appropriately chosen, that they express the genuine character of a particular region. Mr. Lawrence discussed in detail some specific species and varieties of plants which, in his experience, have proved to be most attractive and useful, including several

which he is promoting for wider use in this region.

Home Plantings

The first afternoon talk on landscape day was "Planting Design of Home Grounds," ably presented by Harold D. Stevenson, Harold D. Stevenson Landscaping Service, Riverside Circle, Marshfield, Mass. He emphasized the need for adhering to the basic principle of unity in designing a planting of a type best suited to the needs of each particular client and his home grounds. He also discussed numerous factors involved in satisfying the demand for a minimum of simplified maintenance with a maximum of effect and enjoyment. Mr. Stevenson then showed several of his own attractive planting designs to illustrate the use of carefully selected plants for specific areas.

The second speaker Wednesday afternoon, W. James Everett, president of Glen Terrace Nursery, Inc., Hamden, Conn., approached the subject, "Landscape Planting," from the angle of its importance to retail landscape nurserymen, and emphasized the idea that too much of the current planting is done in the rush of peak seasons and lacks careful preplanning.

He also observed that many landscape architects are turning to fields of institutional work and city and town planning, so that the responsibility for good design of home properties should be accepted by the landscape nurseryman. Mr. Everett stressed the obligation of the landscape nurseryman to provide accurate landscape information for customers' education and discussed

[Continued on page 115]



Speakers and university faculty members at the recent Connecticut nurserymen's short course held at the University of Connecticut, Storrs: Left to right (front row), Kenneth A. Bradley, U. of C.; H. O. Perkins, U. of C.; Joel Barnes, Barnes Bros. Nursery Co., Wallingford; Harold D. Stevenson, Marshfield, Mass.; and Russell Griffin, Verkade's Nursery, New London; (back row) Milford Lawrence, H. V. Lawrence, Inc., Falmouth, Mass.; James Everett, Glen Terrace Nursery, Inc., Hamden; Jay Koths, U. of C.; Willard M. Bond, Willard Bond Nursery Sales Agency, South Weymouth, Mass.; Hendrik Verkade, Jr., Verkade's Nurseries, and Fred Widmoyer, U. of C.

State Laws, Topic at Washington Convention

By M. Blake Smith

Meeting at the Benjamin Franklin hotel, Seattle, Wash., January 16 to 18, members of the Washington State Nurserymen's Association heard speakers on a varied group of topics. Nurserymen, landscape architects and nursery suppliers made up the attendance and represented all areas of Washington, as well as Oregon and British Columbia, Canada. The Seattle chapter of the state was host for the sessions, and a regional chapter meeting of the American Association of Nurserymen was combined with the state program. Officers were elected, and there were speakers on retailing and wholesaling, pruning, merchandising, turf maintenance and landscaping.

New officers installed were president, Ed Heath, Heath's Nursery, Pateros; first vice-president, Charles Rohn, Magnolia Garden Center, Seattle; second vice-president, Stanley Walters, Walters Nursery, Puyallup, and treasurer, John Snyder, C & O Nursery, Wenatchee. Mrs. Betty Alkema, Puyallup, was selected by the board of directors to become secretary, W. S. N. A. bookkeeper and editor of *Balls and Burlaps*.

At the business session of the A. A. N. chapter the afternoon of January 17, officers were also elected, these being W. M. Steward, Maple Valley, president; Brian Taylor, Taylor Nurseries, Seattle, vice-president, and Leonora Walters, Walters Nursery, secretary-treasurer. Robert Tindall, Tindall Nursery, Bothell, was named delegate to the A. A. N. convention, with Stanley Walters as alternate.

State Laws

President Wayne Cockburn, of the Marysville Nursery, Marysville, Wash., called the meeting to order Monday afternoon and a report from



Officers of the Washington State Nurserymen's Association for 1961: Left to right, Charles Rohn, first vice-president; Ed Heath, president; Betty Alkema, secretary, and Stanley Walters, second vice-president.

Treasurer Robert Tindall was heard. Stanley Walters told of progress in seeking recoding and modernization of state laws affecting nurseries. One of the basic changes sought is the classification of different types of growers, nurserymen, handlers, landscape men and landscape architects. The state agricultural director has given assurance that funds now available will permit better policing of the regulations affecting the sale of nursery stock. There will be a penalty of one-fourth the total of the license fee for late payment, it was said.

Installation of officers, as given, took place at this time, and in the evening a no-host dinner was held in the hotel, entertainment following.

Tuesday's program began with group breakfasts—for exhibitors, with the W. S. N. A. as host; for retailers, and for wholesalers.

Chapter Reports

President Heath, after convening the general session at 9:30, called for W. S. N. A. chapter reports. Highlights of these reports follow:

Jerry Munro, Highland Gardens, Bothell, president of the Seattle chapter, reviewed an aggressive promotional campaign, including a TV garden program and participation in the international flower show at Seattle, the primrose show at Kirkland and a rhododendron show. A monthly brochure on gardening is being published by the chapter and is available to other chapters.

Bruce Briggs, Briggs Nursery, Olympia, representing Mount Rainier chapter, described a year of successful activity in improving public relations and relations within the trade. Excellent results were obtained from participating in the Puyallup daffodil festival and the

western Washington fair. For Arbor day, displays of plantings were made in local banks, gaining considerable publicity.

Edward J. Hume, Jr., Hume's Nursery & Garden Center, Lynnwood, reporting for the Northwest chapter, told of efforts being made to increase membership in both the chapter and the state association. The chapter participated in the Everett home show and the Mount Vernon tulip show, among other events, and planned to sponsor a garden clinic at Everett, free to the public, in February.

Wes Farland gave the South Central chapter report, stating that reorganization of the group is in progress at this time, but members are giving aid to the state highway beautification work. Gordon Squire, Belfair Gardens, Belfair, director in the Olympic chapter, reported for his group, and Larry Krause, Krause Nursery, Inc., Spokane, indicated

[Continued on page 74]



Outgoing President Wayne Cockburn, right, gives 1961 President Ed Heath good wishes at the Washington State Nurserymen's Seattle convention.

New York Arborists Elect And Review Major Projects

By A. M. S. Pridham

The opening session of the New York State Arborist Association short course January 15 to 17 was chaired by Prof. Daniel Dowd, Agricultural and Technical Institute, S. U. N. Y., Farmingdale, the morning of January 16. Dr. Joseph Metz, assistant director of research at New York state college of agriculture, S. U. N. Y. at Cornell University, Ithaca, officially welcomed the arborists to the Cornell campus.

New officers elected at the annual meeting held in the afternoon, January 16, were president, Adelard W. Bergeron, Niagara Tree Experts Landscaping Service, Niagara Falls; first vice-president, Edward T. Collins, Ted Collins Associates, Rochester; second vice-president, George Callaway, Llenroc Tree Experts, Argyle; third vice-president, John H. Coyne, city forester, bureau of forestry, Yonkers, and secretary-treasurer, Frank Karpick, city forester, 130 Kay street, Buffalo 15. Directors named were Arthur C. Sandstrom, Jordan; Laurence J. Borger, Bayside, Queens; Prof. Daniel Dowd, Farmingdale; Lester G. Bennett, Maurice L. Congdon Co., Inc., White Plains; Carl Schiff, department of parks, New York city, and G. Herbert Scott, the Rockland Tree Expert Co., New City.

President Malcolm Milne, Green-Vu Landscape Service, Webster, opened the annual meeting with the usual order of business, including

the reports of the secretary and treasurer and standing committees. During 1960, the proceedings for incorporation as a nonprofit organization were completed. Official insignia adopted in 1960 is available now as decals for cars and equipment and as a plate for letterhead and literature printing. Membership has advanced steadily from 47 charter members by a modest net gain each year to the present total of 200.

Five major projects were reviewed. These included legislation toward licensing, evidence of insurance coverage by practicing arborists, group insurance, Arbor day promotion and publication of N.Y.S.A.A. Shade Tree Notes.

The action of the directors in directing the legislative committee to explore new approaches toward formalized recognition of professional arborists was approved for 1961 and the committee was continued, with Francis Larmore, United Tree Service, Schenectady, chairman. Adelard W. Bergeron, chairman of the committee for New York State Arborists Association on group insurance, stated that the needed new policy total may be reached this year and urged members to consider group insurance benefits in making sound management decisions. Evidence of insurance as a requirement for association membership was debated by the

directors and left with the new officers for committee action.

Dewhirst Wade, Chappaqua, N. Y., sent a report to the meeting. As chairman of Arbor day activities, he said, on advice from the department of education, Arbor day will again be the last Friday in April this year. Yearly decision is needed, because Arbor day as the last Friday in April could at some time fall on Good Friday. Plans for 1961 Arbor day are anticipated on Mr. Wade's return to Chappaqua.

Fifty members attended the annual meeting. These included the following charter members: Robert Bartlett, Lester G. Bennett, A. W. Bergeron, Paul Crandall, Wallace W. Crandall, Basil K. Jackson, Francis W. Larmore, Robert Logan, Malcolm A. Milne, Kenneth C. Painter, Richard F. Pendleton, H. H. Severn, Roger Simmons, D. T. Bushey, John H. Coyne, R. R. Hirt, R. J. Kessler, J. G. Matthyse, H. C. Miller and A. M. S. Pridham.

Three Honored

The New York State Arborists Association honored three persons at the annual dinner.

Judge Edward T. Simoneau was presented a certificate in recognition of his devoted service, leadership and interest in the better appreciation and preservation of our shade trees. A. M. S. Pridham, editor of Shade Tree Notes, and Frank Karpick, secretary-treasurer, both were presented gold wrist watches in recognition of their continued interest in the growth and development of the association in their separate capacities.

A summary of the talks presented at the convention will appear in a later issue of the American Nurseryman.



A. W. Bergeron (right), newly elected president of the New York State Arborists Association, shown at the group's annual meeting at Cornell University with the retiring president, Malcolm Milne (left), and Judge E. T. Simoneau, guest speaker.



Among the program participants at the N. Y. S. A. A. meeting were (left to right) Prof. Daniel Dowd, State University Agricultural and Technical Institute, Farmingdale, and Prof. Dana Goodrich and Dr. A. M. S. Pridham, both of Cornell University.

Changing Markets, Uniformity Panels, Highlights at California Meeting

By Richard B. Kilner



Panelists who discussed "Adjusting to Changing Markets" at the southern California nurserymen's institute at Los Angeles: Left to right (seated), Richard Maire, Los Angeles county farm adviser; Elmer Merz, C. A. N. executive secretary; K. R. Farrell: (standing) R. T. Warner, C. A. N. president, and Henry Ishida, president, Sunset chapter, C. A. N.

Over 100 nurserymen gathered at Sproul Hall on the Los Angeles campus of the University of California Thursday, January 26, for the annual southern California nurserymen's institute. This, along with the northern institute, is presented annually by the University of California agricultural extension service, in co-operation with the California Association of Nurserymen.

Otto Martens, Deigaard Nurseries, Monrovia, stepped in at the last minute as chairman, in place of Harold Botts, Botts Nursery, Anaheim, who was stricken with the flu the day before the institute.

The first speaker was Dr. Lenart B. Johnson, department of floriculture and ornamental horticulture, U.C.L.A., who discussed genetics and nursery plant uniformity.

He detailed the genetic differences between naturally self-pollinating plants, such as wheat, in which improved forms remain stable, and naturally cross-pollinating plants, such as petunias, carnations and fruit crops, in which it is difficult to maintain an improvement uniformly in succeeding generations. He pointed out that a slight mutation in the latter group is more serious than an obvious variation, because it may not be noticed until it has caused widespread damage to the true strain.

Environment Factors

Dr. Richard W. Harris, chairman of the department of landscape horticulture, University of California, Davis, discussed environment and plant uniformity, pointing out the importance of cultural practices in plant performance.

Dr. Harris stated that, while there have been many widely heralded improvements in container growing,

all is not milk and honey, because of the danger of root girdling, which has been called the spiral to extinction. When the roots reach the impervious bottom of the container, they start to twist and spiral and they either rot or strangle the plant, slowing its growth or killing it.

This problem, of course, has been recognized, and the use of peat pots has been advocated. However, one must be careful not to leave these on a bench or flat, because the roots will show the same reaction when they penetrate the pot and reach the hard bench surface.

It is fortunate when this condition is discovered within the first few years; in many cases it does not cause critical injury until 10 or 15 years later, when the plant has become a customer's prized possession. Dr. Harris feels that it is the nurseryman's responsibility to check container stock for root girdling, es-

pecially trees and woody ornamentals.

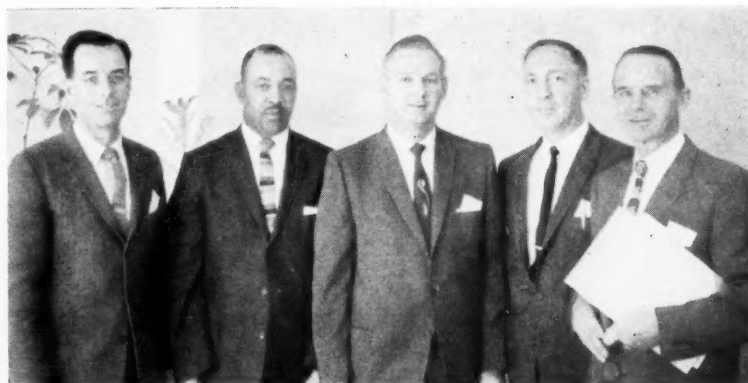
Pruning

He maintained that the growers and retail nurserymen have another special responsibility to the customer in regard to pruning. His slides vividly pointed out some of the common problems due to lack of proper pruning in the nursery:

1. Trees branching too low—less than five to six feet off the ground. He showed examples of street trees with lower branches which prevented cars from passing or parking. There are similar problems in patios.

2. Opposite branches extending almost upright from the trunk at a very narrow angle. There is likely to be a weak union in the crotch, and this may split, especially if the owners try to spread the branches by force.

[Continued on page 149]



Otto Martens (far right), chairman of the southern California institute, shown with participants in the panel discussion on "Improving Plant Uniformity and Performance": Left to right, Richard W. Harris; George T. Lewis, Los Angeles State and County Arboretum; W. B. Davis, University of California, moderator, and L. B. Johnson.



Illustration A—Shaded, narrow areas in the landscape present no problem when yews are chosen for the planting.



Illustration B—Many other hedge materials can be combined effectively with yews. White pine provides the contrast here.

Tips for Better Landscapes

Yew Hedges in the Landscape—Part III

By Clarence E. Lewis

Department of Horticulture, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

The taxus collection at the Ohio experiment station, Wooster, is well worth a visit from anyone interested in the genus, particularly if Dr. L. C. Chadwick, the originator of the collection, is there to explain the purpose, the successes, and the trials and tribulations of this experiment that has been in progress since 1942. An excellent job has been done there.

Shade is often a problem in landscape planting, but the yew is an able qualifier for such situations, even if the overhead coverage is dense. Illustration A shows a narrow area that receives filtered sunlight only briefly in the morning.

There are many yews that fit such a small shaded area and they include the spreading English yew (*Taxus baccata Repandens*), one of the best selections, plus such others as the prostrate Anglojap yew (*T. media Prostrate*), Flemer Anglojap yew (*T. m. Flemer*), cushion Japanese yew (*T. cuspidata Densa*), and the Hill Anglojap yew (*T. m. Hill*).

There are many others, too, but the ones mentioned can be restrained for many years without taking on the appearance of a hedge. The Canadian yew (*T. canadensis*), even though found mostly in shaded areas, is not to be highly recommended, because it does not respond so well as the variations of *T. cuspidata*, *T. media* or *T. baccata*.

Interesting plants that make good hedges and combine well with yew

hedges are the dwarf hinoki false cypress (*Chamaecyparis obtusa Nana*), slender kinoki false cypress (*C. o. Gracilis*), white pine (*Pinus strobus*), pyramidal white pine (*P. s. Fastigiata*), limber pine (*P. flexilis*), Canadian hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*), and carolina hemlock (*T. caroliniana*). These are just a few to start with.

Hedge Contrasts

It is interesting to see the dark green dwarf hinoki false cypress as a hedge, particularly contrasting with

the dark-needled yew hedge. It is a happy combination. One hedge may butt against the other, or the two plants may be used in the same hedge.

The pine hedge makes an entirely different picture with its finer texture but it combines well with the yew. The white pine hedge shown in illustration B has been in this location for 12 years. There is a Hicks yew hedge at the left, and the two make a pleasing combination. The limber pine has somewhat the same appearance as the white pine



Illustration C—Some yews are suited by their natural habit for use in hedges, such as this variation of the Hicks yew.



Illustration D—*Taxus baccata Fastigiata*, the Irish yew of Colonial garden history, is another "natural" for hedges.

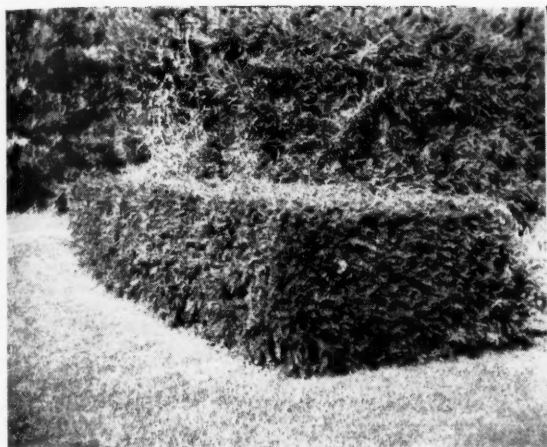


Illustration E — There are many varieties of yew that can be chosen for planting in a "boxy" hedge such as this.



Illustration F—Over a period of years, trimmed specimens of the dwarf Japanese yew come to resemble mushrooms.

in hedge form, but the result is coarser.

Other hedges that find a pleasant companionship with yew hedges include eastern or Canadian hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) and Carolina hemlock (*T. caroliniana*). The first is more widely used, but the second can be just as successful and is a darker green.

The Japanese hemlock (*T. diversifolia*) may be more difficult to obtain, but its unusual leaf pattern (implied by the species name) makes for a hedge that is not only unusual but also a good partner for a yew hedge. The Carolina hemlock is effectively combined with Hatfield, Hicks Columnaris and Halloran yews because of their dark green, longer leaves.

For a strong contrast one might combine a yew hedge with a European beech, a European hornbeam or wintergreen barberry (*Berberis julianae*) hedge. I do not mean that the plants should be mixed in the same hedge; the contrasting hedge should be used at right angles to the yews or as a continuation of the taxus hedge.

Yews and Arborvitae

I saw one instance in which the following arborvitae made not only good hedges but also an excellent combination with yew hedges; wintergreen arborvitae (*Thuja occidentalis Nigra*), Hovey arborvitae (*T. o. Hovey*), and Siberian arborvitae (*T. o. Robusta*). There are others, too. The Hovey arborvitae is a light green, which blends with the fresh, light green new growth of taxus in the spring and contrasts as the yew foliage becomes a darker green in the summer.

It is always interesting to look at fine yew specimens. The longer and darker green-leaved form of Hicks

yew (*Taxus media Hicksi Columnaris*) shown in illustration C is an excellent plant and fine hedge material.

The excellent Irish yew (*T. bacata Fastigiata*) can also be used to good advantage in a hedge where it is completely hardy. I use the word completely because it would not be wise to gamble on many plants of this variety. Illustration D pictures an Irish yew that is not a true form, since the leaf edges are yellow in spring and remain so the rest of the year—probably not so highly colored in the summer as in the spring.

When yew hedges become lengthy, it is often advantageous to use a variation to break the monotony. For instance, if one were using a Hicks yew hedge, the texture could be broken by using a finer-textured form like Wheatley Hills or, if Halloran yew is chosen for a low, broad hedge, it could be varied by including Brown (*T. media Browni*).

One plant will not do the job, but

five or six of the secondary selection add enough body to be noticed. The addition of a variation should not be made in the exact middle of a hedge but toward one end, or the secondary variety may be repeated.

I know of no other genus that supplies so many possibilities—and it makes no difference whether one's clients are from Indiana or Pennsylvania.

Yews for Specific Uses

The broad boxlike hedge shown in illustration E can be duplicated by selecting *T. cuspidata Nana*, *T. c. expansa* or the Ward, Berryhill, Thayer or Hunnewell yew—and there is no doubt I have left out a few.

If the hedge is to be a narrow hedge (two and one-half feet wide) and six or seven feet high, there are again many choices, for example, Hicks, Hicks Columnaris, Flushing, Stoveken, Costich, Moon, Old Westbury and Wheatley Hills. Again,

[Continued on page 32]



Illustration G — In some situations, yews presented singly can still do a unified job, as do the Halloran yews shown.



Illustration H—The individual planters shown above simplify the maintenance of yews and make for a neat appearance.

Kansas Arborists Hear Talks at Annual Conference

By John Pair



Officers of the Kansas Arborists Association re-elected at a meeting held by the group during the seventh annual Kansas shade tree conference at Manhattan, Kan.: Left to right, Glenn Banks, vice-president; Dr. Ray Keen, president, and Dr. Hugh Thompson, secretary-treasurer.

The seventh annual Kansas state shade tree conference, held at Kansas State University, Manhattan, January 19 and 20, was attended by a record-breaking 201 arborists, nurserymen, foresters and their wives. The conference is planned to keep these professional tree experts well informed in all phases of shade tree care.

At a meeting of the Kansas Arborists Association held in conjunction with the conference, the past year's officers were unanimously re-elected for a new term. Continuing their duties throughout the coming year will be Dr. Ray Keen, horticulture department, K.S.U., president; Glenn Banks, Wichita, vice-president, and Dr. Hugh Thompson, entomology department, K.S.U., secretary-treasurer.

Elected to serve on the board of directors this year were Glenn Banks; Jack Habig, Kansas City, and Clarence Schenk, Concordia.

The program was opened by Dr. Harold E. Jones, director of extension, K.S.U., who expressed the university's interest in the organization and extended a hearty welcome to everyone present. He stated that the past few years have been exceptionally fruitful for the extension service in aiding in the distribution of trees and other planting stock.

Dr. Jones emphasized the abundance of material available at the extension service on all phases of shade tree care and maintenance and other information of interest to both urban and rural persons.

Business Outlook

Dr. Milton Manual, agricultural economics department, K.S.U., presented a preview of the "Outlook for Small Business." He emphasized the close relationship between economic and political events. The economist warned the group of the crisis period

we are going through because of the change in political powers and from the standpoint of the unemployment situation, which shows a sharp increase and is at an all time high since 1941. Slides illustrated current trends in such things as demand consumption, government spending, business spending and production outlook for 1961.

"Proposed Municipal Forestry Laws" were discussed by Arden Ensley, research attorney, League of Kansas Municipalities, Topeka, who pointed out the changes in the present laws which are now being considered. It is hoped that in the future a bill can be passed providing a state forestry regulation which would be uniform for all cities. Small towns with no such program should provide for the planting and maintenance of their own street trees. Every city should have the authority to protect itself against diseased trees. A critical point now being examined is the question of ownership of a street tree growing on personal property. This point causes considerable confusion when the expense of removing a tree is encountered.

Professional Status

The subject of "Arboriculture—Not a Trade but a Profession" was elaborated upon by Nels Johnson, tree expert of Illinois. Whereas previously men learned a trade by years of experience, a knowledge of arboriculture requires both experience and technical training.

The arborist's reputation has been endangered by many so-called tree experts with little or no technical training, who charge high prices for inferior work. Ray Buckley, of the better business bureau of Kansas City, informed the group how to "Protect the Profession from Shysters." After quoting from the files a few of the many complaints received

from persons who had been the victims of such swindlers, Mr. Buckley outlined a program by which shady operators could be dealt with legally. His advice consisted of establishing a code of ethics among local arborists and obtaining co-operation from law enforcement agencies to deal with nonconformists.

The first day was climaxed by a banquet in the Terrace room of the Wareham hotel. Dr. William Koch, of the English department, K.S.U., entertained the group with Kansas ballads, folk songs and historical jokes.

Centennial Year

An inspiring presentation of plans for the Kansas "Centennial Year" was given by Maurice Fager, chairman of the Kansas centennial commission and speaker of the evening. In his address he convinced the group that the people of Kansas have the opportunity of a lifetime to display their state. He called it a tool which can be used to focus the attention of the United States on Kansas for one year.

Mr. Fager reviewed the historical and the sentimental phases of Kansas, including important events and people who played important roles in its history.

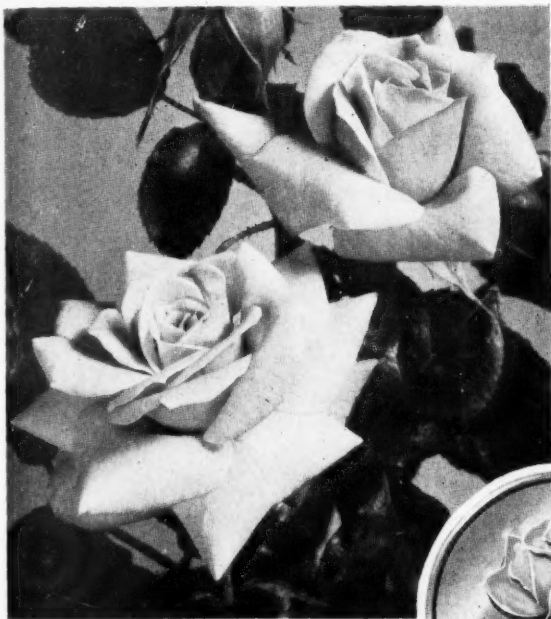
At the business meeting after the dinner, President Ray Keen reported on the new shade tree law and encouraged everyone to give it his earnest support, to see that it was enacted. He emphasized the importance of this law in protecting the public from a wave of shysters following in the wake of Dutch elm disease to "clean up the town."

Other important business matters discussed at the meeting were membership and the financial condition of the association. Fred Wagner reported an increase from 104 members in

[Continued on page 66]

PHONE OR WIRE!

DUET AND PINK PARFAIT — ONLY ALL-AMERICA WINNERS FOR 1961



Nationally advertised in living color — publicized in an unprecedented way from Maine to California, the year's *only* All-America Winners are sure to be the sales champions, the No. 1 roses in consumer demand across the country.

LAST CHANCE TO KEEP THE DOOR OPEN ON PROFITS

Make sure you've enough Duet and Pink Parfait to take care of those profitable peak-of-the-season bare root rose sales. And for your spring container sales as well. Telephone or wire collect today!

Get your share of plants on order because both Duet and Pink Parfait are going *fast, fast, fast!*

Pink Parfait

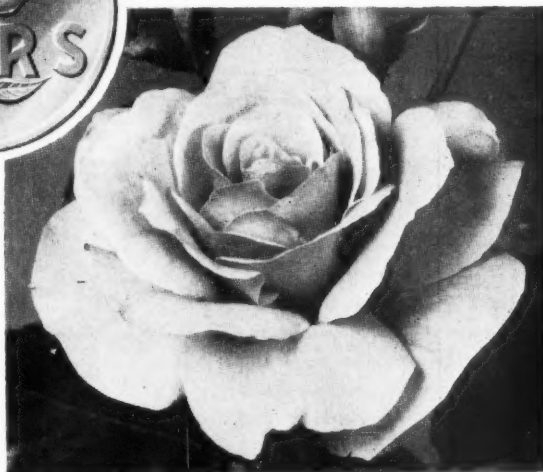
Sensational, free-flowering Grandiflora continually loaded with petite buds and high-centered blooms delicately blending pink with creamy pastels. You make a happy customer with every plant of Pink Parfait you sell. Plant Patent No. 1904.

Duet

A unique, bicolored Hybrid Tea, soft-salmon-pink on the inner petal face; contrasting orange-red on the outer. Your customers will love the bushy easily grown plant and the armloads of long lasting buds and blooms. Plant Patent No. 1903.

DUG - GRADED - READY

The new crop (incidentally, one of our best ever) is harvested, graded (with more than average honesty) and tucked away in one of the largest and most efficient refrigerated rose storage plants in existence. We're ready to ship at a moment's notice the best conditioned plants you'll find anywhere.



OTHER VARIETIES, TOO

Duet and Pink Parfait are only two of the fast-selling varieties offered in our latest wholesale rose list. Hybrid Teas, Floribundas, Grandifloras or climbers — we're growing the varieties most in demand and the best in plant quality. Ask and we'll gladly air mail our color brochure and list to you today.

Armstrong Nurseries
ONTARIO CALIF.

PORTLAND WHOLESALE NURSERY CO.

5050 S. E. STARK ST.

Avery H. Steinmetz

PORTLAND 15, OREGON

Paul E. Van Allen

Excellent supply of CARE-
FULLY GRADED, OREGON-
GROWN stock being assem-
bled for combination shipment
to midwest and eastern points.
MAY WE INCLUDE YOUR
ORDER?

Quality Stock

CONIFERS AND BROAD-LEAVED
EVERGREENS
SHADE AND FLOWERING TREES
FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS
FRUIT TREES
DECIDUOUS SHRUBS
VINES AND BULBS
PORTLAND ROSES
NURSERY SUPPLIES

Write for our Catalog

Ash, Blue, 3 to 4 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Ash, Green, 4 to 5 ft. to 8 to 10 ft.
Ash, Modesto, 4 to 5 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Birch, Clump, 3-stem, 2 to 3 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.
Birch, Cut-leaved Weeping, 2 to 3 ft. to 5 to 6 ft., 8 to 9 ft. and 9 to 10 ft.
Birch, European White, 2 to 3 ft. to 5 to 6 ft., 8 to 10 ft., 10 to 12 ft.
Birch, Paper, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.
Box Elder, Green, 4 to 5 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Box Elder, Silver Variegated, 3 to 4 ft. to 6 to 8 ft.
Catalpa, speciosa, 4 to 5 ft. and 5 to 6 ft.
Cherry, Flowering, autumnalis, 5 to 6 ft. to 7 to 8 ft.
Cherry, Flowering, Kwanzan, Br. 3 to 4 ft. to 6 to 7 ft. and 6-in. Gt.
Cherry, Flowering, Mt. Fuji, 4 to 5 ft. to 7 to 8 ft.
Cherry, Flowering, Naden, 6 to 7 ft. and 7 to 8 ft.
Cherry, Flowering, Yoshino, 6 to 7 ft.
Cherry, Weeping, Single, subhirtella, No. 1
Cherry, Weeping, Single, subhirtella, No. 2
Cherry, Weeping, Double, serrulata, No. 2
Crab Apple, Flowering, aldenhamensis, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, Almey, 3 to 4 ft. to 8 to 10 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, Arnold, whip, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, atrosanguinea, 3 to 4 ft. and 3 to 4 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, Bechtel, 2 to 3 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, Dolgo, 3 to 4 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, eleyi, 3 to 4 ft. to 6 to 8 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, eleyi, whip, 4 to 5 ft. and 5 to 6 ft.
Crab Apple, Ferrill's Crimson, 6 to 7 ft. 7 to 8 ft. and 8 to 10 ft. 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, floribunda, 3 to 4 ft. to 6 to 8 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, Hopa, 3 to 4 ft. to 8 to 10 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, Hopa, whips, 4 to 5 ft. and 5 to 6 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, Niedzwetzkyana, 4 to 5 ft. to 6 to 8 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, Red Silver, 3 to 4 ft. to 6 to 8 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, sargentii, 2 to 3 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, scheideckeri, 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft. and 8 to 10 ft.
Crab Apple, Flowering, scheideckeri, whips, 4 to 5 ft. and 5 to 6 ft.
Crab Apple, Weeping, No. 1 Lt.
Golden Chain, vossi, 3 to 4 ft. to 6 to 8 ft., whips, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Golden Chain, vulgare, 5 to 6 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.
Hawthorn, Autumn Glory, 3 to 4 ft. and 5 to 6 ft.
Hawthorn, carrierei, 6 to 7 ft. and 7 to 8 ft.
Hawthorn, Double Pink, 5 to 6 ft. to 8 to 10 ft.
Hawthorn, Double White, 4 to 5 ft., to 8 to 10 ft.
Hawthorn, Paul's Scarlet, 3 to 4 ft. to 8 to 10 ft., whips, 4 to 5 ft. to 6 to 7 ft.
Linden, American, 4 to 5 ft. to 6 to 8 ft. and 10 to 12 ft.
Linden, cordata, 4 to 5 ft. and 5 to 6 ft.
Linden, Pyramidal American, 4 to 5 ft. to 6 to 8 ft.
Locust, Glove, No. 1
Locust, Imperial (Plant Patent No. 1605), 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 8 ft. and 10 to 12 ft., whips, 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.

Locust, Shademaster (Plant Patent No. 1515), whips, 3 to 4 ft. to 6 to 7 ft.
Locust, Skyline (Plant Patent No. 1619), 4 to 5 ft. to 6 to 8 ft., whips, 4 to 5 ft. and 5 to 6 ft.
Locust, Sunburst (Plant Patent No. 1313), 3 to 4 ft. to 8 to 10 ft., whips, 3 to 4 ft. to 8 to 9 ft.
Honey Locust, Thornless, 4 to 5 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Maple, Crimson King (Plant Patent No. 735), whips, 5 to 6 ft. to 7 to 8 ft.
Maple, Faassen's Red-leaved, 6 to 8 ft. and 8 to 10 ft., whips, 4 to 5 ft. to 7 to 8 ft.
Maple, Norway, 4 to 5 ft. to 8 to 9 ft., whips, 5 to 6 ft. to 10 to 12 ft. 1½ to 1, 1¾ to 2-in. and 2-in. Br.
Maple, Norway Globe, heavy., No. 1 and No. 2
Maple, Norway Columnar, 6 to 7 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Norway, Silver Variegated, whips, 4 to 5 ft. to 7 to 8 ft., br., 5 to 6 ft. to 10 to 12 ft. and 1½ to 1¾-in. cal.
Maple, Red, 3 to 4 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Maple, Silver, 4 to 5 ft. to 10 to 12 ft. and 1½ to 1¾-in. cal.
Maple, Spaethi, 5 to 6 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Maple, Sugar, 4 to 5 ft. and 5 to 6 ft., whips, 4 to 5 ft. to 8 to 10 ft.
Maple, Schwedler, 6 to 8 ft. to 10 to 12 ft., whips, 5 to 6 ft. to 7 to 8 ft.
Maple, Summershade (Plant Patent No. 1748), 8 to 10 ft. and 10 to 12 ft., whips, 7 to 8 ft. and 8 to 9 ft.
Maple, Vine, 2 to 3 ft. to 4 to 5 ft.
Mountain Ash, European, 5 to 6 ft. to 10 to 12 ft., whips, 5 to 6 ft. to 7 to 8 ft.
Oak, Pin, 3 to 4 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Oak, Red, 4 to 5 ft. to 10 to 12 ft., whips, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Peach, Flowering, Burbank, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Peach, Flowering, camellaeiflora, 3 to 4 ft.
Peach, Flowering, Double Pink, 3 to 4 ft. to 6 to 8 ft.
Peach, Flowering, Double Red, 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.
Peach, Flowering, Helen Borchers, 4 to 5 ft. and 3 to 4 ft.
Peach, Flw., Icicle, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Peach, Flowering, Royal Redleaf, 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.
Peach, Double Red Weeping, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Peach, Double Pink Weeping, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Plum, Flowering, blireiana, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 6 to 7 ft., 7 to 8 ft. and 8 to 10 ft., whips, 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.
Plum, Flowering, Hollywood, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Plum, Flowering, Newport, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft. and 8 to 10 ft.
Plum, Flw., pissardi, 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.
Plum, Flowering, Thundercloud, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft. and 10 to 12 ft.
Plum, Flowering, Vesuvius, 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Plane Tree, European, 3 to 4 ft. to 10 to 12 ft. and 1½ to 1¾-in. cal.
Poplar, Balliana, 5 to 6 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.
Poplar, Carolina, 5 to 6 ft. to 10 to 12 ft.
Poplar, Lombardy, 5 to 6 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.
Redbud (Cercis canadensis), 3 to 4 ft.
Sweet Gum (Liquidambar), 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.
Tulip Tree (Liriodendron), 8 to 10 ft. and 8 to 10 ft., heavy, 6 to 8 ft. and 6 to 8 ft., heavy, 3 to 4 ft. to 5 to 6 ft.
Zelkova serrata, 4 to 5 ft. to 8 to 10 ft.
Willow, Golden, 4 to 5 ft. to 6 to 8 ft.

COVER ILLUSTRATION

Ulmus Carpinifolia Suberosa

Ulmus carpinifolia, the smooth-leaved elm, has been cultivated for many years and, since being introduced from Eurasia, has been the source of many useful and interesting forms and varieties. Some of the better-known variants of this species are as widely used in Europe, for both street plantings and landscape work, as the American elm is used in this country.

A few of these variants, including the Jersey elm, U. c. Sarniensis, which has more stiffly erect branches than the type, and the Globe elm, U. c. Umbraculifera, a short-stemmed, densely-branched, round-headed tree, are often seen in the United States. The form Sarniensis,



Ulmus Carpinifolia Suberosa

also known as the Wheatley or Guernsey elm, has been extensively used here as a street tree; its more compact structure of upright branches suffers less severe damage from snow and sleet loads and is better able to withstand buffeting from high winds.

Seldom seen, perhaps because of its limited usefulness, although it can be used to good advantage on occasion, is the Eurasian cork elm, Ulmus carpinifolia suberosa. Usually of shrubby growth, although developing to a fairly good-size tree when well situated in the open, this elm has numerous, stiff and strong branches that form the ideal framework for an excellent screening or wind-breaking plant.

The outstanding characteristic which readily distinguishes this form



P&D "SHORT SHANK" ROSES SAID BEST FOR POTTING

Grown in the rich sub-irrigated dikelands of the Columbia River, P&D Roses develop a tremendous root system on a short shank—ideal combination for potting.

Nurserymen from all parts of the country have been telling us of the great success and added sales they have enjoyed by potting P&D Roses.

They like the short shanks and pliable fibrous roots of P&D Oregon-Grown Roses, because they are easier to handle. They require less root pruning to fit the container, and the husky short-shanked plant looks better in the pot than long-shanked plants from other western areas. Thanks to our famous "Super-Strain" multiflora root, P&D Roses develop new growth quickly and are more salable when the selling season arrives.

ORDER NOW FOR POOL CAR SHIPMENTS

Prepare your order now for good selection and early pool car delivery. If you don't have our latest listing, we'll be glad to airmail one. Ask about our Free Extra Services and Merchandising Aids to help you build your business.



Oregon's Best Source of Good Roses—"The Finest Anywhere"

MONEY-MAKERS FOR SALESYARDS

We have many items available in quantity, especially suited to cash-and-carry sales. All strictly first-class material in every respect . . . grown in the same manner as our larger, heavier stock; well sheared, properly dug and handled B&B.

BROAD-LEAVES—Abelia; Azaleas; American, English, Chinese and Japanese Hollies; Pieris japonica.

NARROW-LEAVES—Retinospora, Juniper, Spruce, Pine, Spreading and Upright Yews, Arborvitae.

FLOWERING TREES—Pink and White Dogwood, Hawthorn, Magnolia, Crab Apple, Plum, Peach.

SHADE TREES—Silver Maple, White Birch, Green Ash, Plane Tree, Weeping Willow.

SHRUBS—Euonymus compactus, Flowering Almond, Mock Orange, Quince, Forsythia, Spirea, Tamarix, Weigela.

Pay a visit to our Maryland farm and see this and other stock growing in the fields. Prices start at 75c.

Write for complete list. Please use business stationery.

ANGELICA NURSERIES

Growers of Fine Plants

Mail address and office:
R. D. No. 1, Mohnton, Pa.
Phone: Reading, SP 7-3831

Nurseries:
Angelica (near Reading), Pa.
Chesterville, Kent Co. (Eastern Shore), Md.

is the corky ridges and wings on the branches and branchlets. These identifying ridges, as on the native cork elms, U. thomasi, Rock elm, and U. alata, Wahoo elm, are true cork, but in such insignificant quantity as to have no commercial value. J. G.

HOME BUYING STATISTICS

(Continued from page 6)

existing houses. An increase of term on conventional loans took place also.

Offsetting the price increase of houses in the 3-year period was a rise in family income. Heads of families purchasing new houses with conventional loans showed an increase in income from an average of \$5,720 in 1957 to \$6,950 in 1959. Among persons acquiring homes with VA-guaranteed loans the increase was from \$5,580 to \$6,500 for those purchasing new homes and from \$5,390 to \$6,180 for those buying existing homes. For buyers of FHA-insured homes the increase was from \$6,000 to \$6,420.

As might be imagined, most of the home buyers were young in age, 57 per cent under 35, 36 per cent between the ages of 35 and 50, and only 7 per cent over 50. The younger owners purchased new homes in larger proportion than the older. The

JOS. A. HREN NURSERIES

BLACK PINE

4 to 5-yr., heavy liners of our own compact strain.
8 to 10 ins., T., \$35.00 per 100
10 to 12 ins., T., \$50.00 per 100

LANDSCAPE-SIZE MATERIALS — Catalog

East Hampton, L. I., N. Y.

Phone: EA 4-0640

TAXUS SEBIAN INTERMEDIA

This is an origination of the late Mike Sebian's nursery, Painesville, Ohio. It has proved hardy and has a fast rate of growth. We feel this variety is one of the best for the mid-western states.

	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., T.	30c	27½c
3-yr., T.	40c	37½c

Write for price of 5000 and 10,000 quantity.

Samples sent upon receipt of postage.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES

P. O. Box 336

New London, Conn.

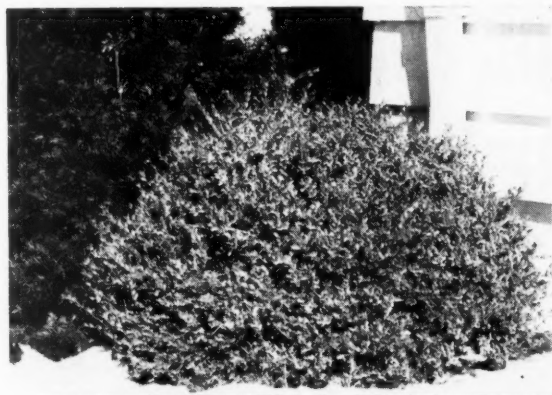
BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

CONTAINER-GROWN

B&B

LINING-OUT STOCK

MARSHALL NURSERIES, Salisbury, Md. Catalog on Request



New Wintergreen Boxwood
Photo March 1, 1960

Scarff's New Wintergreen

(*Buxus koreana* Wintergreen)

THE BEST BOXWOOD FOR THE NORTH

Holds its good bright green color throughout the winter in landscape plantings. Excellent specimen or hedge plant. Highly desirable for planter boxes or as a facing plant.

	Each Per 100	Each Per 1000
2-yr., 6 to 9 ins., T.....	\$0.65	\$0.60
2-yr., 9 to 12 ins., T.....	.75	.70

VIBURNUM TOMENTOSUM MARIESI

(Improved Doublefile Viburnum)

Horizontal branching with large flat clusters of creamy-white flowers in May. Brilliant fall color includes red berries and dark Burgundy-red foliage.

	Each Per 100	Each Per 1000
6 to 12 ins., T.....	\$0.20	\$0.17½
2¼-in. bands .....	.15	.12½
Rooted cuttings .....	.12	.10



PYRACANTHA RUNYANI

(Runyan Red Pyracantha)

Excellent orange-red berries. Does especially well in shaded or north side plantings. We consider this to be the best of the redder types of pyracantha for our colder climates. New zone.

	Each Per 100	Each Per 1000
4-in. pots	\$0.65	\$0.60
2¼-in. bands .....	.17½	.15
2-yr., T., 10 to 12 ins....	.20	.17½
2-yr., T., 12 to 15 ins....	.25	.20

B & B SHRUBS

Mainly 3 to 4-ft. and 4 to 5-ft. sizes, these are dug in rotproof burlap and heeled-in in sawdust for early spring pickup. The list below represents a few of the varieties. Please send for a complete list.

Barberry, mentorensis	Viburnum americana
Cotoneaster apiculata	Syringa vulgaris
Cotoneaster divaricata	Viburnum burkwoodi
Cydonia, Scarff strain	Viburnum chenaulti
Eudonymus alatus	Viburnum lentana
compactus	Weigela vaniciei
Forsythia Lynwood Gold	Mountain Ash
Flowering Almond	Crataegus crusgalli
Syringa microphylla	Deutzia compacta
Kolkwitzia	Lonicera fragrantissima

SCARFF'S NEW MIDNITE BLACKBERRY

(Our Introduction in 1958)

We can unhesitatingly recommend this blackberry for its fine fruiting performance and strong, thrifty canes in comparison to other blackberry varieties. The berries are larger than Eldorado, jet black, glossy, with small core and very high in quality.

	Per 1000
No. 1, rooted cuttings.....	\$100.00
¼-in. and up.....	135.00

Send for Complete List of Evergreens — Deciduous — Ornamentals — Fruits and Liners. — Plan a Visit.

Scarff's NURSERY, INC.

New Carlisle, Ohio
Phone: VI 5-2561



Du Pont traffic-building specials make more money for you

"PULL-EM-IN" CUSTOMER SPECIALS

Customers buy 8-oz. ROSE SQUEEZE-DUSTER	+	5-lb. box of NEW DU PONT ROSE FOOD at 1/2 price	They pay only \$2.32
They buy 8-oz. GARDEN INSECTICIDE	+	They get one 59¢ dropper can of SPREADER-STICKER FREE	They pay only \$2.25
Your customers get \$2 OFF on the DU PONT SPRAYER when they buy it with any Du Pont Product			

YOUR PROFIT-MAKING SPECIAL DEALS

You sell 24 of these combinations for.....	\$55.68
Your cost.....	34.80
YOUR PROFIT	\$20.88
You sell 12 of these combinations for.....	\$27.00
Your cost.....	16.85
YOUR PROFIT	\$10.15
You sell 12 Sprayers in combination deals for.....	\$59.40
or sell them separately for \$83.40.	
Your cost.....	37.10
YOUR PROFIT	\$22.30 or more

PLUS—THIS BIG HALF-PRICE DEAL FOR YOU

DU PONT LAWN WEED KILLER 24 1-pt. cans—Reg. \$29.20	YOUR COST \$38.40	YOUR SELLING PRICE \$76.80
DU PONT LAWN WEED KILLER 24 8-oz. cans—Reg. \$18.75		YOUR PROFIT \$38.40

- + **8 New Products.** The most complete line in '61!
- + **Generous Co-op Ad Allowance.** \$1 for every case you buy. Mats and scripts free!
- + **Free Garden Guides.** Available only at Du Pont Dealers—a real traffic builder!



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

GARDEN CHEMICALS

(See page 50 for more exciting Du Pont news)

type of financing tended to vary with age also. For those under the age of 35 the distribution was FHA, 31 per cent; VA, 46 per cent; conventional, 23 per cent. Between the ages of 35 and 50 the distribution was FHA, 26 per cent; VA, 30 per cent; conventional, 44 per cent. For those over 50, the distribution was FHA, 23 per cent; VA, 4 per cent; conventional, 73 per cent.

As might be assumed also, the older persons tended to buy higher-priced homes, to make larger down payments and to obtain shorter-term mortgages. The older group, also, contained those of larger incomes, while the 38 to 50-year age group tended to buy the largest homes.

Although some of the conclusions reached in the study may appear

more or less obvious, landscape nurserymen will find that, after perusal of these figures, a few judicious questions about type of financing will give them light on the client's financial position without creating embarrassment or possible resentment.

NURSERYMEN'S DAY

[Continued from page 7]

not trainers. They are not the best growers or other types of technicians.

In essence a manager's job is to make decisions with the best information available. This information may be received from another or gained from one's own experience. Dr. Lawson emphasized that planning is essential and that long-term

planning helps one plan for tomorrow.

Financial management is more than just a matter of keeping books. It means collecting bills, keeping accurate records of income and disbursements, keeping inventory and so forth. When one is short of cash, he must be sure when he makes a decision involving cash that it is the right decision. Adequate records are essential as an aid in making these decisions.

Two things to be considered in keeping records are (1) departmentalization—keep separate records in each separate division of product or service, and (2) show inventory in the books. This is important information for the managerial staff.

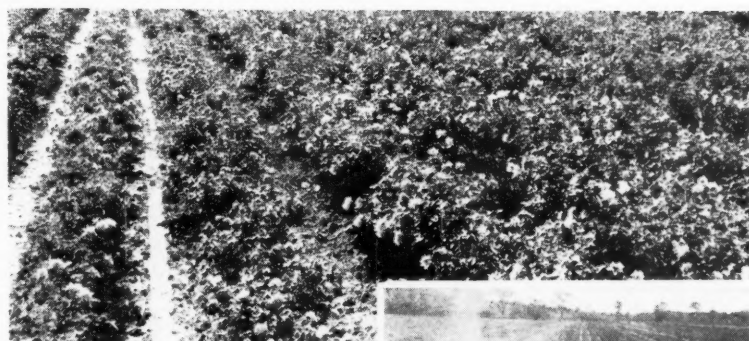
Dr. Lawson generalized that nurs-

LOOK

What Gerard K. Klyn, Inc., Mentor, Ohio, has to offer!!

ROSES

TOP-QUALITY BARE-
ROOT STOCK for the
discriminating buyer—
or



PACKAGED FOR COUNTER SALE

Machine-wrapped—Multi-walled bags—Full-color pictures—Individually labeled and waxed—Temperature-controlled storage.

Competitively priced for maximum profits.



Roses grown and cared for by experts from Gerard K. Klyn, Inc.

SUPERPOTS

"KLYN'S"

SUPER POTS cost you
no more.

STOP!! LOOK!!
COMPARE!!

HAVE YOU POTTING PROBLEMS??

— ORDER NOW!! —

The varieties you want; we'll do the rest —
pot, raise and deliver at prices you can
afford to pay.

No order too **LARGE.**

No order too **small.**

BUY THE BEST—BUY KLYN'S

In the heart of famous Lake County!

GERARD K. KLYN, INC.

Mentor, Ohio

Write-Wire-Call
—Catalog on Request—

BL-5-3471

Cartwright Nursery Co.

We have had a wonderful growing season, and we have available for the 1961 season the largest stock of top-quality evergreens that we have ever offered. We would be very happy to have you visit us at the nursery and see our stock growing in the fields. We are, at this time, using 2400 acres of good west Tennessee land to produce for you the very best in evergreens, and we think it would be worth your time to visit us if you are interested in the best stock available at very reasonable prices.

	Each	Each		Each	Each		Each	Each
	Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100
Dark Green American Arborvitae			Pfitzer Juniper			Variegata Juniper		
18 to 24 ins.	\$1.25	\$1.00	12 to 15 ins.	\$1.25	\$1.10	18 to 24 ins.	\$1.75	\$1.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50	15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00
30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00			
3 to 4 ft.	3.00	2.50	24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	Densa glauca Juniper		
Compacta erecta Globe Arborvitae						2 to 3 ft.	2.00	1.75
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.00	Pfitzer Juniper, Blue			3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	Hetzl glauca Juniper, staked		
18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	2 to 3 ft.	3.00	2.75
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	4.00	3.75
30 to 36 ins.	2.75	2.50	Blue Vase Juniper			Chinese mascula Juniper		
Globe American Arborvitae			15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.00	Pfitzer Juniper (Gold Tip)			4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00
15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	Chinensis columnaris Juniper		
18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.75	30 to 36 ins.	3.50	3.00	2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50
24 to 30 ins.	2.50	2.25	Pfitzer Compacta Juniper (Kallay)			3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50
30 to 36 ins.	3.00	2.75	12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	Sylvestris Juniper		
Globe Parson's Compacta Arborvitae			15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	3.00	2.75
15 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50	18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	Sabina Von Ehron Juniper, staked		
Siberian Arborvitae			24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	2 to 3 ft.	3.00	2.75
(Thuja wareana)			Pfitzer Compacta Juniper (Nick's)			3 to 4 ft.	4.00	3.75
15 to 18 ins.	1.25	1.00	12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	Scopulorum Blue Haven Juniper		
18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50
Pyramidal American Arborvitae			18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50
18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25	24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	4 to 5 ft.	4.75	4.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50	Pfitzer Nana Juniper (Armstrong)			Sparta Juniper		
30 to 36 ins.	2.50	2.25	12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50
3 to 4 ft.	3.00	2.75	15 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50	Virginiana Juniper (Red Cedar)		
4 to 5 ft.	3.50	3.25	18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50
5 to 6 ft.	4.00	3.75	24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00
Baker's Arborvitae			Maney Juniper			4 to 5 ft.	3.00	2.75
24 to 30 ins.	1.35	1.10	15 to 18 ins.	2.00	1.75	Virginiana burki Juniper		
30 to 36 ins.	1.60	1.35	18 to 24 ins.	2.50	2.25	2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50
Berkmans Golden Arborvitae			Meyer Juniper			3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.00	15 to 18 ins.	2.00	1.75	4 to 5 ft.	4.75	4.50
15 to 18 ins.	1.40	1.20	18 to 24 ins.	2.50	2.25	Virginiana Canaerti Juniper		
18 to 24 ins.	1.70	1.50	Repandens Juniper			2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.25	1.10	3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50
Blue Cone Arborvitae			18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	4 to 5 ft.	4.75	4.50
18 to 24 ins.	1.20	1.00	24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	5 to 6 ft.	6.00	5.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.45	1.25	Sabina Juniper			Virginiana Dundee Juniper		
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50	12 to 15 ins.	1.20	1.00	2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	Virginiana glauca Juniper		
Bonita Arborvitae			18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.75	3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50
15 to 18 ins.	1.35	1.20	Sabina horizontalis Juniper			2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50
18 to 24 ins.	1.70	1.50	15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	Cupressifolia Juniper (Hillspire)		
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	2 to 3 ft.	3.75	3.50
30 to 36 ins.	2.75	2.50	Sabina tamariscifolia Juniper			3 to 4 ft.	4.75	4.50
Excelsa Arborvitae			15 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50	4 to 5 ft.	5.75	5.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.45	1.25	Sabina Von Ehron Juniper			5 to 6 ft.	6.00	5.50
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50	15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	Virginiana ketelerii Juniper		
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.75	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00
4 to 5 ft.	3.00	2.50	24 to 30 ins.	3.00	2.75	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00
Fruitlandi Arborvitae			Sabina Von Ehron Juniper, globes			4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00
18 to 24 ins.	1.70	1.50	15 to 18 ins.	2.00	1.75	5 to 6 ft.	5.25	5.00
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	18 to 24 ins.	2.50	2.00	Fastigiata Juniper		
Mavhews Arborvitae			24 to 30 ins.	3.00	2.75	24 to 30 ins.	1.20	1.00
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50	Sabina Juniper			30 to 36 ins.	1.50	1.25
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	3 to 4 ft.	1.75	1.50
Newark Arborvitae			15 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50	4 to 5 ft.	2.75	2.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.45	1.25	Sargent Juniper			5 to 6 ft.	3.75	3.50
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50	12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	Cedrus atlantica		
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50
4 to 5 ft.	2.75	2.50	18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.75	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
Andorra Juniper			24 to 30 ins.	2.50	2.25	4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	Virginiana globosa Juniper			5 to 6 ft.	4.75	4.50
15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	2.75	2.50	Cedrus deodara		
18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	Virginiana Juniper			2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
30 to 36 ins.	2.75	2.50	18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.75	4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
Chinensis procumbens Juniper			24 to 30 ins.	2.50	2.25	Chamaecyparis plumosa, green		
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	Ames Juniper			2 to 3 ft.	2.00	1.75
15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.50	2.25
Golden Canadian Juniper			3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50	4 to 5 ft.	3.25	3.00
15 to 18 ins.	1.70	1.50	Excelsa stricta Juniper			Chamaecyparis plumosa aurea		
Hetzl glauca Juniper			12 to 15 ins.	1.15	1.00	2 to 3 ft.	2.00	1.75
12 to 15 ins.	1.20	1.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.35	1.20	3 to 4 ft.	2.50	2.25
15 to 18 ins.	1.45	1.30	18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	Austrian Pine		
18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.75	24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00
24 to 30 ins.	2.50	2.25	3 to 4 ft.	3.50	3.25	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00
30 to 36 ins.	3.00	2.75	4 to 5 ft.	4.00	3.75	4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00
Hetzl glauca Juniper, globes			Chinensis Iowa Juniper			5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00
15 to 18 ins.	2.00	1.75	2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50	White Pine		
18 to 24 ins.	2.50	2.00	Nova Juniper			2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00
24 to 30 ins.	3.00	2.50	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00
			3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00
						5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00

	Each Per 10	Each Per 100		Each Per 10	Each Per 100		Each Per 10	Each Per 100
<i>Abelia grandiflora</i>			<i>Ilex crenata repandens</i>	\$1.25	\$1.00	<i>Lonicera yunnanensis</i>	\$1.20	\$1.00
2 to 3 ft.	\$1.25	\$1.00	12 to 15 ins.	1.50	1.25	15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25
<i>Anise (Illicium)</i>			15 to 18 ins.	2.00	1.75	18 to 24 ins.		
2 to 3 ft.	1.50	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00			
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00				<i>Loropetalum chinensis</i>		
<i>Barberry, Julianae</i>			<i>Ilex crenata rotundifolia</i>	1.15	1.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.15	1.00
15 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50	12 to 15 ins.	1.40	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25
18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50	24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50
<i>Boxwood, harlandi</i>			18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00			
8 to 10 ins.	.85	.75	24 to 30 ins.	3.00	2.75	<i>Magnolia alexandrina</i>		
10 to 12 ins.	1.15	1.00	30 to 36 ins.	4.00	3.50	4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
12 to 15 ins.	1.40	1.25	3 to 4 ft.					
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50	<i>Ilex crenata rotundifolia, pyramids</i>			<i>Magnolia glauca</i>		
<i>Boxwood, sempervirens</i>			24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	4 to 5 ft.	1.75	1.50
12 to 15 ins.	1.40	1.25	30 to 36 ins.	3.25	3.00	3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00
15 to 18 ins.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	4.50	4.00	4 to 5 ft.	2.75	2.50
18 to 24 ins.	2.75	2.50				5 to 6 ft.	3.50	3.25
<i>Boxwood, welleri</i>			<i>Ilex glabra</i>			6 to 8 ft.	5.50	5.00
12 to 15 ins.	1.40	1.25	15 to 18 ins.	1.20	1.00			
			18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>		
<i>Clayara japonica</i>			24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50
15 to 18 ins.	1.20	1.00	30 to 36 ins.	2.75	2.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50				4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
<i>Elaeagnus fruitlandi</i>			<i>Ilex opaca, seedlings</i>			5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00
2 to 3 ft.	1.25	1.00	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50			
3 to 4 ft.	1.75	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	<i>Magnolia rustica rubra</i>		
<i>Elaeagnus simoni</i>			4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50	4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
2 to 3 ft.	1.25	1.00	5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00			
3 to 4 ft.	1.75	1.50				<i>Magnolia soulangiana</i>		
<i>Eucynymus alatus compactus</i>			<i>Ilex Croonenburg</i>			2 to 3 ft.	2.00	1.75
18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	4 to 5 ft.	3.50	3.25
<i>Eucynymus coloratus</i>			4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00	5 to 6 ft.	4.50	4.00
18 to 24 ins.	1.25	1.00	5 to 6 ft.	5.25	5.00			
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	1.25	<i>Ilex East Palatka</i>			<i>Magnolia soulangiana nigra</i>		
30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
<i>Eucynymus fortunei erectus</i>			3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50			
15 to 18 ins.	1.25	1.00	4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50	<i>Magnolia stellata</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25	5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00	18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.75
24 to 30 ins.	1.70	1.50				2 to 3 ft.	3.00	2.50
<i>Eucynymus japonicus</i>			<i>Ilex opaca fosteri</i>			3 to 4 ft.	4.50	4.00
18 to 24 ins.	1.15	1.00	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00			
24 to 30 ins.	1.70	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	<i>Nandina domestica</i>		
30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00	15 to 18 ins.	.90	.75
<i>Eucynymus patens</i>			5 to 6 ft.	5.25	5.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.20	1.00
18 to 24 ins.	1.20	1.00				24 to 30 ins.	1.50	1.25
2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50	<i>Ilex howardi</i>			30 to 36 ins.	1.75	1.50
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00			
<i>Eucynymus radicans,</i> several selected types			3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	<i>Nandina domestica, dwarf</i>		
15 to 18 ins.	1.20	1.00	4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.15	1.00
18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25	5 to 6 ft.	5.25	5.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25
24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50						
<i>Ilex cassine angustifolia</i>			<i>Ilex Hume No. 2</i>			<i>Osmanthus aquifolium</i>		
3 to 4 ft.	3.50	3.00	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25
4 to 5 ft.	4.50	4.00	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00			
<i>Ilex cornuta burfordi</i>			4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00	<i>Osmanthus fortunei</i>		
15 to 18 ins.	1.20	1.00	5 to 6 ft.	5.25	5.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25
18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25				24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50	<i>Ilex Taber</i>					
30 to 36 ins.	2.50	2.25	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	<i>Photinia serrulata</i>		
3 to 4 ft.	3.50	3.00	4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.20	1.00
<i>Ilex cornuta femina</i>			5 to 6 ft.	5.25	5.00	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50
15 to 18 ins.	1.20	1.00						
18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25	<i>Ilex vomitoria</i>			<i>Viburnum burkwoodi</i>		
24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50	15 to 18 ins.	1.15	1.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25
30 to 36 ins.	2.50	2.25	18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25	24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50
<i>Ilex cornuta Hume</i>			24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50	30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00
15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50						
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	<i>Ilex vomitoria, dwarf</i>			<i>Viburnum chenaulti</i>		
30 to 36 ins.	2.75	2.50	12 to 15 ins.	1.50	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25
<i>Ilex cornuta rotunda</i>			<i>Jasmine, floridum</i>			24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50
12 to 15 ins.	1.50	1.25	15 to 18 ins.	1.20	1.00	30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00
<i>Ilex crenata convexa</i>			18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
12 to 15 ins.	1.00	.80	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50			
15 to 18 ins.	1.25	1.00	<i>Laurel, Cherry</i>			<i>Viburnum juddi</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	2 to 3 ft.	1.50	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	1.75	1.50	24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50
<i>Ilex crenata helzii</i>			4 to 5 ft.	2.50	2.25			
12 to 15 ins.	1.20	1.00	5 to 6 ft.	3.50	3.00	<i>Viburnum rhytidophyllum</i>		
15 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50	6 to 8 ft.	5.00	4.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50
<i>Ilex crenata latifolia, pyramids</i>						24 to 30 ins.	2.00	1.75
18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	<i>Laurel, English</i>			30 to 36 ins.	2.50	2.25
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.25	1.00	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00
30 to 36 ins.	3.25	3.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.25	4 to 5 ft.	4.50	4.00
3 to 4 ft.	4.50	4.00	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50			
<i>Ligustrum lucidum (Black Wax)</i>			<i>Laurel, Zabeli</i>			<i>White Dogwood (Cherokee Princess)</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.20	1.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.20	1.00	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	1.75	1.50	4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
30 to 36 ins.	1.75	1.50	2 to 3 ft.	2.50	2.25			
<i>Ligustrum lucidum Suwannee River</i>						<i>Pink Dogwood</i>		
15 to 18 ins.	1.15	1.00	<i>Live Oak, B&B</i>			2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50
18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
24 to 30 ins.	1.65	1.50	4 to 5 ft.	4.00	3.50			
30 to 36 ins.	2.00	1.75	5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00	<i>Silver Maple, B&B</i>		
						6 to 8 ft.	2.00	1.50
						8 to 10 ft.	2.50	2.00
						10 to 12 ft.	3.00	2.50

CARTWRIGHT NURSERY CO. Collierville, Tenn. Phone: UL 3-2352
Highway 72-57, 10 miles east of Memphis



SALESMAKERS FOR '61

... by Union

Here's a quick view of Union's line of sales-tested numbers for lawns and gardens. Each of these items has been designed for serviceability...eye-appeal.

Lawn Ornaments are molded of sturdy plastic and furnished in gay, weather-resistant colors. The Lawn Edging and Flex-i-fence are made of tough, flexible plastic...easy to use and with an indefinite life in the garden. And don't forget the Daisy Bird Bath. It's a winner!

Cash in on Spring Sales with these live-wire plastic products. Write today for catalog and prices.

The nation's largest manufacturer of plastic pots, tubs, pans and planters.

UNION PRODUCTS, INC.
LEOMINSTER, MASS.

erymen do not like to be in debt, but went on to add that debts and mortgages are American traditions. Debt can destroy a business if not handled properly, but despite the risk involved, debt can increase one's earning power. In closing, Dr. Lawson encouraged nurserymen to keep adequate records and to use these records for short-term borrowing.

The third and last speaker of the day was Robert Bauge, Judson Wholesale Nursery, Bristol, Ind., chairman, A. A. N. market development and publicity committee.

Mr. Bauge reported on the Minnowbrook advanced management conference, showing slides and a film taken during the meeting at the Minnowbrook conference center, in the New York Adirondacks.

Then followed the short business meetings of the Ohio Nurserymen's Association and of chapter 1, American Association of Nurserymen, mentioned earlier in this report.

YEW HEDGES

[Continued from page 21]

these are not the only choices but they are good ones. Tying in the inner branches helps keep the width narrow and protects the plants from heavy snows or devastating ice storms.

For broader hedges of six or more feet one may select Hatfield, Cole, Kelsey, Andorra, Capitata, Adams or Dovaston and achieve wonderful results. I should indicate what I mean by a broad hedge—three and one-half to five feet is considered broad. Of course, the higher the hedge is allowed to grow, then the wider it must become.

Such yews as Capitata could not be so easily kept at a width of three and one-half to four feet as Hatfield or Cole. The younger the plants are upon planting and the earlier one starts to restrict the width, then the simpler becomes the task.

One advantage of using yews like Kelsey is that they are generous in their production of fruits. Pruning reduces this production but does not eliminate it. Since yews are dioecious, a staminate plant must be planted near a pistillate one in order for the latter to bear fruit.

Hedges as Garden "Partitions"

In a previous article I mentioned dividing a garden into compartments, but never carried the concept into detail. What I am referring to is an idea that the English used years ago and continue to use in some garden developments. The taller background hedge is made of any of the taller

Mr. Nurseryman . . Do you have ONE DEPENDABLE SOURCE for EVERY PLANT NEED ?



We've shore got sum o' everythin' you need to make money!

- Fruit Trees—Standard and Dwarf
- Small Fruits—Grapes and Berries
- Shade and Ornamental Trees
- Flowering Shrubs
- Hedges and Vines
- Evergreens
- Bulbs
- California Roses

★ FEBRUARY SPECIALS ★

Dwarf Apple	11/16-in. cal. — Reg. \$1.65	SPL. \$1.00
Red Delicious, Jonathan, Yellow Delicious, Yellow Transparent		
Chinese Elm	3-in. cal. and up — Reg. \$4.00	SPL. 2.50
Redbud	6 to 8 ft. — Reg. \$1.45	SPL. 1.00
Sycamore	1 1/4-in. cal. — Reg. \$1.60	SPL. 1.25
Pink-Flowering Almond	2 to 3 ft. — Reg. 55c	SPL. 35c

AND LOOK — OZARK HELPS YOU SELL!



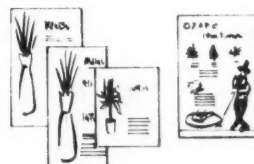
FREE distinctive tag with every plant



FREE waterproof colored pictures



FREE display banners



FREE advertising mats

WRITE FOR OZARK'S WHOLESALE CATALOG TODAY

Phone: GL 6-2521

1160 South Cherokee

OZARK Nurseries / Tahlequah, Okla.

QUALITY LINING-OUT STOCK

We list below the items of lining-out stock that we have available for the 1961 season. We think that we have very fine liners and will submit samples on request. No orders for less than 50 plants of a kind, please. 50 to 250 plants at the 100 rate, 250 and up at the 1000 rate.

LATH HOUSE GROWN POTTED LINERS

Grown outside in lath houses one or more seasons.

	Each Per 100	Each Per 1000
Barberry, julianae, 2½-in. pot, 6 to 8 ins.	\$0.16	\$0.15
Elaeagnus simoni, 2½-in. pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex aquifolium, seedlings, 2½-in. pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex crenata convexa, 2½-in. pot, 4 to 6 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex glabra, 2¼-in. pot, 6 to 8 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex crenata Green Thumb, 2½-in. pot, 4 to 6 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex crenata helleri, 2½-in. pot, 2-yr., 4 to 6 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex crenata helleri, 4-in. pot, 3-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.35	.30
Ilex crenata hetzi, 2½-in. pot, 6 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex opaca East Palatka, 3-in. pot, peat, heavy, 10 to 12 ins.	.15	.12½
Nandina domestica, 2-in. rose pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.12½	.10
Osmanthus fortunei, 2½-in. rose pot, 4 to 6 ins.	.17½	.15
Viburnum burkwoodi, 2½-in. rose pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.12½	.10
Viburnum chenaulti, 2½-in. rose pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.12½	.10
Thuja occidentalis compacta erecta, 2½-in. rose pot, heavy, 6 to 8 ins.	.16	.14
Thuja occidentalis, Dark Green, 2½-in. rose pot, heavy, 6 to 8 ins.	.16	.14
Thuja occidentalis globosa, 2½-in. rose pot, heavy, 6 to 8 ins.	.16	.14
Thuja orientalis Baker's, 2½-in. rose pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.17½	.15
Thuja orientalis, Blue Cone, 2½-in. rose pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.17½	.15
Thuja orientalis, Mayhews, 2½-in. rose pot, 6 to 8 ins.	.17½	.15
Thuja orientalis newarkii, 2½-in. rose pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.18	.16
Chamaecyparis plumosa, Green, 2½-in. pot, 6 to 8 ins.	.15	.12½
Chamaecyparis plumosa, Golden, 2½-in. pot, 6 to 8 ins.	.15	.12½
Juniper, chinensis hetzi, 2½-in. pot, 8 to 10 ins.	.17½	.15
Juniper, chinensis hetzi, beer cans, 12 to 15 ins.	.22½	.20

BED-GROWN LINERS FROM LATH HOUSE

Boxwood, harlandi, beds, heavy, 8 to 10 ins.	.20	.17½
Euonymus alatus compactus, beds, 4 to 6 ins.	.16	.15
Euonymus fortunei argenteo-variegatus, beds, 4 to 6 ins.	.15	.12½
Euonymus fortunei compactus, beds, 8 to 12 ins.	.12½	.10
Euonymus microphyllus, beds, heavy, 4 to 6 ins.	.15	.12½
Euonymus radicans, beds, 10 ins.	.15	.12½
Euonymus radicans, upright, beds, 8 to 12 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex crenata convexa, seedlings, 2-yr., beds, 10 to 12 ins.	.15	.12½
Ilex crenata rotundifolia, beds, light, 6 to 8 ins.	.12½	.10
Ligustrum lucidum Suwannee River, beds, 6 to 8 ins.	.35	.30

HEAVY FIELD-GROWN LINERS

All two-year, field-grown liners have been root-pruned and trimmed several times.

	Each Per 100	Each Per 1000		Each Per 100	Each Per 1000
Juniper, Andorra	\$0.12½	\$0.10	Juniper, Pfitzer compacta Nicks	\$0.17½	\$0.15
1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.			1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.		
2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.15	.12½	2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.22½	.20
Juniper, chinensis albo-variegata			Juniper, Pfitzer compacta Kalley		
2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.25	..	1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.17½	.15
Juniper, chinensis hetzi glauca			2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.22½	.20
1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.12½	.10	Juniper, Pfitzer Blue (Mayhews)		
1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.15	.12½	2-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	.25	.22½
2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.17½	.15	Juniper, Pfitzer nana (Armstrong's)		
2-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	.20	.17½	1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.17½	.15
Juniper, chinensis maneyi			Juniper, sabinia		
1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.25	.22½	1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.12½	.10
1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.27½	.25	2-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	.17½	.15
Juniper, excelsa stricta			Juniper, sabinia Arcadia		
1-yr., 6 to 10 ins.	.12½	.10	1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.25	..
2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.17½	.15	Juniper, sabinia horizontalis		
Juniper, fastigiata			1-yr., 8 to 10 ins.	.25	..
1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	.12½	.10	Juniper, sabinia vonehron		
2-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	.15	.12½	1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.12½	.10
Juniper, communis depressa aurea (Golden Canadian)			Juniper, virginiana repandens		
1-yr., 8 to 10 ins.	.17½	.15	1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.15	.12½
2-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	.22½	.20	2-yr., 8 to 10 ins.	.17½	.15
Juniper, chinensis pfitzeriana					
1-yr., 8 to 10 ins.	.17½	.15			
2-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	.20	.17½			

CARTWRIGHT NURSERIES

Collierville, Tenn.

Phone: UL 3-2352

growing yews like capitata and Adams, while the compartments are formed by lower hedges at right angles to the background of yews.

These lower hedges need not be of the same material as the background, namely yews, but it is possible to use taxus. Other plants that may be effectively used are convex-leaved holly, Hetz holly, little-leaved holly, Burford holly, various barberries, boxwood and many others.

Sometimes trimmed yews resemble a mushroomlike globe in the landscape, like the dwarf Japanese yew (T. cuspidata Nana) shown in illustration F. A trimmed plant such as this can become an obsession with the owner; his every effort is to make this plant just as even and round as possible. I usually wonder why, and do not have the complete answer as yet.

I remember where and when this was the pride and joy of a homeowner. The yew was in his foundation planting and it was the first plant that one noticed as he walked or drove by. It complimented nothing but itself and for no reason.

Illustrations G and H show Hal-loran yews used as individual specimens. The photographs do not do the property justice, since the yews appear as Goliaths in the scheme of things. They are not sheared, but occasionally cuttings are taken. Each plant is in a sort of planter, as can be seen in illustration H, which eases maintenance and reduces the likelihood of lawn mower damage.

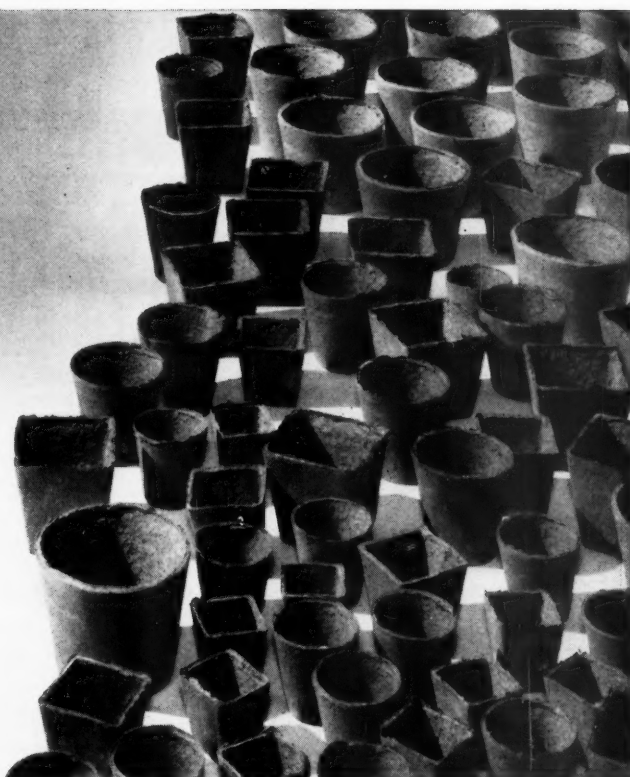
This type of planting is not recommended for home plantings but is more the type of thing that is done for the grounds about public buildings or areas of a greater scale than that shown in the illustrations.

If you have an interest in a particular phase of plant use, primarily trees, shrubs and vines, and would like to have it discussed in the American Nurseryman, I should appreciate hearing from you. Your suggestions should be mailed to me at the department of horticulture, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

TREE TAX DEDUCTION

A United States Appeals court has upheld a ruling of the internal revenue service that a homeowner cannot claim a tax deduction, as a casualty loss, for the death of trees caused by disease or insects. In this particular case, the owner was denied a deduction for loss of an infected elm which was required to be removed under a city ordinance to prevent the spread of Dutch elm disease.

Plant with Confidence!



Increase Your Profits

With **JACK POT**® Peat Moss Pots

When you start plants in JACK POT peat moss pots, you can be sure they'll grow healthier, mature faster, cost less to raise and be more profitable than any crop you've grown before!

Using organic, growth-stimulating JACK POTS *that are transplanted with the plants* insures best results for any flower or vegetable you raise. Made of top quality, long-fibred organic peat moss, the JACK POT is transplanted with the plant, eliminating shock and root damage. A scientifically balanced formula of nutrients nourishes young plant roots as they grow through the pot walls.

Plantable peat pots cut labor costs because they require less handling. JACK POTS are sturdy and tough, yet they are light in weight and economical to ship. They are easy to handle because their large base gives them good bench stability.

Order your peat pot supply from the most complete line in the industry — 11 different JACK POTS in square and round shapes, in Sturdi-Wall and Thin-Line construction.



JACK POT Trays of Bedding Plants, each plant started in its own JACK POT peat pot, bring up to 50% higher retail prices! Trays are made of sturdy styrene, in 5 sizes.

WILLIS-REYNOLDS CORP.
Lebanon 3, Ind.

Tell me how I can "plant with confidence" using JACK POT peat pots and JACK POT bedding plant trays. Please send literature and prices.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

QUALITY SEEDLINGS



CAREFULLY SELECTED SEED

***20
MILLION
TREES
A YEAR!**

***NOW OVER 35 MILLION!**

OUR TREMENDOUS

Quality trees pay you dividends. Musser trees with their strong, extensively branched, compact root system will grow and thrive where inferior stock may fail to survive.

Selected Seed from mature, hardy, disease-resistant parent trees provide good heredity and make healthy trees.

Scientific Methods of propagation, planting and spraying encourage rapid and healthy growth.

Modern Equipment provides greatest efficiency and economic production. Transplanting makes more roots. All 3-yr. and 4-yr. seedlings are root pruned before previous growing season to make a semi-transplant.

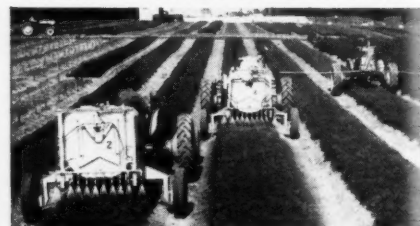
All stock is carefully inspected before shipping.



COMPARE MUSSEER SEEDLINGS



IRRIGATION IS PROVIDED BY MODERN SYSTEM



MODERN EQUIPMENT INCREASES EFFICIENCY



LIQUID FERTILIZER SUPPLIES EXTRA NUTRIENTS



WE TRANSPLANT FOR STRONGER ROOTS

SEEDLINGS AND TRANSPLANTS at LOW, QUANTITY PRICE

50 at 100 rate; 500 at 1000 rate

Per 100 Per 1000

• SPECIAL STRAIN SCOTCH PINE

Very best Christmas tree strain. Grown from seed collected by our own men from selected parent trees. Exceptionally healthy, sturdy, straight-stemmed specimens. Also all other best strains Scotch Pine—French, Austrian Hill, German, Spanish strains available.

2-yr., S. (2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	\$ 3.00	\$ 15.00
2-yr., S. (2-0), 4 to 8 ins.	5.00	25.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 8 to 16 ins.	8.00	40.00
4-yr., T. (2-2), 8 to 14 ins.	20.00	100.00

• WHITE PINE

One of the best timber species. Excellent windbreak and hedge. Very good ornamental and Christmas tree.

2-yr., S. (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	4.00	20.00
Suitable stock for field planting.		
3-yr., S. (3-0), 4 to 8 ins.	6.00	30.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 5 to 10 ins.	8.00	40.00

• AUSTRIAN PINE

Good timber species. A beautiful, dark green, long-needle ornamental and Christmas tree, grown from selected seed from the Austrian Alpine region.

2-yr., S. (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	4.00	20.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 8 to 14 ins.	7.00	35.00

• MUGHO PINE—Pumilio Strain

Very best of true dwarf. Compact, low-growing ornamental pine.

2-yr., S. (2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., S. (4-0), 4 to 8 ins.	10.00	50.00

• AMERICAN RED PINE

Excellent timber and Christmas tree.

2-yr., S. (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	4.00	20.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 8 to 14 ins.	8.00	40.00
4-yr., T. (3-1), 6 to 10 ins.	13.00	....

• MUSSEER EXCLUSIVE NORWAY SPRUCE

Exceptionally fast-growing, straight-stemmed stock especially desirable for Christmas trees, ornamentals and timber. Grown from seed collected by our own men from selected trees.

2-yr., S. (2-0), 5 to 10 ins.	7.00	35.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 10 to 18 ins.	9.00	45.00
4-yr., T. (2-1), 3 to 10 ins.	15.00	75.00
4-yr., T. (3-1), 8 to 12 ins.	20.00	100.00

• NORWAY SPRUCE

2-yr., S. (2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	\$ 3.00	\$15.00
2-yr., S. (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	5.00	25.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 5 to 10 ins.	7.00	35.00

• SERBIAN SPRUCE (*Picea omorika*)

Unusually valuable ornamental. Tall, symmetrical habit of growth, with very narrow, drooping branch spread. Needles $\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. long. Glossy green.

3-yr., S. (3-0), 3 to 6 ins.	8.00	40.00
------------------------------	------	-------

• COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

Excellent stock—finest in the country. One of the finest for ornamental and Christmas tree use. Sturdy and compact in form; straight stems. From slightly blue-green to marvelous blue. Seed selected at very high cost from trees showing only the best characteristics.

3-yr., S. (3-0), 3 to 6 ins.	5.00	25.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 6 to 12 ins.	11.00	55.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 8 to 14 ins.	13.00	65.00

Very superior stock.

4-yr., T. (3-1), 4 to 8 ins.	18.00	90.00
------------------------------	-------	-------

5-yr., T. (3-2), 8 to 14 ins.	35.00	175.00
-------------------------------	-------	--------

Excellent heavy stems, lightly branched.

*6-yr., TT, 10 to 12 ins., \$1.25 each

*7-yr., TT, 12 to 15 ins., \$1.25 each

Sold in lots of 5 or more. Individually packed with ball of peat moss. Items marked () may be mixed varieties.

• WHITE SPRUCE

Similar to Norway spruce except for lighter color and slower growth rate.

2-yr., S. (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	3.00	15.00
3-yr., S. (3-0), 8 to 14 ins.	8.00	40.00

4-yr., T. (3-1), 6 to 12 ins.	15.00	75.00
-------------------------------	-------	-------

5-yr., T. (3-2), 12 to 16 ins.	20.00	100.00
--------------------------------	-------	--------

6-yr., T. (3-3), 12 to 18 ins.	30.00	150.00
--------------------------------	-------	--------

• ALBERTA WHITE SPRUCE

4-yr., S. (4-0), 8 to 14 ins.	9.00	45.00
-------------------------------	------	-------

• BLACK HILLS SPRUCE

Fine Ornamental. Most compact spruce.

Excellent Christmas tree.

2-yr., S. (2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	4.00	20.00
------------------------------	------	-------

3-yr., S. (3-0), 5 to 10 ins.	7.00	35.00
-------------------------------	------	-------

4-yr., S. (4-0), 8 to 12 ins.	9.00	45.00
-------------------------------	------	-------

4-yr., T. (3-1), 4 to 8 ins.	15.00	75.00
------------------------------	-------	-------

MUSSEER TREES

PLANT LINERS for faster growth and quicker profits

DOUBLE VOLUME ENABLES US TO SAVE YOU MONEY

er trees
compact
inferior
ase-re-
ity and
ng and
duction.
re root
ant.

PRICE

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

Per 100

Per 1000

CANADIAN HEMLOCK

Lacy, graceful growing habit. Can be sheared to any size. Hedges, specimen Ornamentals. Full shade or full sunlight.
2-yr. S. (2-0), 3 to 6 ins. \$ 9.00 \$ 45.00
3-yr. S. (3-0), 8 to 12 ins. 16.00 80.00
3-yr. T. (2-1), 6 to 10 ins. 20.00 100.00

BALSAM FIR

Fine for Christmas trees and Ornamentals.
2-yr. S. (2-0), 2 to 4 ins. 5.00 25.00
3-yr. S. (3-0), 4 to 7 ins. 8.00 40.00

DOUGLAS FIR

Hardy bluish, Rocky Mountain type. Superior ornamental and Christmas tree.
2-yr. S. (2-0), 4 to 8 ins. 6.00 30.00
3-yr. S. (3-0), 8 to 12 ins. 11.00 55.00
4-yr. T. (3-1), 8 to 12 ins. 20.00

CONCOLOR FIR

Excellent Ornamental. Silver trunk and soft silver foliage. Fine for Christmas trees. Holds needles best of any short-needle tree. Needs good drainage.
2-yr. S. (2-0), 4 to 8 ins. 6.00 30.00
3-yr. S. (3-0), 6 to 12 ins. 8.00 40.00

JAPANESE LARCH

2-yr. S. (2-0), 10 to 16 ins. 5.00 25.00

AMERICAN ARBORVITAE

Popular for Hedges and Ornamentals.
3-yr. S. (3-0), 2 to 4 ins. 5.00 25.00
4-yr. T. (3-1), 6 to 12 ins. 16.00 80.00

GLOBE ARBORVITAE—Transplants

Plants started from rooted cuttings assure true strains.

Woodwardi—Dark Green

1-yr. T. 4 to 6 ins. 30.00 250.00
2-yr. T. 5 to 7 ins. 40.00

Hovey's Green

1-yr. T. 5 to 7 ins. 25.00 200.00
2-yr. T. 6 to 8 ins. 40.00 300.00

PYRAMIDAL ARBORVITAE—Transplants

All plants started from rooted cuttings to assure true strains.

Compacta—Green

1-yr. T. 5 to 7 ins. 35.00 300.00

JUNIPER—Blue Pfitzer—Chinensis Hetzi

Improved Juniper with irregular spreading habit, fast growth, bluish color. Used extensively in landscape work. Excellent for foundation plantings.

1-yr. T. 5 to 7 ins. 25.00 200.00
2-yr. T. 10 to 12 ins. 65.00

*TTT. spread 15 to 18 ins. \$2.50 each

Field-grown—ornamental size. Extra large. Sold in lots of 5 or more. Individually packed with ball of peat moss. Items marked with () may be mixed varieties.

JUNIPER—Irish

1-yr. T. 4 to 6 ins. 30.00 250.00

JUNIPER—Andorra

1-yr. T. 4 to 6 ins. 30.00 250.00

JAPANESE YEW—Trans. rooted cuttings

True strains from rooted cuttings.

Taxus cuspidata—Spreading

2-yr. T. 6 to 6 ins. 25.00 175.00
3-yr. T. 6 to 8 ins. 35.00 250.00

Taxus Hicksi—Upright

1-yr. T. 5 to 6 ins. 25.00 175.00
2-yr. T. 8 to 10 ins. 40.00 300.00

Many other Evergreens, Hardwoods, Ornamentals,

Shade Trees and Shrubs

EGROW BEST!

Per 100 Per 1000

JAPANESE YEW (Continued)

Taxus browni—Upright

1-yr. T. 4 to 6 ins. \$25.00 \$175.00
2-yr. T. 6 to 8 ins. 35.00 250.00

Taxus intermedia—Spreading

1-yr. T. 4 to 6 ins. 25.00 175.00
2-yr. T. 6 to 8 ins. 35.00 250.00

JAPANESE YEW—Grown from seed

Taxus cuspidata capitata—Upright, pyramidal.

4-yr. T. (2-2), 6 to 12 ins. 30.00 200.00
5-yr. T. (3-2), 12 to 18 ins. 50.00 300.00

JAPANESE HOLLY

Excellent evergreen shrub or hedge.

Ilex convexa—Trans. rooted cuttings.

1-yr. T. 4 to 6 ins. 20.00 175.00
Trans. liners, 6 to 10 ins. 35.00 300.00

Ilex crenata hetzi

1-yr. T. 4 to 6 ins. 20.00 175.00
Trans. liners, 6 to 10 ins. 35.00 300.00

Ilex rotundifolia

1-yr. T. 4 to 6 ins. 20.00 175.00

AMERICAN HOLLY—grown from seed

1-yr. S. 2 to 4 ins. 12.00 60.00

AMERICAN HOLLY—rooted cuttings

We will sell at the ratio of 1 male to 9 female.

Ilex opaca—Tree-type holly

1-yr. T. 8 to 12 ins. 50.00 400.00
Della Bradley

1-yr. T. 8 to 12 ins. 50.00 400.00

BARBERRY—Red

Unusually good red color. Excellent hedge plants. Red leaves in summer, red berries in fall-winter.

2-yr. S. 6 to 12 ins. 12.00
2-yr. S. 12 to 18 ins. 14.00

PIN OAK—Quercus palustris

8 to 12 ins. S. 11.00 55.00
18 to 24 ins. S. 15.00 75.00
3 to 4 ft. T. \$1.50 each

SUGAR MAPLE

Hard Maple—fast-growing

6 to 12 ins. S. 10.00 50.00
12 to 18 ins. S. 16.00 80.00

CHINESE CHESTNUT—Blight-resistant

18 to 24 ins. S. 50.00

WHITE-FLOWERING DOGWOOD

12 to 18 ins. S. 8.00 40.00
18 to 24 ins. S. 12.00 60.00
24 to 30 ins. S. 16.00 80.00
32 to 48 ins. T. \$1.50 each

RHODODENDRON HYBRID—Cuttings, Grafts

Our own hardy, Pennsylvania-grown plants. Red, pink, mauve and rose-lilac.

1-yr. T. C. 6 to 8 ins. 100.00 750.00

Will sell at ratio of 20 per cent red to other colors.

*2-yr. red, 9 to 12 ins. \$3.00 each

*2-yr. colors other than red, 9 to 12 ins. \$2.50 each

Sold in lots of 5 or more. Individually packed with ball of peat moss. Items marked with () may be mixed varieties.

AZALEA—Mollis, your choice of Orange (Babeuf), Red

(Hugo Hardyzer).

*3-yr. 8 to 10 ins. \$1.50 each

*5-yr. 12 to 15 ins. \$3.50 each

Sold in lots of 5 or more. Individually packed with ball of peat moss. Items marked with () may be mixed varieties.

All stock is grown from
selected seed
and cuttings

**CAREFULLY GRADED
AND PACKED**

No charge for packing and boxing
Our cold storage permits
late shipments.

**SEND FOR COMPLETE
FREE CATALOG AND
WHOLESALE PLANTING
LIST... Also contains
Planting Guides and
our Famous Christmas
Tree Growers' Guide.**

"20 MILLION TREES a YEAR"
became a recognized
symbol of Musser Forests
years ago when that volume
was reached—annual
production has since
reached more than
**35 MILLION TREES
a year**

ORDER NOW!

**Write or Phone
HOpkins 5-5686**

**MUSSER
FORESTS**

BOX 16- B, INDIANA, PA.

First University Day Staged in Wisconsin

By Thomas Pinney

A registration of more than 75 persons at the first nurserymen's University day at the University of Wisconsin, Madison, January 26, proved that the interest in such a program was even greater than originally anticipated.

The morning of January 26 started with a state-wide snowstorm, which unquestionably had some bearing on the attendance, but in spite of that, the room allocated to the meeting in the new University Center building was more than overflowing at all times during the day. This was the first venture of the Wisconsin Nurserymen's Association in conjunction with the University of Wisconsin in holding a 1-day conference called the nurserymen's University day.

Container Stock Protection

Starting at 9:30 a.m., the first speaker, Prof. A. Leiser, department of horticulture, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., spoke on handling container stock, in both summer and winter. Professor Leiser pointed out that one of the most determining factors in the successful growing of container stock in the middle west is winter protection, and judging from the responses from the crowd, everyone agreed with him. Professor Leiser stated that the only successful way that had been found was to place the stock in a polyethylene-covered house. Changes in temperature in such a house are not of great importance to the plants, but retention of humidity prevents their drying out. The results have been highly satisfactory.

The speaker pointed out that one could either transfer the containers to this house, or the house could be built in sections and placed over the area in which the container stock was growing, thus eliminating the moving of the containers. Professor Leiser indicated that some careful analysis of this method of storage showed that it cost about 2½ cents per gallon container, provided the containers were not moved in and out. If they were brought into the polyethylene house and again taken out in the spring, it would result in an additional cost of about 5 cents per container, making a total of 7½

to 8 cents annually for handling the material this way. However, he felt that it was economically feasible and practical.

Financial Matters

Karl Bostrom, chairman of the Bostrom Corp., Milwaukee, next spoke on "Managing the Ecology of Your Business." Mr. Bostrom's close association with national and state small business organizations made him especially qualified. He discussed the necessity of good banking connections and establishment of an excellent line of credit, which could only be done if one kept regular balance sheets and operated a good accounting system. He also said each is the key to his own business and management is something that one can learn, with any degree of desire.

After lunch everyone was back in the meeting room at 1:15 p.m. to hear Frans Larson, C. P. A. and member of the firm of E. A. Dettman & Co., Appleton. Mr. Larson, having had experience with a number of nursery accounts, was especially qualified to give an intelligent discussion of the nurserymen's accounting problems. He pointed out the need for keeping good records, not only from a standpoint of taxes, but because of the need for internal control. He emphasized many times that the nursery business has not prepared the type of records that it should in order to have a better picture of costs and the prices that are necessary.

He also pointed out that a nursery having several operations, such as garden store and wholesale and retail trade, with possibly a greenhouse venture, would find it advisable to departmentalize so that the owners could determine just which departments were making money and which ones were not.

The highlight of the program was a speech by James Dornoff, vice-president of the Pate Oil Co. of Mil-

SPECIAL OFFERING SEEDLINGS and TRANSPLANTS

	100	1000		100	1000
<i>Acer pensylvanicum</i>	100	\$10.00	<i>Picea pungens glauca</i>	100	\$10.00
1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.		\$75.00	2-yr., 4 to 8 ins.	5.00	\$40.00
<i>Acer platanoides</i>			3-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	7.50	65.00
1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	10.00	75.00	<i>Pinus mughus</i> (True Dwarf		
<i>Acer rubrum</i>			Tyrolean)		
2-yr., 2 to 2½ ft.	7.00	60.00	2-yr., 3 to 4 ins.	5.00	40.00
<i>Castanea mollissima</i>			<i>Pinus mughus pumilio</i>		
1-yr., 18 to 24 ins.	50.00		2-yr., 3 to 4 ins.	5.00	40.00
<i>Cornus florida</i>			<i>Pinus thunbergi</i>		
1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	6.00	50.00	2-yr., 6 to 10 ins.	6.50	50.00
<i>Crataegus phaenopyrum</i>			3-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	8.50	75.00
2-yr., 12 to 18 ins.	7.50	60.00	<i>Pseudotsuga taxifolia glauca</i>		
3-yr., 2½ to 3 ft.	12.00	85.00	2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	6.50	50.00
<i>Ginkgo biloba</i>			3-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	8.50	75.00
1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	15.00	120.00	<i>Quercus palustris</i>		
<i>Ilex opaca</i>			1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	6.50	50.00
1-yr., 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	50.00	<i>Quercus robur</i>		
<i>Koeleruteria paniculata</i>			2½-in. pots.	20.00	
1-yr., 8 to 10 ins.	10.00	85.00	<i>Sophora japonica</i>		
<i>Laburnum anagyroides</i>			2-yr., 12 to 18 ins.	15.00	120.00
1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	10.00	75.00	<i>Sorbus aucuparia</i>		
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>			1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	7.50	50.00
1-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	7.00	50.00	<i>Taxus capitata</i>		
<i>Phellodendron amurense</i>			2-yr., 4 to 8 ins.	10.00	80.00
1-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	7.50	60.00	<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>		
<i>Photinia villosa</i>			2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	5.00	40.00
1-yr., 6 to 12 ins.	7.50	60.00	<i>Tilia cordata</i>		
<i>Picea engelmanni</i>			1-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	15.00	120.00
2-yr., 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	50.00	<i>Viburnum carlesii</i>		
<i>Picea glauca</i>			2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	15.00	120.00
2-yr., 4 to 8 ins.	5.00	40.00			

WELL-ROOTED HEAVY TRANSPLANTS AT LOW COST

	100	1000		100	1000
<i>Chamaecyparis filifera aurea</i>	100	\$15.00	<i>Taxus media browni</i>	100	\$25.00
2-yr.			<i>Taxus media henryi</i>		
<i>Chamaecyparis plumosa</i>			2-yr.	25.00	
sulphurea			3-yr.	30.00	
3-yr., 8 to 10 ins.	20.00		<i>Taxus media hicksii</i>		
<i>Picea pungens glauca</i>			2-yr.	25.00	
2-yr., 6 to 10 ins.	12.00	\$100.00	<i>Taxus media wardii</i>		
<i>Pinus thunbergi</i>			2-yr.	25.00	
2-yr., 6 to 10 ins.	10.00	85.00	<i>Thuja occidentalis globosa</i>		
<i>Taxus cuspidata andersoni</i>			novum		
2-yr.	25.00		3-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	25.00	
<i>Taxus cuspidata densiformis</i>			<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>		
2-yr.	30.00		pyramidalis		
<i>Taxus cuspidata F. & F.</i>			3-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	25.00	
compacta			<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>		
2-yr.	25.00		rosenthalii		
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>			2-yr.	15.00	
hunnemanniana			<i>Thuja orientalis</i>		
2-yr.	25.00		T. understock	8.50	\$75.00

SEE OUR OFFERING ON GRAFTS PAGE 72

HESS' NURSERIES P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.

"SLIP-ON"® PLASTIC LABELS

NEWEST AND MOST PRACTICAL OF ALL PLANT LABELS!

**SO NEW!
SO PRACTICAL!**
16 times stronger in sub-zero temperatures

Patent No. 2,642,684

Patented locking device assures you a permanent, easily attached, adjustable label. Minimizes girdling the canes of either soft or hard wood plants. Guards against loss of labels. Absolutely waterproof. Will not wilt in hot weather.


Plain or varieties imprinted permanently

Add \$2.00 to imprinted prices if imprinting is desired on both sides. Trade-marks billed at cost. Photos or black-and-white drawings must accompany trade-mark orders. Parcel-post shipment up to 20 lbs. Over 20 lbs., least expensive way possible—unless otherwise specified. All shipments F.O.B. DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

Available in 6 fadeproof colors . . . RED, GREEN, ORANGE, YELLOW, BLUE, WHITE

No.	Size (ins.)	Per 1000	Imprinted Per 1000	Weight
No. 25	1/2x5			
1000 to 4000		\$5.50	\$7.00	
5000 to 9000		4.75	6.25	1 1/4 LBS.
10,000 to 49,000		4.00	5.50	
50,000 to 99,000		3.25	4.75	PER 1000
100,000 or more		2.50	4.00	
No. 87 or 87C	3/8x7			
1000 to 4000		7.50	9.00	
5000 to 9000		6.50	8.00	2 1/4 LBS.
10,000 to 49,000		5.50	7.00	
50,000 to 99,000		4.75	6.25	PER 1000
100,000 or more		4.00	5.50	
No. 47 or 47C	3/8x7			
1000 to 4000		8.50	10.00	
5000 to 9000		7.50	8.75	3 LBS.
10,000 to 49,000		7.00	7.75	
50,000 to 99,000		6.25	7.00	PER 1000
100,000 or more		5.50	6.25	

87C and 47C in the above price list indicates "V" notch.

	YOUR NAME HERE	PRICE
---	----------------	-------

SEND COUPON TODAY!

P. O. Box 350 Daytona Beach, Fla.

ECONOMY LABEL SALES CO. INC.

ENCLOSED FIND \$..... FOR WHICH YOU MAY SHIP
THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CHECKED BELOW BY EXPRESS;
..... PARCEL POST; MOTOR FREIGHT; BEST WAY.

YOUR NAME (print)

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

STREET NO..... R.F.D..... BOX.....

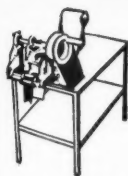
SHIPPING POINT..... COUNTY.....

PLASTIC "SLIP-ON" LABELS (if different from post office)

SIZE	QUANTITY	IMPRINT NAME & ADDRESS	IMPRINT VARIETIES	IMPRINT TRADE-MARK	PRICE
NO. 25					
NO. 87					
NO. 87C					
NO. 47					
NO. 47C					

IMPRINT MY "SLIP-ON" LABELS AS FOLLOWS:

*A VARIETY LIST IS ENCLOSED.....(yes or no). Made in U. S. A.

**IMPRINTING MACHINES**

Imprints permanently 9000 plastic labels per hour. Automatic, compact. Rugged design. Terms available.

**TY-ON AND STICK-IN PLASTIC LABELS**

Durable, waterproof. 6 fadeproof colors. Imprinting additional.

REMOVABLE PLASTIC CARD**PERMANENT PLOT MARKERS**

Weather resistant 3x5-in. plastic card. Inserts in 24-in. aluminum stake. Interchangeable. 50c ea.

Single Red HIBISCUS

98¢

GARDEN MARKERS

All - aluminum tube stake 3 ft. long, 5/8x7-in. plastic insert card plus 2x7-in. interchangeable plastic pricing card. \$1.04 each.

**CUSTOM LABELS**

Heavy plastic. Available in any size, with or without holes. Ask for quotations.

**"SLIP-ON" E-Z LABEL**

Fast application. Heavy duty. Double strength. Waterproof. Fadeproof. Red, green, yellow, orange, blue, white.

JAPANESE RED MAPLES

Seed-grown *Acer palmatum atropurpureum*.

Every one a very good red. Pot early.

Get new growth — sell this spring.

	Each 100 rate	Each 1000 rate
2-yr., X, 12 to 15 ins., br.	\$0.55	\$0.50
3-yr., XX, 12 to 15 ins., br. ....	.80	.75
3-yr., XX, 15 to 18 ins., br. ....	.95	.90
4-yr., XXX, 10 to 15 ins., bushy	1.10	1.05

(Other Sizes Available)

Bare root — shipped in sphagnum.

20% deposit, balance before delivery or C.O.D.

Specializing in Japanese Maples 17 Years

HUBBS NURSERIES

512-Rt. 130

Riverton, N. J.

waukee, who spoke on "Power of Enthusiasm." He ably proved to the audience that the nursery business is no different from any other and that an enthusiastic owner or salesman would be a big factor in the increase of sales. He stated that one of the biggest mistakes salesmen make is that they do not handle the customer the way he, the customer, feels; instead they follow their own feelings. He pointed out that few people get out of low gear and discover the meaning of enthusiasm. Mr. Dornoff stated that one should always talk to customers in a friendly and enthusiastic manner.

Developing Enthusiasm

In order to develop this enthusiasm, he suggested to the spellbound listeners that they write down the following points:

(1) Set a goal or objective. (2) Fix this objective in your mind strongly. Be specific and write it down in one clear, concise statement and read it over at least once a week. (3) Have complete confidence in your own product. Get to know every phase and every angle of it. (4) Speak enthusiastically. (5) Speak distinctly and with expression.

A large percentage of those attending the meeting throughout the



LINING-OUT STOCK HARDY ORNAMENTALS

CHOICE VARIETIES — FINEST QUALITY

We carry in season a very large selection of the best varieties (the real money-makers) in several grades, all of which are hardy here in northern New Jersey, as well as farther north. Our prices are right, and our quality and service are completely satisfactory. Quantity and pickup discounts are regularly given. Whether you write, phone or visit, we welcome your questions and the opportunity to help you with your lining-out requirements.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, Inc., NESHANIC STATION, N. J.

Growing Top-Quality Hardy Liners Exclusively since 1921

WHOLESALE CATALOG IS READY

on Quality Stock of

ILEX • TAXUS • PIERIS

DOGWOOD • BIRCH • PRUNUS

HEMLOCK • PINUS • ABIES

IMPERIAL NURSERIES OF LONG ISLAND
Miller Place, L. I., N. Y.

—For Quality Stock— RICKERT NURSERIES

Successor to Moon's
Established 1767
MORRISVILLE, PA.

SCOTCH PINE SEEDLINGS FOR CHRISTMAS TREE GROWERS

Write for Complete Price List

SUN VALLEY NURSERIES
R. D. 3 Reynoldsville, Pa.

Here's why you get Better Trees and Nursery Stock from **COLE**

FOR more than three quarters of a century Cole Nursery Company has concentrated its efforts on developing and producing only the better varieties and highest-quality trees, shrubs, evergreens, hedge plants, vines and ground covers. The extensive experience gained since 1881 is now applied at our 1200-acre properties at Painesville and Circleville, Ohio. These large-scale operations are among the most modern nurseries in the industry.

Ideal soil and climate conditions, careful preparation and proper irrigation contribute to the quality of Cole plants. Highly mechanized systems of planting, cultivating and root pruning produce strong, healthy plants, with more compact root systems, at lower cost. Mechanical digging methods and careful packing assure delivery of Cole nursery stock in good condition with uninjured roots.

Literally millions of trees and plants, in more than 360 varieties, give you a dependable source of material to meet your needs in large quantity and wide variety. Write for our new catalog.

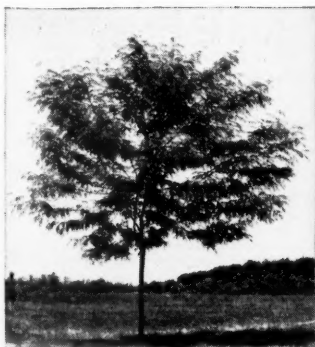


Spectacular **SUNBURST**

*(Plant Patent No. 1313)

The sensational, new two-color tree with brilliant yellow foliage on branch tips. It appears to burst with bloom all summer long.

Stock these patented New Cole Originals for sure profits



Cole's New IMPERIAL
(Plant Patent No. 1605)

The graceful, spreading, new Honeylocust that grows strong and straight *without staking*. A favorite of landscape men and tree experts.



Cole's new SKYLINE
(Plant Patent No. 1619)

Distinctive, stately variety with strong trunk and shapely crown. *Needs no staking*. Dark green foliage has heavy, leathery texture.



Cole's New MAJESTIC
(Plant Patent No. 1534)

A clean, graceful, symmetrically-branched tree. Produces a straight, sturdy trunk and compact crown *without staking or special trimming*.



Cole's New TALLHEDGE
(Plant Patent No. 1388)

A thornless, glossy Columnar Buckthorn that grows to 12 feet. Ideal for tall, narrow, dense hedges or screens. Bears colorful berries.

**LARGE QUANTITIES
360 VARIETIES
WRITE FOR CATALOG**

THE **COLE** NURSERY CO.
PAINESVILLE, OHIO

**OHIO'S LARGEST
WHOLESALE NURSERY
ESTABLISHED 1881**

T. G. OWEN & SON, INC.

Columbus, Miss.

FINISHED STOCK

These prices are strictly based on wholesale quantities, 25 or more plants of a variety in one grade. If you order only 10 to 24 plants of a variety in one grade, add 10c per plant. If you order less than 10 plants of a variety in one grade, add 25c per plant. We extend to you a cordial invitation to visit our nursery.

	Each 25 or more
Biota aurea nana (Berckmans)	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	\$0.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.50
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.75
Biota aurea pyramidalis compacta	
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.25
Biota bakeri	
Biota excelsa	
Biota sibyll	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.75
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.25
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.50
4 to 5 ft., B&B	2.00
5 to 6 ft., B&B	2.25
Biota Bonita	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.50
Biota Bonita, upright	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.90
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.25
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.60
4 to 5 ft., B&B	2.00
Biota Blue Cone	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.50
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.75
Biota excelsa compacta (Goodwin Strain)	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.50
Biota fruitlandi	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.50
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.75
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.00
Cedrus deodara	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.50
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.75
Blue Lawson Cypress	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
Juniper, Andorra	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.15
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.40
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.75
Juniper, Andorra compacta	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.25
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.50
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.75
Juniper, Pfitzer	
Juniper, Pfitzer compacta	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.50
Juniper, Pfitzer nana	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.75
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.50
Juniper, Blue Vase (Texas Star Juniper)	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	.90
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
Juniper, Pfitzer Blue (Hill's Strain)	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	1.00
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.25
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.50
18 to 24 ins., B&B	2.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.50
Juniper, Blue-Gray	
Juniper, glauca hetzi	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.75
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.25

	Each 25 or more
Juniper, chinensis fortunei	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	\$1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.75
Juniper, chinensis densa glauca	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.75
Juniper, excelsa stricta	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.85
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.50
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.25
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.75
Juniper, hibernica fastigiata	
24 to 30 ins., B&B	.90
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.00
Juniper, sabina tamariscifolia	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.25
Juniper, virginiana burki	
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.75
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.00
Juniper, virginiana burki compacta (A counterpart of the well-known J. virginiana burki, except that this one is a beautiful spreading type, maintaining the well-known color of the upright form.)	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.25
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.50
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.75
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.50
Juniper, virginiana canaerit	
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.50
Juniper, virginiana Dundee	
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.50
3 to 4 ft., B&B	3.50
Juniper, virginiana keteleeri	
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.25
5 to 6 ft., B&B	3.50
Thuja occidentalis Hetz Winter Green	
Thuja occidentalis pyramidalis	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.50
Abelia grandiflora	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.75
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.00
Berberis julianae	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
Berberis sargentiana	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.50
Buxus sempervirens eroni	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	.90
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
Camellia sasangua, Maiden's Blush	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.50
Cleyera japonica (Ternstroemia)	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.85
Elaeagnus fruitlandi	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.75
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.90
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.00
4 to 5 ft., B&B	1.50
Euonymus japonicus aureo-variegatus	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	.90
Euonymus radicans erectus	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.60
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.75
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.90
(Deduct 50% if wanted B.R.)	
Gardenia radicans	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.70
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.80
Hex cornuta burfordi	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
Hex cornuta, seedlings	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.90
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.50
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.00
4 to 5 ft., B&B	2.50
Hex crenata convexa bullata	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	.90
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
Hex crenata hetzi	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	.85
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.75

	Each 25 or more
Hex crenata rotundifolia	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	\$1.00
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
Hex glabra (Inkberry)	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.50
Hex opaca East Palatka	
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.50
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.00
4 to 5 ft., B&B	2.50
Hex opaca femina	
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.50
4 to 5 ft., B&B	2.75
5 to 6 ft., B&B	3.00
Hex opaca Howard	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.50
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.00
4 to 5 ft., B&B	2.50
Hex opaca Howard, seedlings	
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.00
5 to 6 ft., B&B	2.75
6 to 8 ft., B&B	4.00
Hex vomitoria, dwarf	
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.50
Jasminum floridum	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.75
2 to 3 ft., B&B	.90
(Deduct 50% if wanted B.R.)	
Laurel, Cherry	
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.25
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.50
Ligustrum ionandrum (A government introduction. Very small leaves, low growing and bushy. Forms a perfect specimen without shearing.)	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.90
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
Ligustrum japonicum	
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.25
4 to 5 ft., B&B	1.50
Ligustrum lucidum compactum	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.85
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.25
Magnolia grandiflora	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.25
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.75
4 to 5 ft., B&B	2.25
Nandina domestica	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.60
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.75
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.90
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.10
Osmanthus fortunei	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.75
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.90
Photinia serrulata	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	.80
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.90
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.25
Viburnum tinus	
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.50
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.75
Acer palmatum atropurpureum, seedlings (Japanese Red-Leaved Maple)	
12 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
Barberry, Red-Leaved	
12 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
Cornus florida	
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.00
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.40
Cornus florida rubra	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.50
Crape Myrtle, Wm. Toovey	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	.90
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.00
Cydonia japonica	
15 to 24 ins., B&B	.90
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.00
(Deduct 50% if wanted B.R.)	
Lonicera, Flaming Beauty	
12 to 18 ins., B&B	.85
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
Spiraea reevesiana flore-pleno	
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.00
4 to 5 ft., B&B	1.25

READY FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!



HARDY - VERSATILE

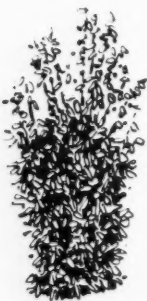
EMERALD EUONYMUS SHRUBS

especially created

FOR HEDGING • FOUNDATION

OR ORNAMENTAL USE

Now! A new and exciting all-purpose Euonymus Shrub has been created through scientific hybridizing for the home gardener. These hardy, broad-leaved evergreen shrubs have been developed in four distinctly different types for formal and informal plantings.



EMERALD CHARM
Plant Patent 1079



EMERALD LEADER
Plant Patent 881



EMERALD PRIDE
Plant Patent 1073



EMERALD CUSHION
Plant Patent 1112

EMERALD CHARM — a compact, bushy shrub with dark green leaves — grows in a natural upright form 4 to 5 ft. tall with 18-in. spread.

EMERALD LEADER — a decorative, bushy evergreen, beautifully clustered with orange berries to contrast with glossy green leaves. Grows 4 to 5 ft. tall with 2½-ft. spread.

EMERALD PRIDE — an excellent dwarf evergreen grows 4 ft. tall with 3½ ft. spread.

EMERALD CUSHION — very dwarf and dense; compact evergreen. Grows 15 to 18 ins. with 3-ft. spread.

ORDER YOUR SUPPLY NOW FROM
OUR LICENSED GROWERS:

ADAMS NURSERY
WESTFIELD 2, MASS.

BORK'S NURSERY
ONARGA 2, ILL.

**CASSINELLI'S
GLENDALE NURSERIES, INC.**
GLENDALE, OHIO

COMMERCIAL NURSERY CO.
DECHERD, TENN.

CORLISS BROS.

INCORPORATED

IPSWICH 2,
MASSACHUSETTS

day joined in a banquet at the Top Hat Club for an enjoyable evening of informal discussion.

The success of this first University day was such that the nurserymen arranged to meet with the university staff to make preparations for a repeat performance next year.

CANADIAN HORTICULTURAL CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

In the first week of March, 1961, 85 students will complete their first-year study program of a 3-year correspondence course in horticulture. This course is the product of years of planning by education committees of the Ontario Parks Association, Canadian Association of Nurserymen and Ontario Agricultural College. With the support of the Ontario Nurserymen's Association and Ontario Landscape Contractors' Association, the study program was launched in April, 1960.

The three fields of study initially provided through this course are parks management, nursery management and landscape contracting. A more recent addition, at the request of the Allied Florists and Growers of Canada, is a division of commercial floriculture.

The objectives of the school are to improve the students' vocational performance by providing training in (a) technical areas such as horticulture, botany, soils and engineering, as well as (b) business administration, personnel management, public relations, municipal law, advertising and accounting.

By July, 1960, it was discovered that a quota of 100 students must be fixed, which was reached before the fall schedule commenced. Many applicants, limited by the quota, have enrolled in the 1961-62 study program, which will get under way April 1, 1961, for those enrolled in the regular schedule and October 1, 1961, for those enrolled in the fall and winter schedule.

The majority of students enrolled are from Ontario, but 10 per cent of the students are from other provinces, and the course administrators would welcome students from the United States.

The student is required to study five subjects each year. Basic subjects are compulsory the first and third year, while electives may be studied the second year. It is necessary to complete successfully 15 subjects before the O. D. H. (Ontario diploma in horticulture) will be awarded. Any subject may be studied as a special subject at a modest fee. Twenty-eight horticultural subjects will be avail-

UPGRADE YOUR SERVICE WITH THESE *New*
CUSTOMER CARTS
 DESIGNED TO GET *Super Market Results*
 IN TODAY'S NURSERY OR GARDEN CENTER

LARGER SALES

Most folks like to browse around, to pick and choose the things that strike their fancy. You can encourage their natural tendency to buy on impulse, and increase the size of their purchases, by supplying each with an "easy to handle" Customer Cart.

GREATER SALES EFFICIENCY

The use of Customer Carts permits your salesmen to better serve your customers by distributing their efforts where needed. When a customer requires information not supplied by your marking system, he signals for help by ringing a small bell attached to his cart.

SIMPLIFIED MATERIAL HANDLING

This sturdy outdoor cart makes it easy for each customer to keep all of his purchases together and to move them past the checkout counter to his car.



Write for
brochure

Another Sales Aid by

GROWERS SIGN SERVICE
 DEPT. C TALLMADGE, OHIO

EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS SPRING, 1961, WHOLESALE PRICE LIST

Scotch Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	\$ 1.50	\$ 7.50
4 to 8 ins.	4.00	20.00
3-yr., 6 to 12 ins.	4.00	20.00
8 to 14 ins.	4.00	20.00
10 to 18 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., 12 to 22 ins.	7.00	35.00

Special low prices on complete beds of 3 and 4-yr. Scotch Pine. Inquire for details.

French Scotch Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 1 to 3 ins.	1.50	7.50
3 to 6 ins.	4.00	20.00
3-yr., 6 to 13 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., 13 to 20 ins.	8.00	40.00
(2-3), 6 to 10 ins.	10.00	50.00
10 to 15 ins.	16.00	75.00
15 to 18 ins.	25.00	...

Spanish Scotch Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 1 to 3 ins.	1.50	7.50
3 to 6 ins.	4.00	20.00
4 to 8 ins.	5.00	25.00
3-yr., 6 to 12 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., 8 to 15 ins.	8.00	40.00

Ponderosa Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 3 to 6 ins.	3.00	15.00
3-yr., 6 to 14 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., 12 to 18 ins.	10.00	...

White Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 1 to 2 ins.	2.00	10.00
2 to 5 ins.	3.00	15.00
3-yr., 4 to 8 ins.	7.00	...

Red Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	3.00	15.00
3-yr., 5 to 10 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., 10 to 17 ins.	10.00	...

Mugo Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 1 to 3 ins.
height or spread	...	35.00
(2-3), 6 to 12 ins., 50c each
(2-4), 10 to 18 ins., \$1.00 each

Austrian Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 1 to 3 ins.	1.50	7.50
3 to 5 ins.	3.00	15.00
3-yr., 8 to 15 ins.	6.00	30.00
4-yr., 15 to 20 ins.	10.00	50.00

PLEASE NOTE

May we advise booking your order early—NOW—and avoid disappointment. Some items are in limited supply. May we therefore advise you to list secondary choices on late orders.

CANALE'S FOREST NURSERY

Douglas Fir	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	\$ 3.00	\$ 15.00
4 to 8 ins.	6.00	30.00
4-yr., 3 to 5 ins.	4.00	20.00
5 to 10 ins.	8.00	40.00
5-yr., 8 to 15 ins.	15.00	...
(2-2), 3 to 7 ins.	10.00	...
(2-3), 7 to 12 ins.	20.00	...

Concolor Fir	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	3.00	15.00
4 to 8 ins.	8.00	40.00
4-yr., 7 to 12 ins.	12.00	...

Balsam Fir	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 1 to 3 ins.	3.00	15.00
3 to 6 ins.	6.00	30.00
(2-2), 4 to 8 ins.	15.00	...

Fraser Fir	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 1 to 2 ins.	4.00	...

We have had many requests in the past for small seedlings that a person may secure at a low price and then put them in transplant beds for a few years prior to field planting. For these people and for others who have the same idea, we are now listing this small size at a very low figure. We do not recommend these for direct field planting except in areas where they have proved themselves. The size of the following seedlings is 1 to 2 ins. No discount. Net price.

Scotch Pine, \$5.00 per 1000
Blue Spruce, \$8.00 per 1000

Colorado Blue Spruce	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	2.00	12.50
4 to 8 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., 6 to 10 ins.	8.00	40.00
10 to 16 ins.	13.00	65.00
(3-2), 3 to 6 ins.	10.00	50.00
6 to 12 ins.	20.00	90.00
12 to 15 ins.	50.00	...

White Spruce	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	\$ 2.00	\$ 12.50
4 to 8 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	7.00	35.00
(2-1), 6 to 12 ins.	13.00	65.00
12 to 18 ins.	20.00	100.00
18 to 24 ins.	30.00	150.00

Black Spruce	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	2.00	12.50
4 to 8 ins.	4.00	20.00

Black Hills White Spruce	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 1 to 3 ins.	2.00	12.50
3 to 6 ins.	5.00	25.00
4-yr., 6 to 12 ins.	8.00	40.00

Engelmann Spruce	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 1 to 3 ins.	2.00	12.50
3 to 6 ins.	4.00	20.00
6 to 10 ins.	7.00	35.00

Norway Spruce	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	2.00	10.00
4 to 8 ins.	4.00	20.00
3-yr., 6 to 10 ins.	5.00	25.00
10 to 14 ins.	7.00	35.00
4-yr., 14 to 20 ins.	10.00	50.00
(2-2), 3 to 6 ins.	8.00	40.00
6 to 12 ins.	13.00	65.00
10 to 20 ins.	25.00	...

Arborvitae	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	4.00	20.00
4 to 8 ins.	7.00	35.00
7 to 12 ins.	15.00	...

Canadian Hemlock	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., 1 to 3 ins.	5.00	...
(3-2), 4 to 8 ins.	15.00	75.00
8 to 12 ins.	25.00	125.00
10 to 14 ins.	35.00	...

Juniperus virginiana	Per 100	Per 1000
(2-3), 10 to 18 ins., 35c each
18 to 30 ins., 50c each

Juniperus communis depressa	Per 100	Per 1000
(2-3), 10 to 18 ins., 35c each

Taxus cuspidata capitata, upright pyramidal	Per 100	Per 1000
3-yr., 1 to 3 ins.	...	50.00
3 to 8 ins.	15.00	...

TERMS

Discount of 5% allowed on purchase of 5,000 of one kind and size. Write for our larger discounts on larger purchases and FREE 1961 Spring Wholesale Price List. All orders must be accompanied by a payment in full or a 25% down payment, balance C.O.D.

Phone: ELderton, Fleetwood 4-2461
Shelocia, Pa.

able for study purposes this year. Seven additional subjects will be added next year. A suitable textbook, supplemental notes and a study outline are supplied with each subject.

The syllabus of study and directed in-training program will allow (a) the experienced horticultural worker a chance to improve himself academically; (b) all personnel now working an opportunity to improve their basic or academic understanding of horticultural subjects, and (c) students presently studying horticulture at educational institutions an opportunity to acquire additional training.

There is no age limit or minimum standard for enrollment. Many students with college and university educations are presently enrolled.

The first-year study program will start March 1, 1961, the second-year program, April 1, 1961.

A student may win one of 10 scholarships made available by commercial firms and associations.

For additional information, contact: Director, horticultural correspondence courses, department of extension education, Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, Ontario, Canada.

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS

	Per 100	Per 1000
1-yr., field-grown	\$ 5.00	\$ 45.00
Lots of 3000	...	42.50
2 1/4-in. pot-grown, 2 to 3 plants per pot	12.00	105.00

VINCA MINOR BOWLES VARIETY

	Per 100	Per 1000
2 1/4-in. pot-grown	16.50	150.00
Lots of 3000	...	145.00

Hedera helix, 2 1/4-in. pot-grown	12.50	115.00
Hedera helix baltica, 2 1/4-in. pot-grown	13.00	120.00
Hedera helix gracilis, 2 1/4-in. pot-grown	13.00	120.00
Euonymus fortunei radicans, 2-yr., field-grown	25.00	...

HANSEN BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

Phone: 215 MO 4-3923

Narberth, Pa.

JAPANESE RED BARBERRY

	Per 100	Per 1000	Per 5000
2-yr., S., 6 to 9 ins.	\$ 6.00	\$ 50.00	\$200.00
2-yr., S., 9 to 12 ins.	8.00	70.00	300.00
2-yr., S., 12 to 18 ins.	10.00	90.00	400.00
2-yr., S., 18 to 24 ins.	15.00	125.00	575.00
3-yr., T., lightweight, 18 to 24 ins.	27.50	240.00	...
4-yr., T., heavy, 12 to 15 ins.	25.00	225.00	...
4-yr., T., heavy, 15 to 18 ins.	30.00	275.00	...
4-yr., T., heavy, 18 to 24 ins.	35.00	325.00	...
4-yr., T., heavy, 2 to 2 1/2 ft.	37.50	350.00	...

FAIRVIEW EVERGREEN NURSERIES

Fairview, Erie Co., Pa.

Phone: GR 4-5712

Highest-Quality NORTHERN ALABAMA GROWN ORNAMENTALS

For spring, 1961, we can still offer, in quantity, the stock listed below.

All merchandise has been properly grown and sheared as needed.

All first class.

Pictured below are our young, healthy, assorted evergreens.



	Each
<i>Abelia grandiflora</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	\$0.75
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.00
<i>Barberry, Juliana</i> , evergreen	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Buxus sempervirens</i> (American Boxwood)	
12 to 15 ins., B&B, heavy	1.50
15 to 18 ins., B&B, heavy	2.00
18 to 21 ins., B&B, heavy	2.50
<i>Camellia sasanqua Cleopatra</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
<i>Elaeagnus fruitlandi</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
<i>Gardenia fortunei</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.80
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
<i>Gardenia radicans and stricta nana</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	.80
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
<i>Ilex cornuta femina</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Ilex cornuta compacta</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Ilex cornuta burfordii</i>	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.00
<i>Ilex crenata</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Ilex crenata bullata (convexa)</i>	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	1.00
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.25
<i>Ilex crenata hetzi</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
<i>Ilex crenata helleri</i>	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Ilex crenata rotundifolia</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Ilex East Palatka</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.50
2 1/2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.75
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.50
4 to 5 ft., B&B	3.00
<i>Ilex opaca femina — Croonenburg</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.50
3 to 4 ft., B&B	3.00
4 to 8 ft., B&B, \$1.00 per foot	
<i>Ilex opaca fosteri No. 2</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.00
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.50
<i>Ilex vomitoria nana Shillings Dwarf</i>	
10 to 12 ins., B&B	1.50
12 to 15 ins., B&B	2.00

	Each
<i>Jasmine, floridum (Showy Jasmine)</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	\$1.00
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Ligustrum lucidum compactum and</i> <i>Ligustrum pendulum</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.25
30 to 36 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.50
3 to 4 ft., B&B	2.50
<i>Mahonia bealei</i>	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00
<i>Nandina domestica</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.25
<i>Osmanthus ilicifolius</i> (Holly-Leaved Osmanthus)	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Pittosporum tobira</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.00
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.25
<i>Prunus caroliniana (Cherry Laurel)</i>	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.00
2 to 3 ft., B&B	1.25
3 to 4 ft., B&B	1.75
4 to 5 ft., B&B	2.00
5 to 6 ft., B&B	2.75
6 to 7 ft., B&B	3.75
<i>Pyracantha formosana</i>	
1 gal., 18 to 24 ins.,	.75
2 to 3 ft., B&B, R.P., staked	2.00
<i>Pyracantha lalandi</i>	
1 gal., 2 to 3 ft.,	1.00
<i>Scotch Broom</i>	
2 to 3 ft., T., heavy, B&B	.75
3 to 4 ft., T., heavy, B&B	1.00
<i>Azalea Hinodegiri (Kurume)</i>	
6 to 8 ins.,	.65
8 to 10 ins.,	.80
10 to 12 ins.,	1.00
NOTE: Also small quantities of Cavalier, Corydon, Christmas Cheer, Coral Bells, Glory, Illusion, Kaempferi, Prudence, Snow and Treasure.	
<i>Juniperus conferta (Shore Juniper)</i>	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.10
<i>Juniperus virginiana burki</i>	
2 to 3 ft., B&B	2.00
<i>Juniperus virginiana canaerli</i>	
2 to 3 ft., B&B	2.00
<i>Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana —</i> <i>Pfitzer and Blue</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
24 to 30 ins., B&B	2.00
<i>Juniperus chinensis compacta</i> (Compact Pfitzer Juniper)	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.10
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50

LOOK at these specials, anything for a buck—\$1.00—in this group. Your choice of items and sizes—surplus, first-class, healthy B&B stock—30,000 conifers represented in this special.

<i>Berckmans Golden Arborvitae</i>	
15 to 18 ins., 18 to 24 ins., 24 to 30 ins.	
<i>Baker Arborvitae</i>	
24 to 30 ins., 3 to 3 1/2 ft.	
<i>Bonita Arborvitae</i>	
15 to 18 ins., 18 to 24 ins.	
<i>American Globe Arborvitae</i>	
15 to 18 ins., 18 to 24 ins.	
<i>Elegantissima Arborvitae</i> , 18 to 24 ins.	
<i>Pfitzer Juniper</i> , 12 to 18 ins.	
<i>Fastigiata Juniper</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	
<i>Greek Juniper</i>	
15 to 18 ins., 18 to 24 ins., 24 to 30 ins.	
<i>Savin Juniper</i> , 15 to 18 ins.	
<i>Hetz Juniper</i>	
15 to 18 ins., 18 to 24 ins.	
<i>Kiyoni Juniper</i> , 4 to 5 ft.	
<i>Polish Juniper</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	

Yes, we've gone crazy, but have to sacrifice these perfect conifers. That's right, any size you want in the above list for \$1.00, our loss, your gain.

	Each
<i>Juniperus chinensis compacta, Nick's</i>	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	\$1.10
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	1.50
<i>Juniperus horizontalis plumosa</i> (Andorra Juniper)	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.10
15 to 18 ins., B&B	1.25
<i>Mugho Pine</i>	
10 to 12 ins., T., B&B	1.50
12 to 15 ins., T., B&B	2.00
<i>Norway Spruce</i>	
15 to 18 ins., T., B&B	1.50
18 to 24 ins., T., B&B	1.75
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>	
15 to 18 ins., B&B	2.00
<i>Thuja occidentalis woodwardi, Globe</i>	
12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.00

LINERS

Field-grown and bedded liners—liberal grades—packed right. The very best to be found—try them, they'll make you money!

<i>Gardenia radicans</i>	Per 100
8 to 12 ins., T.,	\$12.50
<i>Ilex crenata bullata (convexa)</i>	
8 to 12 ins., T.,	12.50
<i>Ilex crenata rotundifolia</i>	
6 to 12 ins., T.,	12.50
<i>Ilex opaca, female</i>	
8 to 12 ins., field-grown	20.00
<i>Biota aurea nana</i> (Berckmans Golden Arborvitae)	
8 to 12 ins., T.,	15.00
8 to 12 ins., T.T., field-grown, heavy	20.00
<i>Biota Bonita (Bonita Arborvitae)</i>	
8 to 12 ins., T.,	15.00
<i>Juniperus pfitzeriana (Pfitzer Juniper)</i>	
6 to 12 ins., field-grown	15.00
<i>Juniperus, Pfitzer Compact</i>	
6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., field-grown	15.00
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., field-grown, heavy	20.00
<i>Juniperus excelsa stricta</i> (Greek Juniper)	
6 to 12 ins., 1-yr., field-grown	10.00
<i>Juniperus fastigiata</i> (Improved Irish Juniper)	
6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., field-grown	10.00
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., field-grown	12.50
12 to 18 ins., jumbo, field-grown	15.00
<i>Juniperus glauca hetzi</i>	
6 to 12 ins., 1-yr., field-grown	10.00
10 to 15 ins., 2-yr., field-grown	15.00
12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T.T., field-grown, extra-heavy	20.00
<i>Juniperus horizontalis plumosa</i> (Andorra Juniper)	
6 to 12 ins., 1-yr., field-grown	12.00
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., field-grown	15.00

Also many conifers, broad-leaves, flowering and shade trees, flowering shrubs and liners in small quantities not listed.



Cook Nurseries
Cook-Monroe Nurseries

P. O. Box 95
Crossville, Ala.

MONROE NURSERIES OF CROSSVILLE, ALABAMA, INC.

Miles L. Monroe,
General Manager

Phones: LA 8-3201
(Res.) LA 8-3255





Always Welcome

DUGAN'S Choice Nursery - Grown Plants ASSURE PROFITS



See Our Stock

EVERGREENS

Dark Green American Arborvitae	Each
4 ft., B&B	\$4.00
5 ft., B&B	5.00
6 ft., B&B	6.00
Globe Arborvitae	
15 ins., B&B	1.50
18 ins., B&B	1.75
24 ins., B&B	2.00
Pyramidal Arborvitae	
4 ft., B&B	4.00
5 ft., B&B	5.00
6 ft., B&B	6.00
8 ft., B&B	8.00
Canadian Hemlock, tightly sheared	
36 ins., B&B	4.00
Greek Juniper	
18 ins., B&B	2.50
Hetz Juniper, spreader	
15 ins., B&B	1.75
18 ins., B&B	2.00
24 ins., B&B	2.50
Irish Juniper	
4 ft., B&B	2.25
Pfitzer Juniper	
15 ins., B&B	2.00
Norway, White, and Black Hills Spruce	
3 ft., B&B	3.00
4 ft., B&B	4.00
Taxus browni	
18 ins., B&B	4.50
24 ins., B&B	5.25
Taxus cuspidata	
24 ins., B&B	5.00
30 ins., B&B	6.25
36 ins., B&B	7.50
42 ins., B&B	8.75

EVERGREENS—Continued

Taxus cuspidata	Each
15 ins., B&B, heavy	\$3.50
18 ins., B&B	4.25
24 ins., B&B	5.00
30 ins., B&B	6.00
36 ins., B&B	7.00
Taxus hicksii	
15 ins., B&B, heavy	3.50
18 ins., B&B	4.25
24 ins., B&B	5.00
Taxus intermedia	
15 ins., B&B	3.00

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

Azaleas, evergreen, 18 ins., B&B	Each
	\$3.00
Azalea mollis	
Unbudded, br., 9 ins., B.R.	.35
Budded, br., 9 ins., B.R.	.60
15 ins., B&B	1.25
18 ins., B&B	2.00
Cotoneaster adpressa, 12 ins., can	1.50
Euonymus Sarcocoe, upright, 2 ft., B&B	1.00
Hex aquifolium, 2-gal. can	2.00
Hex erenata convexa	
12 ins., B&B	1.50
15 ins., B&B	2.00
18 ins., B&B	2.50
24 ins., B&B	3.00
Hex erenata Stokes (Patented)	
12 ins., can	1.50
Hex hetzi	
15 ins., B&B	2.00
18 ins., B&B	2.50
24 ins., B&B	2.90
30 ins., B&B	3.50

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS—Continued

Ilex rotundifolia	
15 ins., B&B	
18 ins., B&B	
24 ins., B&B	
30 ins., B&B	
Leucothoe	
12 ins., can	
18 ins., B&B	
24 ins., B&B	
Mountain Laurel	
15 ins., B&B	
18 ins., B&B	
24 ins., B&B	
Pieris japonica	
10 ins., pot	
15 ins., pot	
18 ins., B&B	
24 ins., B&B	
Pyracantha lalandi	
9 ins., pot	
15 ins., pot	
24 ins., pot	
Rhododendron Hybrids	
12 ins., pot, budded	
15 ins., pot	
15 ins., pot, budded	
15 ins., B&B	
18 ins., B&B	
24 ins., B&B	
Rhododendron—Dr. H. C. Dresselhuys	
Catawbiense album, English roseum,	
Cunningham's White	
15 ins., B&B	
18 ins., B&B	
24 ins., B&B	

NEW JERSEY AT TRENTON

[Continued from page 12]

within interchanges and safety rest areas.

He revealed that complete landscape plans have been prepared for all interstate highways being designed and constructed in New Jersey, and that a review of interstate highway construction costs in rural areas of the state indicates that 3 per cent of the total construction cost is being spent for roadside development items—topsoiling, fertilizing, seeding, mulching and planting. He predicted a great increase in the use of plants as the highway construction program expands.

The meeting was recessed for luncheon, at which Benjamin Werne, Food Producers Council, Inc., gave an interesting talk on some of his experiences with the council.

Plant Panel

The afternoon program was devoted to a panel discussion on new and unusual plants, moderated by

George A. Ehrle, George L. Ehrle Nursery, Clifton. A group of New Jersey nurserymen displayed specimens of plants which are not widely known and gave a brief description of their habits and potential uses.

Edward Wyckoff, Red Spade Nursery, Morristown, N. J., presented the following fine plants:

Ilex opaca Pincushion—A compact American holly with unusual proportions, growing about four feet high and four to five feet across. It is extremely hardy and has good foliage, and will be available to the trade in a few years.

Pieris japonica Dorothy Wyckoff—This plant is similar in all respects to japonica, but has truly pink flowers.

Ilex aquipernyi, male—An excellent fine-textured holly with excellent foliage and narrow, upright growth for landscape use. It is hardy in most of New Jersey.

Tsuga canadensis prostrate—A flat-growing hemlock that looks much like Bar Harbor juniper in

form. Although dwarf, it is not so slow in growth as to make it commercially impractical. It cannot be used in full sun, as it will burn.

Tsuga canadensis, fountain type—An unusual hemlock, with a habit and size similar to those of the Pfitzer juniper. A potentially good landscape plant for use where this form is desired, and where conditions are other than full sun.

Ted Cox, Cedar Grove Garden Center, commented on the second group of plants:

Rhododendron Ramapo—This dwarf, hardy, evergreen was introduced in 1943. It is extremely compact, with small leaves, and looks much like the azalea types. Flower color is soft violet pink. It is good for rock gardens or for other detailed plantings.

Rhododendron Windbeam—Another hybrid introduced in 1943. This is a fairly hardy plant with flowers that open white and change to a soft pink. It is evergreen and will thrive on poor soil. It is similar in

SHRUBS

Cherry, Crimson Pygmy	Each
Pot	\$1.00
Berberies	
4 ins., B&B	2.00
Douglas (Red-Flowering Quince)	
4 ins., B.R.	.60
Euonymus alatus	
4 ins., B&B	2.50
4 ins., B&B	3.50
Euonymus alatus compactus	
4 ins., B&B	1.75
4 ins., B&B	2.50
4 ins., B&B	3.50
Euonymus Lynwood Gold	
4 ins., B&B	.60
Euonymus suspensa	
4 ins., B&B	.60
Euonymus (Golden Veiny Privet)	
Pot	1.00
Magnolia nigra	
4 ins., B&B	3.50
Magnolia soulangiana	
4 ins., B&B	5.00
Prunum carlesii	
4 ins., B&B	2.50
4 ins., B&B	3.00
4 ins., B&B	3.50
Prunum dentatum	
4 ins., B.R.	.60
Prunum lantana	
4 ins., B&B	2.00

HEAVY BEDDED LINERS

Malea mollis	Each
2-yr., T.T.	\$0.25
2-yr., T.T., br.	.35
2-yr., 12 to 15 ins., potting grade	.75
Phlox helzli	
4 to 15 ins.	.45
Phlox catenata	
4 to 12 ins.	.45
Pieris floribunda	
4 to 12 ins.	.45
4 to 15 ins.	.75
Pieris japonica	
4 to 9 ins.	.45
4 to 12 ins.	.75
Pododendron Hybrid Seedlings	
4 to 9 ins.	.75
4 to 12 ins.	1.00

TREES

American Redbud	Each
4 ft., B&B	2.50
5 ft., B&B	3.00
6 ft., B&B	4.00
7 ft., B&B	5.00
Amur Cork	
6 ft., B&B	6.00
Kwanzan Cherry	
6 ft., B.R.	4.50
Naden Cherry	
4 ft., B&B	5.00
Weeping Cherry	
6 ft., B.R.	5.25
6 ft., B&B	6.50
Dogwood, Red-flowering	
3 ft., B&B	4.25
4 ft., B&B	6.00
5 ft., B&B	7.15
6 ft., B&B	9.45
7 ft., B&B	12.70
Dogwood, White-flowering	
3 ft., B&B	2.25
4 ft., B&B	3.25
5 ft., B&B	4.25
6 ft., B&B	6.50
Dogwood, kousa	
3 ft., B&B	3.75
4 ft., B&B	5.25
5 ft., B&B	7.15
6 ft., B&B	9.45
7 ft., B&B	12.70
8 ft., B&B	14.50
Dogwood, Prosser Red-flowering	
3 ft., B&B	4.25
4 ft., B&B	6.00
Dogwood, weichi	
2 ft., B&B	4.50
3 ft., B&B	5.00
Flowering Crab Apple, Almey and Hopa	
5 ft., B.R.	1.75
5 ft., B&B	3.00
6 ft., B&B	4.00
8 ft., B&B	14.50
Flowering Peach, red	
5 ft., B.R.	1.25
5 ft., B&B	2.50
Golden Chain	
6 ft., B&B	5.50
Hawthorn, Paul's Scarlet	
5 ft., B.R.	5.00
1½ to 2-in. cal., B&B	15.00

TREES—Continued

Locust, Moraine	Each
9 ft., B.R.	\$ 9.00
9 ft., B&B	12.00
Locust, Sunburst	
7 ft., B&B	8.00
Maple, Columnar Norway	
1½-in. cal., B&B	14.50
Maple, Crimson King	
1 to 1½-in. cal., B&B	14.50
Maple, Japanese Dwarf Red	
2 ft., cal.	2.50
Maple, Norway	
1½-in. B&B	9.00
Maple, Red (Acer rubrum)	
1½-in. cal., B&B	8.00
Maple, Silver	
2-in. cal., B.R.	4.25
Mountain Ash, European	
6 ft., B.R.	2.50
8 ft., B&B	6.00
Pin Oak	
2½-in. cal., B&B	25.00
Poplar, Lombardy	
6 ft., B.R.	1.50
Prunus Newport	
6 ft., B&B	5.00
Prunus Thundercloud	
6 ft., B.R.	1.75
6 ft., B&B	3.00
Tulip Tree	
1½-in. cal., B&B	7.75
Willow, Hankow	
4 ft., B.R.	2.50

VINES

Boston Ivy	Each
18 to 24 ins., potted	\$0.75
18 to 24 ins., B.R.	.45
2 to 3 ft., B.R.	.50
Clematis—Ramona, Comtesse de Bouchaud, Lanuginosa Candida, Miss Bateman	
Pot	1.50
English Ivy	
Pot	.08
Euonymus coloratus	
R.C.	.08
1-yr., field-grown	.15
Pachysandra	
R.C., flats	.08

7%

TERMS: All prices are F. O. B. Perry, Ohio. We offer 2% discount for all cash sales and an added 5% discount for all cash sales of \$100.00 or more. All credit accounts are 2% 10 days, net 30 days with 6% service charge for accounts over 90 days. Transportation can be arranged at regular rates. All noted measurements are minimum.

DUGAN NURSERIES, INC.

Center St.

Perry, Ohio

Visit us—just eight miles east of Painesville, south off U. S. Rt. 20

Phones: Alpine 9-2692, Alpine 9-2694, Alpine 9-2695



habit to the Carolina rhododendron, but branches much better.

Aucuba japonica dwarf, female—A plant from the Pacific coast with limited use in New Jersey. It needs shade, particularly in the morning, and has large red berries that contrast with the lush, dark green, glossy foliage. Someone in the audience noted that a 7-foot plant has been growing in north Jersey for some years now.

Roy Blair, Blair Nursery, Nutley, displayed a Viburnum bodnantense, a hybrid between *V. fragrans* and *V. grandiflorum*. The plant originated in England and is unusual in that it blooms during the winter. It is deciduous and has good green foliage with red veins. The leaf is similar to, but smaller than, that of *V. tomentosum*. It is apparently quite hardy and can be forced readily if potted and brought indoors.

Bob deWilde, Perkins - deWilde Nursery, Shiloh, discussed two plants:

Ilex horizontalis — A good pros-

trate form of *I. crenata* that is much faster in growth than *I. crenata helleri*. It is hardy and branches readily, making a good, compact plant.

Juniperus chinensis sargentii pendula—A weeping form of Sargent juniper that must be staked in the early stages to attain the desired effect. It has large fruit. The maximum height is expected to be about four to five feet.

Peter Vermeulen, John Vermeulen & Son, Neshanic Station, presented a number of plants for consideration:

Ilex crenata Green Thumb—This was discovered in 1947. It is similar in some respects to *I. crenata convexa*, but has a larger leaf, not so convex, with much better gloss and color, which persist throughout the season. It is a better spreader than *convexa* and is smaller than the Green Island form. It is very hardy.

Buxus Vandar Valley — A very hardy form of boxwood. It is the only boxwood being widely recommended for use in the northeast.

Ilex opaca pyramidalis—A plant selected mainly for its habit, making it adaptable for use in the landscape where a maximum width of about four to five feet is desired.

Andromedas

Pieris japonica compact—A compact, slower-growing form of andromeda with good winter color and a slightly later period of bloom.

Pieris japonica White Caps — A strain with unusually long flower clusters and having a period of bloom in excess of five weeks.

Pieris japonica White Cascade—It was predicted that this will take its place among the best of the pure white andromedas. Good foliage and a lengthy period of bloom are other attributes.

Ilex aquipernyi Brilliant — A female form of the hybrid cross with excellent showy fruit. Its fine texture, good foliage, and upright form add to its value as a landscape plant.

Magnolia stellata Royal Star — This is similar to the standard star

Du Pont announces— 8 New Sales Winners



Du Pont ROSE FOOD

Special blend of organic and inorganic nutrients. All the food needed to grow lovely roses. Contains long-feeding Uramite®.



Du Pont TREE BANDER Insect Barrier

Handy aerosol forms sticky band on trees, shrubs and vines to keep crawling insects off flowers and leaves.



Du Pont SULFORON X Wettable Sulfur

Controls powdery mildew on roses and ornamentals, peach and apple scab, brown rot on stone fruits.



Du Pont 1% ROTENONE

Powerful—but safe—controls insects on a wide variety of vegetables and flowers.



Du Pont ROSE CANE SEALER

Protects pruning cuts on roses, small wounds on trees and shrubs. Handy dauber in the cap.



Du Pont DORMANT and SUMMER Spray

New—for use in growing season as well as in dormancy. Contains malathion. Even controls scale insects.



Du Pont AZALEA and EVERGREEN FOOD

Complete formula for acid-loving plants. One application feeds for an entire season. Contains long-feeding Uramite® fertilizer compound.



Du Pont PROFESSIONAL SPRAYER

Hose sprayer with special nozzle that can spray upwards for underside of foliage. Easily converts to mist spraying.

+ 4 Big Traffic-Building Specials

New special combination deals sure to build traffic. Your customers get a break—you get extra profits!

+ Generous Co-op Ad Allowance

Every case you buy gets you a buck for your own advertising campaign. Free mats and scripts—just ask!

ADDED BONUS

Free Garden Guides



Bigger and better than ever! Now—14 full-color pages packed with vital and basic information on disease and insect control. Real traffic builders—because gardeners can get them only through Du Pont Dealers.



SEE U.S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
... THROUGH CHEMISTRY

GARDEN CHEMICALS

(See page 28 for more exciting Du Pont news)

magnolia, but blooms as much as a week later, making it less likely to be damaged by freezing nights. Also, the flowers have many more petals, making the over-all effect more showy.

George Ehrle then took his turn in discussing the last few plants:

Pinus strobus nana — A form of white pine that looks much like the Mugho pine. It has many uses as an exotic in the landscape.

Pinus parviflora glauca—A good exotic pine with interesting form and foliage.

Ilex (C. B. hybrids under number) Red Robe—One of a group of hybrid hollies with a leaf that looks like a cross between *I. cornuta* and *I. pernyi*. The excellent, dark green, glossy, small leaves and generally compact growth make for excellent landscape plants. There are now several named varieties, male and female, and pyramidal, upright and spreading forms. The ultimate size will probably be smaller than most of the other American hollies.

The session was cut short after the plants had been presented to allow members to return home before the roads became too hazardous.

NURSERY'S GARDEN SCHOOL

The success of a promotional and public service project initiated some years ago by Mennes Nursery & Garden Center, North Tonawanda, N. Y., was attested recently by an attendance of 120 homeowners at the opening class of the firm's annual garden and landscape school—the largest number so far registered.

The garden classes, which feature prominent guest speakers and color films and slides, are presented at no fee every Saturday morning from January to the middle part of March. Programs for each class are carefully planned to include all aspects of home gardening—indoor and outdoor—and landscaping.

Frank Mennes, who moderates the classes and lectures frequently, is also known as the voice of "Mr. Digby," an identifying character used in the firm's radio advertising and in its newspaper advertising as well, where "Mr. Digby" is depicted as a cartoonlike trowel character.

PURCHASED recently was the Birchwood Garden Center, Taunton, Mass., by H. L. Knox and his son, Donald R., who formerly conducted Landscaping by Knox at Belmont, Mass. They will specialize in landscaping and are planning to expand the garden shop, gift shop and nursery plantings.

PACIFIC COAST NURSERY

Rt. 1, Box 114B, PORTLAND 10, ORE.

Phone: MAYfair 1-3325

**Pioneering Seedling Growers on
the Pacific Coast Since 1914**

***Specializing in Fruit Tree Seedlings,
Shade and Flowering Trees***

**French and
Domestic Apple Seedlings,**
Str. and Br.

Bartlett Pear Seedlings,
Str. and Br.

French Pear Seedlings,
Str. and Br.

Calleryana Pear Seedlings,
Str.

Manchu Cherry Seedlings
(*Prunus tomentosa*)

Mahaleb Cherry Seedlings

Mazzard Cherry Seedlings

Myrobalan Plum Seedlings

American Plum Seedlings

**Angers Rooted Quince
Cuttings**

Combination carloads to eastern distributing points.

John Holmason & Sons
Props.

THIS BUSINESS OF OURS

Reflections on the Problems of Nurserymen

By E. Sam Hemming

LEASING PLANTS

It is obvious from the tenor of conversations with nurserymen and the themes of articles in the trade papers that the nursery business is in a kind of turmoil or restive period. It seems to be taking a second look at its recent innovations, doubting its old ways and seeking new ways of doing business.

It is not at all difficult to determine the cause of the turmoil. The business is trying to adapt itself to conditions in a changing social order, trying to use short cuts and ideas presented by industrial establishments while being circumscribed by natural limitations which are inherent in its product, plants.

It seems a favorite sport among those who are sincerely trying to help nurserymen, to keep reminding them that they must catch up and get abreast of the times, and this feeling is also found in self-criticism. As in all criticism, there is a good measure of truth in it, yet from another perspective there have been many changes and innovations.

All of the innovations have been toward labor-saving and streamlining operations. In the retail business, the tendency has been toward the self-service garden center; in the mail-order business, it has been toward adaptations of methods used in large merchandising concerns; in the wholesale nurseries, it has been toward adaptations of automation in handling single items in quantity. All this, I believe, has been good but, like all innovations, good and bad effects cannot always be determined beforehand.

Effects of Selling Practices

I have already mentioned, in a recent article, an unexpected effect from chain store type selling that has seemingly created a greater demand for specimen plants, thereby compensating for loss in the casual sale of small plants at the retail nursery.

Another result of changed selling practices I have noticed locally, although I have no way of knowing whether it is true nationally, affects the Dutch bulb distributors. Turning their emphasis away from retail nurseries to hardware stores and other kinds of stores, they probably

increased the quantity sold, but the nature of the retail sale has changed.

When nurserymen sold the bulbs, a part of the sales were in small quantities of dozen lots; another part of the sales consisted of borders of tulips and hyacinths and massed daffodils. These sales were often in the 500 to several thousand quantities. Plantings of this type do not seem to be made with anywhere near the former frequency.

One of the suggestions offered for modernizing selling is the leasing of plants. Such a development would certainly reverse the present trend of trying to cut down on the labor of handling plants. It is easy to visualize a great number of reasons why this would not work, yet these difficult ideas often have a disconcerting way of being solved by someone.

Actually, I have more than toyed with the idea of trying this in one direction. There would seem to be two applications of the leasing idea:

One, growing plants in attractive containers for use by customers in resort areas during the summer; the other, actually landscaping industrial and commercial establishments on an annual payment basis.

The first, because of my firm's location in Maryland, would offer great possibilities and, as long as 25 years ago, we had fabricated treated cardboard tubs, one-fourth inch thick, painted green, that lasted a year. The tubs were inexpensive enough but the idea did not take hold.

Today, there are two possibilities in the use of more expensive wooden tubs or less expensive plastic ones, plus the feeling that it would be easier to "sell" to the customer.

Difficulties Arise

However, as said above, it is not hard to visualize a number of difficulties. If the plants were supplied, delivered and then collected at the end of the season, it would probably mean that the cost of leasing could exceed the cost of an outright sale.

Another question is how would one persuade the customer to keep the plants watered and give them other maintenance? Less serious considerations would be the doubt that the plants would be reusable

RHODODENDRONS OWN ROOTS

Hardy Hybrid Liners — Spring, 1961

REALISTIC REDUCTION IN PRICES — Possible only in a nursery that grows nothing else.

REDS—\$65.00 per 100

America
Caractacus

Dr. Dresselhuys
E. S. Rand
Ignatius Sargent

Nova Zembla
Van Wilgen's Ruby

Boule de Neige, white, dwarf, \$65.00 per 100

PINK, WHITE, LILAC and PURPLE—\$50.00 per 100

Everestianum
Gomer Waterer
Lee's Dark Purple

Mme. Masson
Catawbiense Album
Parsons Gloriosum
Purple Splendor

Purpureum Elegans
Roseum Elegans
Roseum Superbum

Above prices for 100 lots of any one variety. (Add 20% for smaller quantities.)

Also 300 other varieties of exotic hybrids and rare species. Send for special list.

Available Spring, 1961 — Same varieties as above, 6 to 10 ins., B&B, bedded August, 1960, \$1.50 each. (Minimum, 20 per variety.)

50% cash with order, please. 10% reduction for pickup at nursery. All orders F.O.B. our nursery. Crating and shipping at cost.

TUMBLE BROOK RHODODENDRON NURSERY

17 Simsbury Rd., West Hartford, Conn.

Phone: JACKSON 3-1460



• Just one application of Du Pont "Kloben" produced the clean, weed-free row in the midst of these evergreens. No need for hand weeding here; no danger of mechanical injury from close cultivation. "Kloben" eliminates weed competition for soil moisture and nutrients, helps keep stock healthy and fast-growing.

Cut weed control costs, promote faster, healthier growth of nursery stock with Du Pont KLOBEN®

NEBURON WEED KILLER

Protect your investment in nursery plantings by controlling weeds chemically with Du Pont "Kloben" neburon weed killer. Weed control with "Kloben" eliminates the cost of hand weeding, eliminates weed competition for soil moisture

and nutrients, too. "Kloben" also removes the danger of mechanical injury from hoeing or close cultivation, promotes more symmetrical growth by reducing die-back of lower branches.

"Kloben" controls chickweed, crabgrass, lamb's-quarters and other annual weeds and grasses throughout the season. This wettable powder is non-volatile, non-flammable and low in toxicity to man and animals. Order a supply of "Kloben" today.

Stop rabbit and deer damage to valuable nursery stock by using Du Pont ARASAN® 42-S as a repellent. One application gives effective protection up to six months.

On all chemicals, always follow label instructions and warnings carefully.



REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living
... through Chemistry

KLOBEN®

NEBURON WEED KILLER



PRINCETON'S NEW TILIA CORDATA

(Little-leaved European Linden)

Long years of extensive research have resulted in the spectacular Lindens pictured above. Reproduction by grafting assures the ultimate in uniformity and a tree with:

- Rapid initial growth.
- Straight, smooth trunk.
- Small, dark green, glossy foliage.
- Well-balanced, full, symmetrical head.
- No diseases to combat.
- Very fragrant flowers.

It is now possible to plant avenues of Princeton Lindens knowing that they will grow with perfect uniformity.

	Unit Price in Quantities		
	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 and up
6 to 8 ft., 1 to 1¼-in. cal.	\$ 4.50	\$ 3.60	\$ 3.25
8 to 10 ft., 1¼ to 1½-in. cal.	7.00	5.50	4.95
9 to 11 ft., 1½ to 1¾-in. cal.	9.00	7.25	6.50
10 to 12 ft., 1¾ to 2-in. cal.	12.00	10.00	9.00
11 to 13 ft., 2 to 2½-in. cal.	15.00	12.00	10.80

SEE OUR GENERAL CATALOG FOR A COMPLETE LISTING
OF ORNAMENTAL NURSERY STOCK

PRINCETON NURSERIES

Phone: WA 4-1776

PRINCETON, N. J.

the following year and the difficulty of bringing certain plants to ideal conditions in tubs. Should foliage plants of certain subtropical types be used? These often have unusual attractiveness, but then special winter-keeping facilities would be necessary.

Nurseries located near large commercial and industrial centers might consider leasing landscaping to these establishments. Their methods of accounting make them likely prospects. Obviously, this means a complete reversal of the idea of reducing labor needs. It would certainly be questionable that plants could be leased without assuming not only all of the labor of planting the job but also full responsibility for gardening maintenance.

As much as some nurserymen might shrink from assuming that much responsibility, it is entirely possible that if it were done in a fairly large and comprehensive way, it might turn out to be nicely profitable.

JACK POT FIRM CHANGES

The Willis-Reynolds Corp. has established a new national distributor organization, the Willis-Reynolds Sales Corp., to market its Jack Pot line of horticultural products.

The new company has merged with the Eclipse Co., Glenside, Pa., which has been a national distributor of Jack Pot peat pots, Port-A-Planter bedding plant trays and Tropi-Grower African violet planters, selling through sales representatives and jobbers.

The National Ideal Co., Toledo, O., continues as another national distributor of Jack Pot products.

Harry S. MacWhorter, general manager of the Eclipse Co., becomes general sales manager and a director of Willis-Reynolds Sales Corp., at Glenside, Pa. A. O. Reynolds, president, and Arthur W. Willis, vice-president, of the parent company, Lebanon, Ind., become chairman and president of the new sales company.

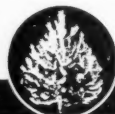
B. F. BARR RETIRES

B. F. Barr, B. F. Barr & Son Nurseries, Lancaster, Pa., is retiring after 67 years in the business. His son, Lewis, who has been his partner for the past 15 years, is continuing the nursery, although Mr. Barr retains ownership of the land.

Mr. Barr is a past president of both the Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association and the Lancaster County Florists' Association.

Suncrest Evergreen

PLANTING STOCK



Partial listing shown. Complete range of sizes in these and many other species available.

		Per 100	Per 1000			Per 100	Per 1000
		\$ 4.50	\$ 30.00				
MUGHO PINE				WHITE SPRUCE			
3-yr., S., 5 to 10 ins.				4-yr., S., 12 to 15 ins., root-pruned		\$ 7.00	\$ 45.00
CONCOLOR WHITE FIR				4-yr., T., 12 to 15 ins.		10.00	75.00
4-yr., S., 12 to 15 ins., root-pruned		10.00	55.00	4-yr., T., 9 to 12 ins.		9.00	60.00
BALSAM FIR, deep green				COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE			
6-yr., T., 10 to 14 ins.		15.00		4-yr., S., 10 to 14 ins., root-pruned		10.00	60.00
4-yr., T., 5 to 8 ins.		10.00	60.00	4-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins.		12.50	80.00
DOUGLAS FIR				BLACK HILLS SPRUCE			
3-yr., T., 4 to 7 ins.		10.00	60.00	4-yr., S., 10 to 14 ins., root-pruned		6.00	35.00
SIEBOLDI HEMLOCK				5-yr., T., 8 to 11 ins.		10.00	75.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 12 ins.		7.00	40.00	AMERICAN ARBORVITAE			
NORWAY SPRUCE				3-yr., S., 9 to 14 ins.		7.00	35.00
4-yr., S., 12 to 16 ins., root-pruned		7.00	45.00				
6-yr., T., 12 to 18 ins.		10.00	75.00				
4-yr., T., 7 to 12 ins.		9.00	60.00				

Write for Complete Price List—FREE • SUNCREST NURSERIES • Box 5-F Homer City, Pa.


CUTE—DIFFERENT—EXCITING*Profit . . .***BY SELLING***Genuine***STAR®****MINIATURE ROSES**

- For garden and indoor growing
- As forced pot plants

You can profit with these mighty midgets of rosedom. Little, but oh! my!—what money-makers they are! Because they're so cute—so different—so exciting, Star Miniature Roses have tremendous appeal for everybody. Why not cash in on that appeal? And on the amazing popularity of these colorful and versatile rose plants? You can sell them to your customers for either outdoor or indoor planting. You can force them into bloom as pot plants and sell them like hot cakes for such occasions as Easter.

**What are Miniature Roses?**

Miniature roses are real roses just like other garden types. They differ only in size. The plants grow only from 8 to 12 inches tall. The buds are tiny—like grains of wheat, and the blooms when fully open range in size from three fourths of an inch in diameter to an inch and a quarter. Branches, leaves and thorns are correspondingly small. The plants are just as hardy as the big roses and just as long-lived. They grow outdoors in the garden or as pot plants in the house. Their small size, perfection and colorful beauty are gemlike. That is why people love them.



**FINE
FOR
FORCING**



**IDEAL
FOR
SALES**

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
**NEW ROSE
COLLECTION A1
(50 PLANTS)**

25 **PIXIE GOLD.** New Yellow.

25 **PIXIE ROSE.** New Deep Pink.

\$42.50 Per Collection
\$39.50 Each For 3 or More Collections

**COLLECTION A2
(100 PLANTS)**

50 **RED IMP.** Rich, Unfading Red.

20 **BO-PEEP.** Soft Pink.

15 **BABY GOLD STAR.** Golden-Yellow.

15 **CINDERELLA.** Cream-White.
\$67.50 Per Collection
\$62.50 Each For 3 or More Collections

**COLLECTION A3
(100 PLANTS)**

20 **MIDGET.** Rose-Red.

20 **PIXIE.** Dainty White.

20 **ROBIN.** Deep Red.

20 **SWEET FAIRY.** Light Pink.

20 **TINKER BELL.** Vivid Pink.

\$57.50 Per Collection
\$52.50 Each For 3 or More Collections

**COLLECTION A4
(50 PLANTS)**

10 EACH

OF

5 VARIETIES

LISTED IN A3

\$30.00 Per Collection

FREE 12½x32-INCH FULL COLOR WALL POSTER SENT WITH EVERY ORDER.

**HOW TO SELL
MINIATURE ROSES**

1. Force 3 plants in a 6-inch pan and sell as a quality, premium-priced item.
2. "Dress up" the picture with a frame . . . use decorative accessories and planters.
3. Sell when buds first show color.
4. Emphasize the winter hardiness and rugged character of Star Miniature Roses.
5. Point out the long blooming period . . . from spring to frost.
6. Mention the fact that these plants are one of the few kinds that grow in the garden and in the house.
7. Play up the versatility of Miniatures—the many ways your customers can use them.

**SUGGESTIONS FOR
FORCING
MINIATURE ROSES**

1. Unpack and process your shipment at once.
2. Plant in 3 to 3½-inch pots or 4-inch pans.
3. Use a loose, rather rich soil.
4. Place on the sunniest greenhouse bench.
5. Keep night temperature at 60 degrees.
6. Start a once-a-week spray program.
7. Feed every 14 days.
8. Keep evenly moist.
9. Follow all the above religiously.

**AVERAGE
FORCING TIMES**

Miniature Roses will not force well if they do not have a dormant period lasting until at least December 1. Average forcing times for the Philadelphia area with a night temperature of 60 degrees are listed below. Allow a few more days in the Midwest and New England.

For Bud and Bloom Start At 60 Degrees

February 15	December 10
March 1	January 1
March 15	January 15
April 1	February 5
April 15	February 20
May 1	March 10
May 15	March 25

S. S. Skidelsky & Co. Inc.

144 West 27th Street **Bulbs, Plants, Seeds, Supplies** NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Telephones: ALgonquin 5-0733-4-5

Importers and Distributors



Beautiful "Living Color" Advertisements
in leading garden magazines...

will boost STAR miniature rose Sales for You

The cute little girl watering the Star Miniature Roses is going to bring Star Miniature Roses to the attention of nearly 3 million gardeners in leading garden magazines this season.

These advertisements will tell them when, why and where to plant miniature roses. It will also tell them that miniature roses are real roses; that the grain-of-wheat-size buds open to nickel-size blooms—so cute, different and beautiful! They are extremely hardy and everblooming, too.

Be sure to have a good supply of them in stock... your customers will be coming in and asking for them.



Brand New!

Star PIXIE GOLD (Pl. Pat. App. for)

Fine bright yellow bud opens to a soft yellow. Grows to about 12".

Star PIXIE ROSE (Pl. Pat. App. for)

Finest deep pink. Free flowering double blooms. Fragrant, too. A compact plant of 10".

ALL NEW SPECIAL OFFER

COLLECTION A1 (50 plants)

25 Pixie Gold
25 Pixie Rose

\$42.50 for one collection

\$39.50 ea. for 3 or more collections

FAVORITE FOUR The STAR Special

COLLECTION A2 (100 plants)

50 Red Imp—rich unfading red
20 Bo-Peep—soft pink
15 Baby Gold Star—golden yellow
15 Cinderella—cream white

\$67.50 for one collection

\$62.50 ea. for 3 or more collections

Order now! Free culture information, sales aids and large four-color poster shipped with each order.



The Conard-Pyle Co.

WEST GROVE 220, PA.
GROWERS OF FAMOUS STAR ROSES

PACHYSANDRA

Terminalis (Japanese Spurge). The ideal permanent evergreen ground cover plant for shady and semi-shaded areas in all climates. Does well in sunny areas, too. Absolutely winter hardy in the most northern climates.

	Per 100	Per 1000	5000 or more
Strong, well-rooted, 1-yr. plants; propagated Prepaid F.O.B. here in same shipment in soil and peat frames with light shade....	\$6.50	\$53.00	\$50.00

Available for prompt shipment throughout the year. Shipments anywhere including Canada. GOOD PACKING FREE. A good source of supply.

PEEKSKILL NURSERY

Phone: Lakeland 8-5595
SHRUB OAK, N. Y.

TAXUS LINERS

4 and 5-yr., twice transplanted.

Write for list and prices.

A. N. PIERSON, INC.
Cromwell, Conn.

HARDY NATIVE FERNS, WILD FLOWERS TREES, SHRUBS AND EVERGREENS

See the February 1 issue for complete list.

ISAAC LANGLEY WILLIAMS
Box AN Exeter, N. H.

COMING EVENTS

MEETING CALENDAR

February 15 to 17—Midwestern chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, winter meeting, Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.

February 16—Maryland Nurserymen's Association, short course, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

February 19 to 21—Southern chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, Lord Baltimore hotel, Baltimore, Md.

February 21 to 23—Pennsylvania nurserymen's conference, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

February 22—Lake County Nurserymen's Association, annual winter meeting and nurserymen's school, Hellriegel's Inn, Painesville, O.

February 23—Rhode Island Nurserymen's Association, annual meeting, Sheraton-Biltmore hotel, Providence, R. I.

February 23—Cuyahoga County Nurserymen's Association, winter nursery school, Lake Shore Country Club, Cleveland, O.

February 23 and 24—Massachusetts Nurserymen's Association, short course, Waltham field station, University of Massachusetts, Waltham, Mass.

February 23 and 24—Canadian chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, annual meeting, Sheraton Mount Royal hotel, Montreal, Que., Canada.

March 2 and 3—New Jersey nurserymen's conference, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.

March 17—Short course for Iowa garden center operators, Iowa State University, Ames, Ia.

SOUTHEASTERN SHOW PLAN

The North Carolina Association of Nurserymen has joined with several other horticultural groups in the state to form a new organization, Southeastern Flower and Garden Show, Inc., which will stage an exhibition February 24 to 28, at the North Carolina state fair arena, Raleigh. The event is expected to draw attendance from 15 southeastern states as it is the only major flower show in the south.

The principal attraction will be 25 gardens covering 10,560 square feet. Designed and planted by leading landscapers and gardeners of the southeast, these displays will range from small urban patios and apartment gardens to colorful swimming pool and artistic sculpture gardens.

Officers of the nonprofit corporation which will stage the show include the following from the nursery trade: James S. Melton, New River Nursery, Hubert, president; Warren Steed, Steed's Nursery, Candor, vice-president, and Hugh G. Vann, Fowler's Nursery, Raleigh, secretary-treasurer. In addition to the forego-

STOP WEEDS *before they come up!*



SIMAZINE

PRE-EMERGENCE HERBICIDE

WEED CONTROL

One application applied prior to weed emergence in fall or early spring will control most annual broadleaf weeds and grasses.

- Three years commercial use.
- Safe to nursery stock when used according to label directions.
- Safe to humans and animals.
- Safe to soil organisms.

Weed control savings up to \$180.00 per acre have been obtained.

For free folder write Department AN-2.



ORIGINATORS OF DDT INSECTICIDES

GEIGY AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS • Division of Geigy Chemical Corporation • Saw Mill River Road, Ardsley, New York
In Canada write to: Fisons (Canada) Limited, 1893 Davenport Road, Toronto, Canada

I Sell Trees SAM DIBLE NURSERY Shelocta, Pa.

Seedlings and Transplants for Spring

Scotch Pine	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins. . . . \$ 1.50	\$ 7.50	
2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	2.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 6 to 12 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 14 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 10 to 18 ins. . . .	5.00	25.00
French Scotch		
2-yr., S., 1 to 3 ins. . . .	1.50	7.50
2-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 6 to 13 ins. . . .	5.00	25.00
4-yr., S., 12 to 20 ins. . . .	8.00	40.00
(2-3), T., 6 to 10 ins. . . .	10.00	50.00
(2-3), T., 10 to 15 ins. . . .	16.00	75.00
(2-3), T., 15 to 18 ins. . . .	25.00	....
Spanish Scotch		
2-yr., S., 1 to 3 ins. . . .	1.50	7.50
2-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	5.00	25.00
3-yr., S., 6 to 12 ins. . . .	5.00	25.00
Austrian Pine		
2-yr., S., 1 to 3 ins. . . .	1.50	7.50
2-yr., S., 3 to 5 ins. . . .	3.00	15.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 15 ins. . . .	6.00	30.00
White Pine		
2-yr., S., 1 to 2 ins. . . .	2.00	10.00
2-yr., S., 2 to 5 ins. . . .	3.00	15.00
3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	7.00	....
Mugho Pine, true dwarf		
3-yr., S., 1 to 3-in. height or spread	7.00	35.00
(2-4), T., 10 to 18 ins., \$1.00 each		
Douglas Fir (glauca)		
3-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins. . . .	3.00	15.00
3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	6.00	30.00
4-yr., S., 3 to 5 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
4-yr., S., 5 to 10 ins. . . .	8.00	40.00
5-yr., S., 8 to 15 ins. . . .	15.00	....
(2-2), T., 3 to 7 ins. . . .	10.00	....
(2-3), T., 7 to 12 ins. . . .	20.00	....
Concolor Fir		
3-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins. . . .	3.00	15.00
3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	8.00	40.00
4-yr., S., 7 to 12 ins. . . .	12.00	....
Balsam Fir		
3-yr., S., 1 to 3 ins. . . .	3.00	15.00
3-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins. . . .	6.00	30.00
(2-2), T., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	15.00	....
Fraser Fir		
2-yr., S., 1 to 2 ins. . . .	4.00	....
Colorado Blue Spruce		
3-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins. . . .	2.00	12.50
3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	5.00	25.00
4-yr., S., 6 to 10 ins. . . .	8.00	40.00
4-yr., S., 10 to 16 ins. . . .	13.00	65.00
(3-2), T., 3 to 6 ins. . . .	10.00	50.00
(3-2), T., 6 to 12 ins. . . .	20.00	90.00
(3-2), T., 12 to 15 ins. . . .	50.00	....
White Spruce		
3-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins. . . .	2.00	12.50
3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	5.00	25.00
4-yr., S., 8 to 12 ins. . . .	7.00	35.00
(2-4), T., 6 to 12 ins. . . .	13.00	65.00
(2-4), T., 12 to 18 ins. . . .	20.00	100.00
(2-4), T., 18 to 24 ins. . . .	30.00	150.00
Black Spruce (Picea mariana)		
3-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins. . . .	2.00	12.50
3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
Black Hills White Spruce (Picea glauca densata)		
3-yr., S., 1 to 3 ins. . . .	2.00	12.50
3-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins. . . .	5.00	25.00
4-yr., S., 6 to 12 ins. . . .	8.00	40.00
Engelmann Spruce		
3-yr., S., 1 to 3 ins. . . .	2.00	12.50
3-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 6 to 10 ins. . . .	7.00	35.00
Norway Spruce		
2-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins. . . .	2.00	10.00
2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 6 to 10 ins. . . .	5.00	25.00
3-yr., S., 10 to 14 ins. . . .	7.00	35.00
4-yr., S., 14 to 20 ins. . . .	10.00	50.00
(2-2), T., 6 to 6 ins. . . .	8.00	40.00
(2-2), T., 6 to 12 ins. . . .	13.00	65.00
(2-2), T., 10 to 20 ins. . . .	25.00	....
American Arborvitae		
3-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins. . . .	4.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	7.00	35.00
Canadian Hemlock		
2-yr., S., 1 to 3 ins. . . .	5.00	....
(3-2), T., 4 to 8 ins. . . .	16.00	75.00
(3-2), T., 8 to 12 ins. . . .	25.00	125.00
(3-2), T., 10 to 14 ins. . . .	35.00	....
Taxus cuspidata capitata (Upright Pyramidal)		
3-yr., S., 1 to 3 ins. . . .	10.00	50.00
3-yr., S., 3 to 8 ins. . . .	15.00	....
Cash or 25% deposit. Balance C.O.D. 500 at 1000 rate.		
Write for discount on large orders.		
ROOTSPRED TREE PLANTER		

ing, the directors include Jerome Lindley, Jerome Lindley Nursery, Graham; Knox Porter, Knox Porter Nursery, Candor; Charles Taylor, Apex Nurseries, Raleigh, and Jerry Rusby, Vaughan's Seed Co., Charlotte.

Produced by John Harden Associates, Greensboro, with Robert E. Zimmerman as show manager, the show features will demonstrate the proper selection and use of plants for creating gardens, terraces and other landscape effects to enhance home surroundings. Plans are to make the show the largest such event ever presented in the southeast.

SHADE TREE PROGRAM

The southern chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference will hold its annual convention February 19 to 21 at the Lord Baltimore hotel, Baltimore, Md.

A tour of points of interest in suburban Baltimore has been arranged for the ladies February 20 and in urban Baltimore February 21. They are also invited to attend all events on the regular program, details of which follow:

FEBRUARY 19

- 4 p. m.—Registration.
- 6 p. m.—Reception for early arrivals.
- 8 p. m.—Executive committee meeting.

FEBRUARY 20

10 a. m.—“Welcome to Baltimore,” by Frank C. Marino, M. D., president, board of park commissioners.

10:15 a. m.—“The Lord God Planted a Garden Eastward,” keynote address, by Edgar Cordell Powers, grand chaplain, southern jurisdiction, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

10:45 a. m.—“The Effect of Antiseptic Tree Wound Dressing and the Growth of Wood Decay Fungi,” by Dr. Curtis May and Dr. John Palmer, agricultural research service, United States Department of Agriculture.

11:30 a. m.—“Control of Fiorinia Externa on Hemlock,” by Charles W. McComb, assistant entomologist, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

2:30 p. m.—“Tree Spraying and Its Relation to Conservation,” by Dr. George S. Langford, state entomologist, University of Maryland.

3 p. m.—“Making the Most of Your Manpower,” by Hyland R. Johns, Asplundh Tree Expert Co.

4 p. m.—Showing of National Shade Tree Conference Kodachrome slides, with Dr. Paul E. Tilford, National Arborist Association, as commentator.

6 p. m.—Social hour, courtesy of commercial exhibitors.

7 p. m.—Banquet and entertainment, with Henry P. Orr, president, toastmaster.

10 p. m.—Dancing.

FEBRUARY 21

8 a. m.—Registration.

9:30 a. m.—“Utility Line Clearance Program,” by William B. Wilkinson, superintendent, electric distribution department, Baltimore Gas & Electric Co.

10:15 a. m.—“Non-root Feeding by

HOUTZDALE TREE NURSERY

R. D. 1, Box 80C, Houtzdale, Pa.

	Per 100	Per 1000
French Scotch Pine		
3-yr., S., 6 to 8 ins. . . .	\$5.00	\$17.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 14 ins. . . .	7.00	22.00
Austrian Hill Scotch Pine		
3-yr., S., 6 to 10 ins. . . .	6.00	16.00
3-yr., S., 10 to 16 ins. . . .	7.00	20.00
Red Pine		
3-yr., S., 6 to 8 ins. . . .	5.00	18.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 10 ins. . . .	7.00	25.00
White Pine		
3-yr., S., 6 to 8 ins. . . .	5.00	18.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 10 ins. . . .	7.00	30.00
Austrian Pine		
3-yr., S., 8 to 10 ins. . . .	5.00	17.00
3-yr., S., 10 to 16 ins. . . .	7.00	22.00
Colorado Blue Spruce		
3-yr., S., 6 to 8 ins. . . .	6.00	22.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 12 ins. . . .	8.00	30.00
Norway Spruce		
3-yr., S., 6 to 8 ins. . . .	6.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 12 ins. . . .	7.00	25.00
3-yr., S., 10 to 14 ins. . . .	8.00	30.00
Douglas Fir, blue		
3-yr., S., 6 to 8 ins. . . .	6.00	22.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 12 ins. . . .	8.00	25.00
Concolor Fir		
3-yr., S., 4 to 6 ins. . . .	6.00	20.00
3-yr., S., 6 to 8 ins. . . .	7.00	25.00
3-yr., S., 8 to 12 ins. . . .	9.00	40.00
Mugho Pine		
3-yr., S., 4 to 6 ins. . . .	5.00	20.00
4-yr., S., 5 to 7 ins. . . .	6.00	24.00

BOBBINK NURSERIES, INC.

Specialists in Coniferous and Broad-Leaved Evergreens, Shrubs and Trees.

586 Paterson Ave.

East Rutherford, N. J.

Phone: WEBster 9-0700

GROWING and SALES STATIONS

SHARON STATION near HIGHTSTOWN and R. D. 3, FREEHOLD (Smithburg Section), NEW JERSEY.

Phone: HOPkins 2-2272

KOGUT

Florist and Nurseryman

Yale Ave. Meriden, Conn.

100 Acres of Choice Nursery Stock Strictly Wholesale

Taxus	Magnolia
Hemlock	Dogwood
Pieris	Cotoneaster
Rhododendron	Pyracantha
Azalea	Viburnum

All Sizes
All Stock Certified for
Western Shipment
Write for Price List

PARMENTIER'S ROSES

119 Grady St. Bayport, L. I., N. Y.
Phone: BAYport 8-0811

Nursery Price List
Sent on Request

JIFFIES PASS the TEST!

Several years ago when we first offered Jiffy-Pots to commercial vegetable growers for starting plants, we were astonished by the favorable reports which we received. We knew they would be useful from experiences which had been reported by florists, but vegetable growers' reports of earlier and greater yields coupled with labor saving were more enthusiastic than we had expected.

Were the reports true?—were they really that useful and practical for commercial vegetable growers?

To find a sure answer to this question, we made arrangements for farm tests of Jiffy culture of several important vegetable crops in different parts of the U. S. Two tests were conducted by universities and two by commercial firms. In all instances accurate records were kept of crop handling, yields, etc.

These tests unanimously confirmed—each in its own way—the practicability of Jiffy-Pots for commercial vegetable culture. Following is a brief description of these tests. If interested in more complete information about them write Jiffy-Pot Company of America. For more information about the use of Jiffy-Pots in vegetable growing, write to Jiffy-Pot Company of America or your local distributor for Tech. Bulletin #10.

GEO. J. BALL, Inc., West Chicago, Ill. A demonstration plot of Jiffy-Planted Tomatoes—variety Urbana—yielded 50% more fruit by weight than Urbana plants flown in from Georgia. Also commercial quantities were harvested 2 weeks earlier on Jiffy-Potted section. Jiffy-Potted Cucumbers produced 3 weeks earlier than direct-seeded. The practical benefit of early yield occurs in connection with the greater availability of help in the early part of the season.

CORNELL. At Cornell University (Ithaca, N.Y.) tests showed consistently greater yields, both early and total, from Jiffy-planted Moreton Hybrid Tomatoes compared with other types of containers, as well as bare root transplants. The Cornell report states, "Using the values obtained in this experiment, one Moreton Hybrid plant would produce Tomatoes worth \$0.70 when grown in 3 inch Jiffy-Pots and \$0.50 when spacing 2 inches in soil without a pot. For 3000 plants per acre, a total value of \$2100 results for the 3 inch Jiffy-Pots compared to \$1500 per acre for the 2 inch soil treatment. However, the marketing factor is not included in these figures. Trucks loaded with Tomatoes were lined up outside the market when the small 2 inch soil block treatments ripened whereas buyers were fight-

ing for Tomatoes at the time the earlier, large container treatments ripened."

TEXAS A. & M. Research workers at Texas A. & M. College, in reporting on 1959 Watermelon tests, stated that plants started in 3 inch Jiffy-Pots protected by hot tents yielded 70% more Melons by June 22 and 47% more for the entire season than the same number of direct seeded plants. Early Melons sell at premium prices. Preliminary reports of 1960 tests confirm their 1959 results with transplant yields of 132% more Melons by June 22 and 80% greater yield for the entire season than the same number of direct seeded plants.

GILBERT BROOKS FARM, Plainfield, Wis. Brooks is one of the leading commercial vegetable growers in Wis. His establishment is often used for testing new materials and methods of vegetable culture. In 1960 Brooks tested Jiffy-Pots on various vegetable crops with significant results. For example, Jiffy-Potted Cucumbers, variety SMR-18, sown in 3 inch Jiffy-Pots May 1, outyielded direct seeded plants sown May 31 by nearly 50%. This increase in yield far outweighed the increased costs of Jiffy-Potting.



Inspecting Tomatoes in Jiffy-Pot demonstration plot at West Chicago, Ill., August 1960.



Picking first bushel of Jiffy-Potted SMR-18 Cucumbers at West Chicago demonstration test.



Texas A. & M. 1959 Watermelon test, started in 3 inch Jiffy-Pots, showed outstanding yields over direct seeding.



Dramatic evidence of early yielding of Jiffy-Potted Cucumbers at Gilbert Brooks Farm.



*Sold through distributors only—order from them.

JIFFY-POT® COMPANY OF AMERICA

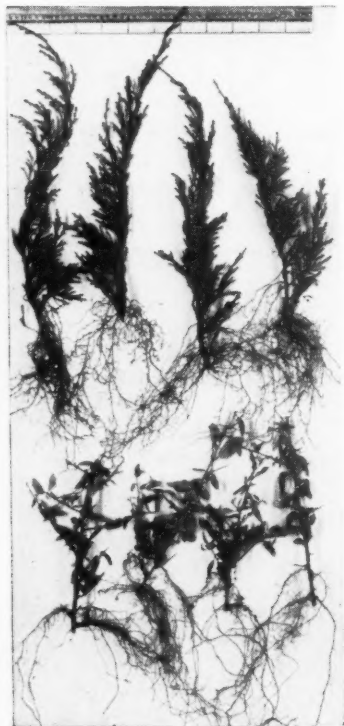
P.O. BOX 338, WEST CHICAGO, ILL., PHONE 312-231-3900



Burk Juniper



Blue Hetz Juniper



Andorra Juniper (top) Pyracantha lalandi and Kusan (bottom)



Forsythia Spring Glory, Lynwood Gold and Beatrix Farrand

	Each		Each
Andorra Juniper, 6 to 8 ins.	\$0.05	Forsythia Beatrix Farrand, 6 to 10 ins.	\$0.05
Burk Juniper, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.12	Forsythia Lynwood Gold, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.04
Blue Hetz Juniper, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.05	Forsythia Spring Glory, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.04
Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.07	Euonymus coloratus, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.04
Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 8 ins., bands ..	.16	Pyracantha Kusan, 5 to 6 ins. ....	.05
Euonymus patens, small or medium-leaved, 8 to 10 ins. ....	.04	Pyracantha lalandi, 5 to 6 ins. ....	.05

Less than 300, total order, 2c more per plant.

Less than 50 of any item, 4c more per plant.

Shipment now or book your order for spring.

See classified under lining-out stock for other items.

McININCH GREENHOUSES
St. Joseph, Mo.

Plants," a sound-color film showing the inside story of nutrition, with Frank R. McFarland, technical sales director, Miller Chemical & Fertilizer Co.

11 a. m.—Business meeting.

12 m.—Lunch. "Medicine's Debt to the Vegetable Kingdom," by Dr. John C. Krantz, Jr., professor and head of department of pharmacology, University of Maryland.

2 p. m.—Panel discussion of tree care problem, with Charles A. Young, Jr., Baltimore city forester, as moderator.

CANADIAN TREE MEETING

C. G. Dobbin, secretary-treasurer of the Canadian chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, recently announced that the chapter will hold its annual meeting February 23 and 24 at the Sheraton Mount Royal hotel, Montreal, Que., Canada, with events of the meeting programed as follows:

FEBRUARY 23

8:30 a. m.—Registration.

9:30 a. m.—Business meeting.

11 a. m.—"What Problems Do Trees Present to a Telephone Company?," by E. B. Goodspeed, Bell Telephone Co. of Canada.

12 noon—Lunch.

1:30 p. m.—"What Problems Do Trees Present to a Power Company?," by W. R. Mackay, Shawinigan Water & Power Co.

2:45 p. m.—"The Future of Canadian Elm Trees," by N. P. Beaudoin, plant protection division, Canada Department of Agriculture, Montreal.

3:45 p. m.—Discussion period.

FEBRUARY 24

9:30 a. m.—"History and Operations of Morgan Arboretum," by Dr. W. H. Brittain, curator, Morgan Arboretum.

10:15 a. m.—Discussion period.

10:45 a. m.—"Pruning Practices"—panel discussion.

1:30 p. m.—"Brushkill Practices"—panel discussion.

2:30 p. m.—"The Value of Tree Fertilizer"—panel discussion.

3:30 p. m.—"Forestry in the Montreal Parks," by Claude Robillard, director of parks, Montreal.

4 p. m.—Discussion period.

6 p. m.—Cocktail party.

7 p. m.—Annual banquet and entertainment.

IOWA SHORT COURSE

A short course for Iowa garden center and garden store operators has been scheduled March 17. The course, sponsored by Iowa State University, Ames, Ia., will have its headquarters in the Council Chambers of Memorial Union on the Iowa campus.

A detailed program follows:

MARCH 17

9 a. m.—Store Layout and Design:

"Sales, Parking, Storage, Service and Display Areas," by R. W. Syas.

"Appearance—Is It Inviting?," by D. B. White.

10:10 a. m.—Advertising:

"Review of Principles," by W. E. Kuerth, associate professor of technical journalism, Iowa State University.

"Writing Copy That Sells," by H. E.



**TRY
"TOPS IN ROSES"**

*You'll Know
Our Heart "Plants" for YOU!*



We'll soon be closing our shipping department for this season, but we won't miss a "beat" getting out your last-minute order if you let us know soon!



WEEKS WHOLESALE ROSE GROWER

O. L. WEEKS

926 W. PHILADELPHIA

ONTARIO, CALIF.



MALUS ROOT GRAFTS

FLOWERING CRAB APPLE

All shipments will be made between March 1 and April 1.
Each per 10, 15c; each per 100, 12c; each per 1000, 11c
300 at 1000 rate. Minimum 50 each.

Variety	Color	Type	Foliage	Fruit
Eleyi	purple-red	single	purple-red	purple-red
Atrosanguinea	red and white	single	green	red
Floribunda	pink and white	single	green	yellow-red
Theifera	pink	single	green	yellow-red
Hopa	purple-red	single	purple-red	orange-red
Dolgo	white	single	green	brown-red
Sargenti	white	single	green	red
Scheideckeri	pink	double	green	yellow-orange
Micromalus	pink	single	green	green-yellow
Arnoldiana	rose and white	single	green	yellow
Parkmani	pink	double	green	red
Floribunda purpurea	crimson	single	red	purple
Zumi Calocarpa	pink and white	single	green	red

5-IN. SCIONS FROM ABOVE, \$20.00 PER 1000

PRUNUS ROOT GRAFTS

Flowering Japanese Cherry

Each per 10, 20c; each per 100, 17c; each per 1000, 16c.
300 at 1000 rate. Minimum 50 each.

Amanogawa, semidouble, pink,
narrow grower
Mt. Fuji Shirotae, double, white

Kwanzan, double, deep pink
Yoshino Yedoensis, single, white to pink
Shidare-Higan, double, pink

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE: Orders must be accompanied by a deposit of 25%, packing at cost. Packing is free when cash is sent with order. Pickup orders earn 5% discount.

Price list sent on request.

WOODFERN NURSERY

Woodfern Rd.

Neshanic Station, N. J.

Phones: FOxcroft 9-4284 — 9-4108

ROSES

From the finest growing areas:

CALIFORNIA — ARIZONA

All the Leading Patented and Standard Varieties
and A.A.R.S. Winners

Price Schedule of Standard Varieties

GRADE	Each 10 to 240	Each 250 to 990	Each 1000 to 2490	Each 2500 to 5000	Each Over 5000
No. 1	\$0.60	\$0.58	\$0.56	\$0.55	\$0.54
No. 1½ .....	.50	.48	.46	.45	.44

F.O.B. Moorestown, N. J.

Free individual labels—5x7-in. colored pictures, 5c each.

MOORESTOWN GARDENS, INC.

55 E. Oak Ave.

Moorestown (Burlington Co.), N. J.

(Exit 4 on New Jersey Turnpike)

We also have a fine lot of Wrapped and Potted ROSES.

A complete line of POTTED nursery stock:

Flowering Trees—Shrubs—Fruit Trees
also B&B Evergreens

PLEASE SEND FOR OUR LIST

HEMLOCK

Rhododendron • Kalmia • Azalea

CURTIS NURSERIES

CALICOON, N. Y.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Taxus capitata, 2-yr., S.
Taxus, transplants, 2 to 4 yrs.
Boston Ivy, 1-yr., S.
Red Barberry, 2-yr., S.

Write for list.

PETER BROUWER'S NURSERIES

24 Lester St. New London, Conn.

Heath, associate professor of technical journalism, Iowa State University.

"The Best Medium," by Wayne Ferris, Ferris Nursery, Hampton.

11 a. m.—The Retail Package:

"Keep It Alive," by Prof. J. P. Mahlstede, horticulture department, Iowa State University.

"It's What's in the Package That Counts," by L. E. Everson.

"Miscellaneous Stock, Bedding and Vegetable Plants," by Arthur Bezdeck, Jr., Marion.

12:30 p. m.—Lunch.

1:45 p. m.—Garden Center Merchandising:

"Psychology of Selling," by Tom Hannum.

"Training a New Salesman," by Lloyd Cafferty.

3 p. m.—Business Methods:

"Management of the Small Business," by S. R. Zichefoose.

"Review of Accounting Principles," by C. B. Handy.

"The Modern Way of Keeping Books," by L. M. Ullestad.

"Stocking Your Garden Store," by Victor Foster, Foster's Inc., Garden Supplies, Waterloo.

Adjournment.

UPPER MICHIGAN MEET

The Upper Peninsula Nursery and Landscape Association will meet February 24 and 25 at the Dickinson hotel, Iron Mountain, Mich., according to H. G. Berg, a director of the association.

Following is the detailed program of the conference:

FEBRUARY 24

10 a. m.—Registration.

12 m.—Lunch.

1:30 p. m.—Conference called to order; remarks, by Max Muelle, Meadowbrook Nursery, Marquette, Mich., president.

1:45 p. m.—"Landscaping Residential Areas," by Joseph Cox, landscape extension specialist, Michigan State University, East Lansing.

3 p. m.—"Landscaping Commercial Properties," by Joseph Cox.

4 p. m.—Discussion period.

6:30 p. m.—Banquet.

"Marketing Nursery Products," by George Stackwick, Michigan State University.

FEBRUARY 25

9 a. m.—"Insects and Diseases," by Arthur Bloomer, Michigan department of agriculture inspection bureau.

10:30 a. m.—"Garden Center Operations" and discussion.

12 m.—Lunch.

1:30 p. m.—Business meeting and election of officers.

4 p. m.—Adjournment.

LAKE COUNTY SCHOOL

The Lake County Nurserymen's Association is sponsoring its annual nurserymen's school February 22 at Hellriegel's Inn, Painesville, O. All nurserymen in the area and the surrounding states are invited to attend.

"Trends in Landscaping" will be discussed at the morning session by Henry Pree, Cleveland; George

HEADQUARTERS FOR LINING-OUT and FINISHED STOCK

Flowering Shrubs

Ornamental Trees

Shade Trees

Vines and Creepers

Nut Trees

Fruit Trees

Broad-Leaved Evergreens

Coniferous Evergreens

Also

Individually Root-Wrapped Shrubs and Trees

Container-Grown Plants

Landscape-Size Specimen Plants, Assorted

Special Row-run Offer on Shrubs and Trees

**New descriptive Wholesale Spring Catalog
now ready for mailing.**

IF NOT ON OUR MAILING LIST, WRITE TODAY.

FOREST NURSERY COMPANY, INC.

McMinnville, Tenn.

Day Phone: 2133

J. R. Boyd, President

**Hiram Stubblefield
Superintendent
MOhawk 8-8052**

**Charles Keel
MOhawk 8-5293**

**Lowell Barnes
Asst. Superintendent
MOhawk 8-8370**

WESTERN MAINE Forest Nursery Co.



Growers of hardy, guaranteed-to-live

TRANSPLANTED EVERGREENS

TRANSPLANTS

	Per 1000
Douglas Fir, 4-yr. transplants (2-2), 6 to 12 in.	\$ 70.00
Douglas Fir, 3-yr. transplants (2-1), 3 to 6 in.	65.00
Scotch Pine (Austrian Hill) 3-yr. transplants (2-1), 4 to 10 in.	60.00
Scotch Pine (Spanish), 3-yr. transplants (2-1), 4 to 10 in.	60.00
White Pine, 4-yr. transplants (2-2), 6 to 10 in.	75.00
Colorado Blue Spruce, 5-yr. transplants (2-3), 8 to 15 in.	140.00
Norway Spruce, 5-yr. transplants (2-3), 8 to 15 in.	80.00
Norway Spruce, 4-yr. transplants (2-2), 6 to 12 in.	70.00
White Spruce, 4-yr. transplants (2-2), 5 to 10 in.	70.00

SEEDLINGS (Not Guaranteed)

Douglas Fir, 4-yr. seedlings (4-0), 6 to 12 in.	30.00
Douglas Fir, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 3 to 6 in.	25.00
Fraser Fir, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 3 to 6 in.	30.00
Japanese Black Pine, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 5 to 10 in.	30.00
Norway Red Pine, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 4 to 8 in.	25.00
Scotch Pine (North German), 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 8 to 12 in.	20.00
White Pine, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 5 to 10 in.	30.00
Colorado Blue Spruce, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 5 to 10 in.	40.00
Norway Spruce, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 3 to 5 in.	25.00
White Spruce, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 4 to 8 in.	25.00
European Larch, 3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 6 to 10 in.	25.00

TERMS

Cash with order; or one-half cash with order, balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. Fryeburg, Maine, net; no discounts. 250 trees of any one kind and size at the 1000 rate. For less than 250 of one kind, ask for retail price list. No extra charge for boxes or packing.

OUR GUARANTEE

90 PER CENT OF ALL TRANSPLANTS SOLD at regular wholesale prices as quoted in this list are guaranteed to live. Replacements will be made free of charge for any losses in excess of 10 per cent of the number purchased, provided we are notified of such losses by October 1, 1961. (Seedlings not guaranteed.)

If they are grown in Maine they will grow anywhere. Several other varieties of transplants available.

Write or phone for complete list of stock.



Harold Eastman

Dept. AN221

WESTERN MAINE Forest Nursery Co.

Fryeburg, Maine



Harry Eastman

Telephone:
WEBster 5-2165

Imperial Nurseries

DIVISION A.S.T. CORPORATION

P. O. Box 1000

East Hartford, Conn.

Connecticut Valley Grown for Quality

Cornus florida, 6 to 8 ft.	\$5.75
Shademaster Locust, 1½ to 1¾-in. cal., 9 to 11 ft.	8.00
Norway Maple, 1½ to 1¾-in. cal., 10 to 12 ft.	6.00

SPECIAL

Thuja pyramidalis, 4 ft.	3.25
-------------------------------	------

TAXUS — SHRUBS — TREE PEONIES

Nurseries at Pigeon Hill Rd., Windsor, Conn.

WHOLESALE GROWERS

Seedlings—Transplants—Potted and Field Liners—Finished Stock

Taxus a specialty.

Complete catalog on request.

HEASLEY'S NURSERIES

247 Freeport Rd.
Butler, Pa.

Creed, division of design and construction, Cleveland, and William Behnke, Willoughby, landscape architect. Mrs. Alberta Taubert, landscape architect, Madison, and H. C. Horton, Horton Nurseries, Inc., Painesville, will discuss "Highway Planting."

The afternoon session will begin with a panel discussion on "Soil Sterilization," with Marvin Carboneau, extension floriculturist, Ohio State University, Columbus, as moderator. Nurserymen taking part will be Edward Losely and David Dugan, Perry, and Richard Boonstra, Wayside Gardens, Mentor.

Dr. R. B. Neiswander will review "Recent Information on Insect Control."

The program for the afternoon will conclude with "Reports on Research," by Dr. L. C. Chadwick and Dr. Kenneth Reisch, department of horticulture, O. S. U., and Marvin Carboneau.

In the evening a banquet will be held, to which the wives and business associates of the members are invited.

NEW JERSEY TURF COURSE

The third annual nurserymen's conference at Rutgers, the State University, New Brunswick, N. J., has been planned to cover the area "Lawn Culture" this year, according to Roy H. DeBoer, assistant professor of ornamental horticulture. Details of the program, scheduled for March 2 and 3 follow:

MARCH 2

9 a. m.—Registration.
9:30 a. m.—"Soil pH, Soil Compaction, Drainage and Nutrient Availability," by R. B. Alderfer.
10:30 a. m.—"Fitting Turf into the Landscape," by Roy H. DeBoer.
11:15 a. m.—"Grasses for Lawns," by R. E. Engel.
1:30 p. m.—"Preparation for Turf Grass Seeding," by H. W. Indyk.
2:30 p. m.—"Seeding Procedures," by R. E. Engel.

MARCH 3

9:30 a. m.—"Turf Grass Weed Identification and Management Related to Control," by H. W. Indyk.
10 a. m.—"Using Herbicides," by D. A. Shallock.
10:45 a. m.—"Pre-emergence Crab Grass Results," by R. E. Engel.
11 a. m.—"Insect Control on Lawns," by L. G. Merrill.
1:30 p. m.—"Maintenance of the 'Utility' Lawn and the 'Show' Lawn," by R. E. Engel.
2:15 p. m.—"Disease Control on Lawns," by S. H. Davis.

NEW JERSEY CONFERENCE

The third annual conference for New Jersey nurserymen has been scheduled for March 2 and 3 at Rut-

you can't GROW wrong with

SOLUBLE FERTILIZER

HY-GRO[®]

13-26-13*

Plus Secondary Elements

2-50 LB. BAGS

\$20
ONLY



Nurserymen! Now, you can buy HY-GRO soluble plant food in special bulk packages . . . two 50 pound bags for only \$20.00.

Developed by professionals at Rutgers University and used by nurserymen for over twenty years, HY-GRO is chelated and completely compatible with insecticides. And it's so economical at this 100 lb. bulk price!

Order today from your supplier. Or, send your check for \$20.00 direct to Plantabbs.

***13-26-13**
Analysis



PLUS
These Secondary
Elements:

Copper
Zinc
Magnesium
Boric Acid
Manganese
Iron
Molybdenum



PLANTABBS CORP.

Dept. 02 • Baltimore 1, Maryland

Gentlemen:

Please send me two 50 lb. bags of HY-GRO Soluble Fertilizer.

- ☐ Enclosed is my check for \$20.
☐ Please ship to me C. O. D.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

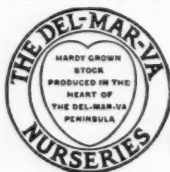
My Supplier is.....

LINING-OUT STOCK

<i>Ilex crenata convexa</i>		<i>Taxus baccata repandens</i>	
3-yr.	15c	3-yr.	25c
2-yr.	12c	2-yr.	20c
<i>Ilex helleri (crenata)</i>		<i>Taxus hicksi, upright</i>	
3-yr.	17 1/2c	3-yr.	22 1/2c
2-yr.	15c	2-yr.	17 1/2c
<i>Ilex crenata microphylla</i>		<i>Taxus hatfield, upright</i>	
2-yr.	15c	3-yr.	22 1/2c
<i>Ilex crenata rotundifolia</i>		2-yr.	17 1/2c
3-yr.	15c	<i>Taxus Lynch No. 1, dwarf spreading</i>	
<i>Juniper, Armstrong</i>		3-yr.	22 1/2c
3-yr.	25c	2-yr.	17 1/2c
<i>Taxus cuspidata capitata</i>		<i>Taxus T-31, semiglobe</i>	
4-yr., S., T.	25c	3-yr.	22 1/2c
3-yr., S., T.	20c	2-yr.	17 1/2c
<i>Taxus cuspidata, spreading</i>		<i>Taxus, Vermeulen, upright</i>	
3-yr.	22 1/2c	3-yr.	22 1/2c
2-yr.	17 1/2c	2-yr.	17 1/2c
<i>Taxus browni, vase shape</i>		<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	
3-yr.	22 1/2c	3-yr., T.	30c
2-yr.	17 1/2c	2-yr., T.	25c

All stock is listed by the number of years that it has been growing in outside beds. Terms of sale: All prices F.O.B. Lincoln, Del. All orders must be accompanied by cash or 25% deposit and balance C.O.D. or satisfactory credit references.

Write for Our List of Finished Stock



DEL-MAR-VA NURSERIES

Phone: GArden 2-4445 Lincoln, Del.
(Our 35th Year)

TAXUS DENSIFORMIS (True)

This variety has proved to be the most popular of all the spreading *Taxus*.

	Each Per 100	Each Per 1000
2-yr., T., strong	\$0.45	\$0.40
3-yr., T., strong .....	.60	.50
4-yr., TT., FR, strong .....	.75	.60

Special price on large quantities. Also other varieties of *Taxus* available. Write for price list.

C. HOOGENDOORN, Nurseryman

408 Turner Rd.

"Where Quality Excels"

Newport, R. I.

SPRING SPECIAL

8000 choice, 30 to 36-in.

PYRAMIDAL ARBORVITAE

Priced in the field at only 50c each.

Other items also available.

NELSON NURSERIES

R.D. 2

Phone: OWen 5-3322

Duncansville, Pa.

gers University, New Brunswick, N. J. According to Dr. William E. Snyder, Rutgers, the theme of the conference will be "Establishment and Maintenance of Turf." Special emphasis will be placed on turf consideration in the home grounds landscape.

KANSAS CONFERENCE

[Continued from page 22]

1959 to 140 in 1960 and expressed a desire to have 500 members in the near future.

Ladies' Program

An added attraction to the conference this year was the ladies' program on both days. Thursday the wives were given a grand tour of the campus, and on Friday they were furnished with an entire day's program.

Prof. Wayne Willis, horticulture department, K.S.U., demonstrated to the ladies the art of floral arranging, spoke on the care of house plants and answered numerous questions. Following was a talk on home landscaping by Prof. L. R. Quinlan, an authority in this field and head of landscape design at K.S.U. In the afternoon the ladies enjoyed a tour of the new home economics building on the campus.

Friday morning's program for the men began with another in a series of reports on pests of shade trees. Dr. Hugh Thompson spoke on "Insect Pests of Maple." Insects such as boxelder bugs, borers and bagworms were discussed and illustrated with slides. After his presentation, Dr. Charles Kramer, plant pathologist, K. S. U., continued with "Diseases of Maples." Species grown in the state were listed with the various types of diseases affecting them. Among the important diseases are heart rot, canker dieback and leaf spot. Other disorders, such as injury from temperature, water and nutrient relations and mechanical damage, may cause more serious damage than pathogenic organisms.

A more complete discussion of common insects was given in the afternoon, when Dr. Thompson reported on "'60 Insects and '61 Recommendations." In this report he included insects such as cankerworms, sawflies, bagworms and pests causing several types of gall on hackberry and oak trees.

Basic Botany

A film and slides shown by Dr. Lloyd Hulbert, plant ecologist and taxonomist, K.S.U., illustrated "How Plants Make Food." Such plant processes as photosynthesis were de-

with

BIRD CONTAINERS

*Grow more
Profits...*

Bird Growing Containers increase your profits three ways. First, they save you money through low initial cost. Compare before you buy! Second, they save you money by cutting down on time and costly labor in potting and transplanting. Third, they enable you to get top prices for prime plants. Order from your distributor or write for literature and prices to Dept. AN.



Bird Hi-Strength Plastic Pots — High Quality-Low Cost

Made from pure polystyrene to Bird's high standards of quality. Rugged rim and quality construction assure strength and durability. Available in four sizes — 3½", 4", 4½" and 6" bulb pan, all in utility color.

Bird Vita-Bands — For Prime Plants

You get up to twice the price for plants grown in Bird Vita-Bands. They promote early maturity, prime plants. There are three types — for annual and vegetable plants; perennials and long-term crops; mechanical transplanting. Vita-Bands are your most economical growing container.

Bird Perennial Pots — Lightweight or Heavyweight

Two types — lightweight for normal requirements, heavyweight for extended growing periods and rough use. For all perennials — roses, mums, shrubs, bulbs. Four sizes — 5", 5½", 6½", 9½", heights.

Quality Products Since 1759
FLOOR COVERINGS • ROOFING & SIDINGS
CORRUGATED & PAPER BOARD BOXES
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS



EAST WALPOLE
MASSACHUSETTS

GROW MORE PROFITS WITH BIRD CONTAINERS



from seed to tree . . .

LANDSCAPE CONIFERS

*Take heed ye mortals: Though
a tree aspires,*

*To the heav'nly realm of sun
and stars,*

*It holds to the earth with
rootings firm,*

*And abides in peace with the
lowly worm.*

Reading, R.D. 1, Pa.
3 Miles South of Reading on Route 73



QUALITY LINERS

	Per 100
Mugho Pine, dwarf type	
4-yr., 3 to 5 ins., T.	\$15.00
Douglas Fir, blue	
5 to 10 ins., T.	15.00
Colorado Blue Spruce	
5 to 10 ins., T.	17.50
Canadian Hemlock	
4-yr., 5 to 12 ins., T.	20.00

Send for New Spring List

POSSUM HOLLOW NURSERIES

6909 Henley St.
Philadelphia 19, Pa.

RHODODENDRON LINERS

Own Root

Well-established transplants for
field bed planting.

May 1 delivery. In a wide range
of varieties.

\$85.00 per 100

Packing free, cash with order.

Send for new list.

WELLS NURSERY

Box 141

Red Bank, N. J.

LINERS

Taxus, 1 and 2-yr.; Hydrangea Hills of
Snow, Cydonia japonica, Red-leaved
Barberry, Forsythia Spring Glory, etc.

BROUWER'S NURSERIES

P. O. Box 25 New London, Conn.

DOUGLAS FIR

B&B

	Per 10	Per 100
2 to 3 ft.	\$35.00	\$300.00
3 to 4 ft.	45.00	400.00
4 to 5 ft.	50.00	450.00

FRASER FIR

Seedlings

	Per 1000
3-yr., 4 to 7 ins.	\$45.00

ECCLES CHRISTMAS TREE FARMS
Box 65 Rimersburg, Pa.

W. T. SMITH CORP.

Offering a General Line of
Top-Quality Nursery Stock.

Daniel P. Quigley, Pres.

Established 1846

Geneva, N. Y.

SEEDLINGS AND TRANSPLANTS

Pines, Spruces, Firs, Hemlocks, etc.

Write for new price list.

PINE GROVE NURSERY

R. D. No. 3 Clearfield, Pa.

scribed well and information on other basic botany was given.

John Firsching, landscape engineer, Wichita, elaborated on the difficult job of "Selecting a Centennial Tree." Mr. Firsching stated that the tree should be ornamental as a street tree and on home lots, a tree with historical background, a tree beneficial to wildlife and a tree easily distributed and grown throughout the state.

He said the bur oak, *Quercus macrocarpa*, was a wise selection in that it possesses all these characteristics and is considered resistant to oak wilt, not subject to chlorosis under alkaline conditions, strong and long-lived and an interesting and picturesque tree not confined merely to landscape use.

"The Safe Handling of Insecticides" was discussed by Dr. Herbert Knutson, head, department of entomology, K. S. U. He reported on the toxicity of each insecticide and explained some of the harmful effects to be expected if insecticides are used carelessly. He suggested the use of preventive aids, such as masks, and common sense in handling dangerous chemicals and keeping medicine cabinets handy for the spray crew, with a list of antidotes and safety measures. A sheet containing names and locations of poison control centers was distributed.

Dutch Elm Disease

Dr. Hugh Thompson and L. A. Calkins, Kansas entomological commission, spoke on the spread and distribution of Dutch elm disease. It was illustrated by slides how the disease has spread from the Kansas City area, where it was first discovered in 1957, to an area including nearly all of the counties on the eastern side of the state and in one location near Emporia. Dr. Thompson reported on new research in spraying and recommended the planting of Christine Buisman elm, which is resistant to the disease, but not American elm hybrids, which are susceptible.

An unusual and interesting type of report, "Guess What — Plant Clinic," was given by Dr. Ray Keen and Dr. Hugh Thompson by letting the audience identify and diagnose a trouble described. Slides were shown illustrating various insect pests, diseases and other disorders, along with good and bad control practices. After questioning the speakers, the group adjourned.

ADDITIONAL storage space has been added to the Pack True-To-Name Nursery, McMinnville, Tenn.

FIELD-GROWN LINING-OUT STOCK

Transplanted stock grown in open field beds.

	Each	Each		Each	Each		Each	Each
	100	1000		100	1000		100	1000
	rate	rate		rate	rate		rate	rate
Abies concolor (Concolor Fir)			Ilex crenata hetzi , large glossy leaf	\$0.30	\$0.28	Pyracantha cocc. lalandi (Fire Thorn)		
4 to 6 ins., 4-yr., T.	\$0.30		6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	.38	4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T.	\$0.28	\$0.25
6 to 8 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.35	.25	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45	.42	6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.32	.30
10 to 15 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.45	.38	10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.60	.55	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.38	.35
Azalea kaempferi (Flame Azalea)			12 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T.			10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40	.38
3 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.22	Ilex crenata helleri , very dwarf			Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)		
6 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.30	.28	4 to 6 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.38	...	4 to 6 ins., 1-yr., S. ....	.10	.08
Azalea Ghent Hybrid , mixed pastels			6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.45	...	Rhododendron Hybrid , seed; from red stock		
2 to 4 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.20	.18	8 to 10 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.75	...	3 to 5 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.32
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.22	10 to 12 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.90	...	4 to 6 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.45	.42
Azalea mollis (Chinese Azalea)			Ilex rotundifolia (Round-leaved Holly)			5 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.55	.48
2 to 4 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.12	.10	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.30	8 to 10 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.85	...
3 to 5 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.20	.18	10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40	.35	Rhododendron catawbiense , rosy-purple		
5 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. field. ....	.25	.22	12 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.50	.45	6 to 8 ins., ....	.55	.45
Azalea mucronulatum , lavender			12 to 15 ins., 6-yr., T. heavy	.65	.60	8 to 10 ins., ....	.65	.60
1 to 3 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.25	.20	15 to 18 ins., 6-yr., T. field.	1.00	.90	Scotch Pine (Pinus sylvestris)		
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30	.25	Juniper Andorra (Purple Andorra)			8 to 14 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.15	.05
6 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.30	4 to 6 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.22	.20	10 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.15	.06
Azalea poukhanensis			6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.28	.25	(Order minimum, 500 at 1000 rate.)		
2 to 3 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.22	.20	8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40	.38	Taxus capitata (Upright Jap. Yew)		
3 to 4 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.30	.28	Juniper canadensis aurea (Golden Canadian Juniper)			Seedlings		
Azalea schlippenbachii (Royal Azalea)			4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	...	2 to 3 ins., 2-yr., S. ....	.05	.04
1-yr., T. bedded ....	.18	.15	6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	...	3 to 4 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.07	.07
2 to 3 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.22	.20	Juniper glauca hetzi (Hetz Juniper)			4 to 6 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.09	.07
3 to 6 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.30	.28	4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.20	.18	6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., S. ....	.15	.12
Buxus sempervirens welleri (Weller's Hardy Boxwood)			6 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.22	8 to 10 ins., 4-yr., S. ....	.18	.16
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.22	8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.32	.28	10 to 12 ins., 4-yr., S. ....	.22	.19
6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30	.28	10 to 15 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.30	Taxus capitata (Upright Jap. Yew)		
8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.32	12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.42	Transplants		
10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40	.38	12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55	.50	4 to 6 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.28	.25
12 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.50	.45	Juniper hibernica fastigiata (Compact Irish Juniper)			6 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.30	.25
Chamaecyparis filifera aurea (Golden Thread Cypress)			4 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30	.18	8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.32
3 to 4 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.25	.22	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.22	10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.40
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.28	.25	10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	.35	12 to 15 ins., 6-yr., T. ....	.75	.65
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana allumi (Blue Cypress)			12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.40	12 to 15 ins., 6-yr., T. ....	.90	.80
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.22	.18	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.32	Taxus cuspidata (Spreading Yew)		
6 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30	.28	10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.50	...	4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. beds. ....	.20	.18
10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.40	Juniper chinensis pfitzeriana			6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. beds. ....	.25	.22
12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.50	.45	4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.28	.25	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	.38
Chamaecyparis plumosa aurea (Golden Plumed Cypress)			6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.32	.30	10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.40
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.22	.18	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	.38	10 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.65	.55
6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30	.28	10 to 15 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45	.40	Taxus media hicksii (Hicks' Yew)		
8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.30	Juniper pfitzeriana compacta			4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.20	.18
10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.40	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45	...	6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.22
Colorado Blue Spruce (Picea pungens)			Juniper pfitzeriana aurea			8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.30
4 to 6 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.18	.15	4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.28	.25	10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.40
6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.22	.18	6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.32	12 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.55	.48
8 to 10 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.28	.25	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	.38	Thuja occidentalis (American Arborvitae)		
10 to 12 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.35	.30	10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.50	.45	2 to 4 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.08	.06
12 to 15 ins., 6-yr., T. ....	.40	.35	Juniper stricta (Spiny Greek)			4 to 8 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.10	.08
15 to 18 ins., 7-yr., T. ....	.45	.40	4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.35	8 to 10 ins., 4-yr., S. ....	.15	.12
Douglas Fir (Pseudotsuga douglasii)			6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	...	10 to 15 ins., 4-yr., S. ....	.20	.18
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.18	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.48	...	Thuja occidentalis douglasii aurea (Golden Douglas Arborvitae)		
6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.30	.20	10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55	...	8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	...
8 to 10 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.35	.25	Juniper squamata meyeri (Blue Meyer)			10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55	...
10 to 15 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.45	.38	3 to 4 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.32	...	12 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.65	...
Euonymus alatus (Winged Euonymus)			4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	...	Thuja occidentalis elegantissima lutea (Golden Tipped Arborvitae)		
6 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.20	.18	6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.48	...	8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.32
10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.25	.20	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.55	...	10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40	.38
12 to 18 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.35	.32	10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.60	.55	12 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.50	.48
Euonymus fortunei coloratus (Prostrate Evergreen Creeper)			12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.65	.60	15 to 24 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.65	...
Low growing:			Juniper squamata meyeri (Blue Meyer)			Thuja occidentalis globosa , Woodward's		
4 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.18	.16	3 to 4 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.32	...	10 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30	.28
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.28	.25	4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	...	10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40	.38
Euonymus fortunei erectus (Evergreen Big-leaved Winter-Creeper)			6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.48	...	12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.50	.45
4 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.18	.16	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.55	...	Thuja occidentalis pyramidalis (Pyramidal Arborvitae)		
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.22	10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.60	.55	8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.38	.35
12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.30	Norway Spruce (Picea excelsa)			10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45	.42
Euonymus radicans vegetus (Evergreen Winter-Creeper)			4 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.12	.05	12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55	.50
3 to 4 ins., 1-yr., T. beds. ....	.15	.12	5 to 10 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.15	.06	15 to 18 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.65	.55
4 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. beds. ....	.20	.18	10 to 12 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.20	.12	18 to 24 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.75	...
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.30	12 to 15 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.25	.18	Tsuga canadensis (Hemlock)		
10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.40	Pieris japonica (Japanese Andromeda)			6 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.32
12 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.55	.50	1 to 3 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.20	.18	8 to 10 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.40	.35
Ilex crenata (Pyramidal Japanese Holly)			3 to 4 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.28	.25	Viburnum opulus nana , dwarf		
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35	.32	4 to 6 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35	.30	4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.20
10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40	.38	6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.38	.35	6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.45	...
12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.42	Austrian Pine (Pinus nigra)			White Spruce (Picea alba)		
15 to 18 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.55	.50	6 to 8 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.12	.02 1/2	6 to 10 ins., 5-yr., T. ....	.20	.10
Ilex crenata convexa (Bullata)			8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.15	.03 1/2	10 to 12 ins., 6-yr., T. ....	.25	.15
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.38	.35	10 to 15 ins., 4-yr., S. ....	.20	.04	12 to 18 ins., 6-yr., T. ....	.28	.18
10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.48	.45	(Order minimum, 500 at 1000 rate.)					
12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55	.55	Pinus mugo , Tyrolean-Swiss					
12 to 18 ins., 6-yr., field.	1.00	.90	2 to 3 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.10	.09			
			3 to 4 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.15	.12			
			4 to 6 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.18	.16			
			(Order minimum, 500 at 1000 rate.)					

Lining-out Stock. 25 at the 100 Rate. 300 at the 1000 Rate.

TERMS: Free packing for cash with order, otherwise 1/2 deposit with order and balance C.O.D. Packing at cost. All shipments by railway express.

Write for our complete price list.

PALLACK BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

Phone: Zellenople 789 (or 644 evenings) (We are not open Sundays)

(31 mi. north of Pittsburgh, Pa., on Rte. 19)

R. D. 1, Harmony, Pa.

A.A.N. Day, Highway Talk Conclude Illinois Meeting

An address on "The Illinois Highway and the Landscape," a panel discussion on virus diseases in orchard trees and a review of American Association of Nurserymen projects were highlights of the several sessions of the 45th annual convention of the Illinois State Nurserymen's Association held subsequent to those reported in the previous issue of this magazine. The opening day, January 16, and the morning business session January 17, with the election of officers, were reported there.

Dr. Richard P. White, executive vice-president of the A. A. N., after presenting a talk on "The Challenge of the 60's" during the A. A. N. program stated that this was his last official appearance at an I. S. N. A. convention. However, he said he would return sometime after his retirement. He has given 23 years' service to the nurserymen's association. A standing ovation was tendered Dr. White by the group.

After a lunch January 17, R. R. Bartelsmeyer, chief highway engineer, Illinois division of highways, Springfield, delivered a talk entitled "The Illinois Highway and the Landscape." At present, work is being done on 1,115 miles of highway in the state, most of this being in new roads.

In citing some of the objectives of the highway system, in terms of its specific interest to nurserymen and landscape contractors, Mr. Bartelsmeyer said that the roadside development of the new highway system must be planned with several factors in mind. One of the prime concerns is the beautification of the landscape. Relief of monotony in the landscape and soil erosion control also call for extensive plans. Other functional uses of plants being investigated include the planting of shrubs and trees to reduce headlight glare, excessive noise and turf maintenance costs.

Mr. Bartelsmeyer cautioned nurserymen not to plant quantities of special stock for the highway program until plant specifications for the various projects are thoroughly determined. In fact, he said, much of the plant requirements will undoubtedly be satisfied by stock available. He cautioned further that, until such time as the survival character-

istics of different varieties are determined, the state highway department will not know what type of plants it will be seeking in abundance. He said that 30,000 multiflora roses are being tested for their effectiveness in preventing snowdrifts on the highways.

Another opportunity which the new interstate highway system offers for nurserymen and landscape contractors is the multiple system of roadside rest areas being planned. These areas will be landscaped with shade trees if there are not trees already growing on the chosen sites.

The closing event of the afternoon session on Tuesday was a film presentation, "Growth Response of Plants and Animals to Light Energy," by John N. Ott, John Ott Studio, Lake Bluff, Ill. Mr. Ott gave a brief history of how his hobby of time-lapse photography developed into a full-time profession. His film, which he narrated, showed the growth of various types of plants, shortening

their lengthy growth cycles to a matter of seconds.

Apple Virus Panel

Wednesday, January 18, the morning session was devoted to the panel discussion on viruses in orchard trees, particularly apples. Moderating the panel was Dr. J. R. Shay, head of the department of botany and plant pathology at Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., who gave a preliminary survey of the subject. Three speakers presented papers on different aspects of the problem as follows: W. H. Wheeler, plant quarantine division, U. S. D. A., Beltsville, Md., talked on "The Provisions of the Nursery Stock Seed and Plant Quarantine No. 37 as They Affect the Importation of Certain Fruit Varieties and Their Understocks." D. F. Millikan, department of horticulture, University of Missouri, Columbia, took the topic, "Virus Diseases of Orchard Trees." R. M. Gilmer, fruit experiment station, Geneva, N. Y., spoke on "Clonal Rootstocks and Latent Viruses of Apple" and used slides to illustrate his comments. A full report of this session will be published in a later issue of the American Nurseryman.

Addressing the group at the

SUSPENSE... New and Unusual

Here's a rose so new, so magnificent that it's destined to become a favorite. Giant blooms (up to 6 inches across) of rich red plush underlaid with soft, chamois-skin textured yellow can only be admired in astonishment. H.T. (Meiland.) Pl. Pat. 1944.



1961
"Best Sellers"
 These 3 New
Star
 Garden Roses



INVITATION

A rose like Invitation comes along but rarely. When it does, it is an Invitation for all to see, to admire, and to own. Invitation has large, robust blooms (up to 5 inches across) of rich, salmon-orange. The plant is beautifully compact and bushy. Add to this a lingering, spicy fragrance and you have a best seller. H.T. (Swim.) Pl. Pat. App. For.



SIMONE

New. Different. Intriguing... that's Simone, the newest and best yet of the lavender roses. Tremendous 6-inch blooms of cool, clear orchid-like color make Simone a "must" rose for every rose lover. Bush grows to medium height with fine glossy foliage. H.T. (Mallerin.) Pl. Pat. 1847.

Also new from Star Roses: Fascinating—Bi-Color H.T.; Vassar Centennial—Peach H.T.; and Polka—Double Pink Floribunda. Send direct to Conard-Pyle for 27" x 30" wall poster showing 16 Roses of Distinction in "Living Color."

ORDER FROM YOUR GROWER or write to:
 GROWERS OF THE FAMOUS STAR ROSES



The Conard-Pyle Co.

WEST GROVE 220, PA.

FLOWERS GET THERE FASTER



Got a shipment going hundreds of miles? Get it out by 9 A.M.... it arrives the same day! Got a shipment going about 50 miles? Ship it out around 9 A.M.... it's there by noon!

Whatever the destination of your shipment, chances are, a Greyhound is going there anyway... *right to the center of town.* Greyhound travels *over a million miles a day!* No other public transportation goes to so many places—so often.

You can ship anytime. Your packages go on regular Greyhound passenger buses. Greyhound Package Express operates twenty-four hours a day... *seven days a week...including weekends and holidays.* What's more, you can send C.O.D., Collect, Prepaid...or open a charge account.

CALL YOUR LOCAL GREYHOUND BUS TERMINAL TODAY...OR MAIL THIS CONVENIENT COUPON TO:

GREYHOUND PACKAGE EXPRESS

Dept. B-15, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Gentlemen, Please send us complete information on Greyhound Package Express service...including rates and routes. We understand that our company assumes no cost or obligation.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____ PHONE _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

IT'S THERE IN HOURS...AND COSTS YOU LESS!

SPECIAL HESS' QUALITY GRAFTS AT REASONABLE PRICES

	10	100		10	100
Acer palmatum atropurpureum Bloodgood	\$7.50	\$65.00	Juniperus chinensis Ames	\$6.50	\$55.00
Acer palmatum atropurpureum Oshiu-Beni	7.50	65.00	Juniperus chinensis blauwi	6.50	55.00
Acer palmatum dissectum	7.50	65.00	Juniperus chinensis columnaris glauca	6.50	55.00
Acer palmatum dissectum atropurpureum	7.50	65.00	Juniperus chinensis columnaris viridis	6.50	55.00
Acer platanoides columnare	7.50	65.00	Juniperus chinensis Iowa	6.50	55.00
Acer platanoides Faassen's Black	7.50	65.00	Juniperus chinensis keteleeri	6.50	55.00
Acer rubrum columnare	8.50	75.00	Juniperus chinensis Maney	6.50	55.00
Acer saccharum monumentale	8.50	75.00	Juniperus chinensis Mountbatten	6.50	55.00
Cedrus atlantica glauca	8.50	75.00	Juniperus chinensis sargentii	6.50	55.00
Chamaecyparis obtusa compacta	6.00	50.00	Juniperus chinensis sargentii glauca	6.50	55.00
Chamaecyparis obtusa compacta nana	6.00	50.00	Juniperus scopulorum Blue Haven	6.50	55.00
Chamaecyparis obtusa gracilis	6.00	50.00	Juniperus squamata	6.50	55.00
Cornus florida alba plena	6.50	55.00	Juniperus virginiana burki	6.50	55.00
Cornus florida pendula	7.50	65.00	Juniperus virginiana canaerti	6.50	55.00
Cornus florida rubra	6.50	55.00	Juniperus virginiana elegantissima	6.50	55.00
Cornus florida rubra Prosser (Red-Flowering Dogwood)	6.50	55.00	Juniperus virginiana glauca	6.50	55.00
Cornus kousa chinensis	6.50	55.00	Juniperus virginiana globosa	6.50	55.00
Fagus sylvatica asplenifolia	6.50	55.00	Juniperus virginiana pyramidiformis hilli	6.50	55.00
Fagus sylvatica fastigiata	7.50	65.00	Juniperus virginiana schottii	6.50	55.00
Fagus sylvatica heterophylla	6.50	55.00	Magnolia stellata Water Lily	7.50	65.00
Fagus sylvatica pendula	6.50	55.00	Parrotia persica	6.50	55.00
Fagus sylvatica riversi	6.50	55.00	**Pinus cembra	7.00	60.00
Hamamelis mollis	6.50	55.00	Thuja orientalis aurea nana	5.50	45.00
Ilex aquipernyi (female)	7.50	65.00	Thuja orientalis conspicua	5.50	45.00
Ilex aquipernyi (male)	7.50	65.00	Thuja orientalis elegantissima	5.50	45.00
Ilex opaca femina Hook-straw—Judge Brown—Miss Helen	7.50	65.00	Tsuga canadensis pendula	7.50	65.00
Ilex opaca mascula	7.50	65.00			

GRAFTED SPECIALTY ITEMS—LIMITED QUANTITY

	Each		Each
Abies nobilis glauca	\$1.00	Pinus bungeana	\$0.80
Abies nordmanniana	.85	**Pinus parviflora glauca	1.00
Cornus florida welchi	1.00	**Pinus strobus fastigiata	.80
Fagus sylvatica purpureo pendula	1.00	**Pinus strobus nana	.80
Fagus sylvatica Tricolor	1.00	**Pinus strobus pendula	.80
Magnolia sieboldi parviflora	.85	Sophora japonica pendula	.75

**Five-needle Pines cannot be shipped in the following states: Arizona, California, Colorado, Georgia, Kentucky, New Mexico, Nevada, South Carolina and Tennessee. SEE OUR SEEDLING AND TRANSPLANT SPECIAL PAGE 38

HESS' NURSERIES P. O. Box No. 128 Wayne, N. J.

20,000 TAXUS

	Each	Each
	Per 100	Per 1000
T. wardii, 12 to 16 ins.	\$2.25	\$2.00
T. hatfieldii, 12 to 16 ins.	2.25	2.00
T. browni, 12 to 16 ins.	2.25	2.00
T. capitata, 12 to 16 ins.	2.25	2.00
T. hicksii, 12 to 16 ins.	2.25	2.00
T. henryi, 12 to 16 ins.	2.25	2.00

(The originator's true strain.)
Your visit to the nursery would be most welcome. New Jersey Turnpike Exit No. 9 to New Brunswick and Easton Ave.

BELL ACRE NURSERIES

P. O. Box 597, Easton Ave. Phone: EL 6-0980 South Bound Brook, N. J.

"Treat's Trees" TAXUS

BOLTON EVERGREEN NURSERIES
R. F. D. No. 2 Manchester, Conn.
Phone: Mitchell 9-2377

QUALITY STOCK GROWN BY US

Roses, Azaleas, Evergreens, California Privet, Green Barberry, Red Barberry (fine strain).

Seedlings and transplants.

DANEGGER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.
P. O. Box 336 MILFORD, DEL.

A. A. N. session after lunch, Vincent J. Bailey, J. V. Bailey Nurseries, St. Paul, Minn., president of the A. A. N., urged efforts to increase membership in the national group, reviewed the accomplishments at the several conferences which the association had sponsored in recent months and expressed his optimism concerning the trade's future.

Landscaping Award

Presentation of the A. A. N. industrial landscaping awards followed, President Bailey conferring them on Ralph N. Melin & Associates, architects, and Wheeling Nurseries, Inc., Wheeling, Ill., nurserymen, for the 1500 Chicago Avenue apartment project, at Chicago. Robert Kruse accepted the award on behalf of the nursery firm.

Howard P. Quadland, director of public information for the A. A. N., New York, N. Y., told the group that a recent survey of homeowners indicated that they felt landscape work had greatly increased the value of their homes, a fact that nurserymen should stress in their sales efforts. Results of marketing surveys, Mr. Quadland said, should be used in practical applications. He cited work being done to promote public thinking toward garden living and urban renewal. The industry's need of more effective communication with the public concerning the use of its products was emphasized by Mr. Quadland in closing.

Robert F. Lederer, A. A. N. legislative assistant, advised the nurserymen to keep aware of legislative moves in the capital. Minimum wage and migratory labor legislation are likely to come up for action soon, he said. Government competition on the state level will be a continued field of concern for the association, also.

Marketing Data Needed

Dr. Richard P. White, the concluding speaker, after mentioning his approaching retirement, talked on "The Challenge of the 60's." The main challenge, he declared, is the betterment of competitive efforts in the trade. The A. A. N. stands ready to assist in this. He felt that more marketing data should be obtained and that co-operation with other groups of like interests should be continued, especially with legislative groups. The challenge presented by competition must be met by the nurserymen individually and collectively through the state and national organizations, he declared. Shoddy, illegitimate competition was the only type for which he felt the trade should seek regulation.

CONTAINER-GROWN STOCK

Our container-grown nursery stock is the very best quality produced in the south. We have given very careful attention to soil mixture, feeding, watering and general care. We are very proud of this container-grown stock and justly so.

Container-grown stock can be planted anytime during the year and we advise you to get your supply early. You have the advantage of a better selection, as well as being able to offer your customers their stock earlier. You profit by bringing people into your establishment first.

All one-gallon items are grown in green Plantainers. All two-gallon items are grown in green 8-inch Nursericans.

For full truckloads we can arrange for very economical transportation. Available trucks can haul from 4200 to 4500 one-gallon container-grown plants—door-to-door delivery—at a very low cost.

MINIMUM ORDER—25 plants of one variety. 250 plants or more of one variety take the 1000 rate.

AZALEAS

CORAL BELLS	100	1000
1-gal.	\$0.65	\$0.60
HEXE		
1-gal.	.65	.60
HIXODEGIRI		
1-gal.	.65	.60
2-gal.	1.50	1.40
SNOW		
1-gal.	.65	.60
CLEYERA JAPONICA	100	1000
2-gal.	\$1.50	\$1.40
GARDENIA RADICANS		
1-gal.	.60	.55
ILEX AQUIFOLIUM BRILLIANT		
1-gal.	.70	.65
ILEX CORNUTA BURFORDI		
1-gal.	.65	.60
2-gal.	SOLD OUT	

ILEX CORNUTA ROTUNDA	100	1000
1-gal.	\$0.75	\$0.70
ILEX CRENATA BULLATA		
1-gal.	.65	.60
2-gal.	1.15	1.00
ILEX CRENATA DIVARICATA		
1-gal.	.60	.55
ILEX CRENATA HELLERI		
1-gal.	.65	.60
2-gal.	1.50	1.40
ILEX CRENATA HETZI		
1-gal.	.65	.60
2-gal.	1.15	1.00
ILEX CRENATA MICROPHYLLA		
1-gal.	.65	.60
ILEX CRENATA REPANDENS		
1-gal.	.60	.55
ILEX CRENATA ROTUNDIFOLIA		
1-gal.	.65	.60
ILEX OPACA EAST PALATKA		
1-gal.	.60	.55

ILEX VOMITORIA (Schilling's Dwarf Yaupon)	100	1000
1-gal.	\$0.75	\$0.70
2-gal.	1.50	1.40
LIGUSTRUM LUCIDUM COMPACTUM		
1-gal.	.60	.55
LIRIOPE MUSCARI MAJESTIC		
1-gal.	.60	.55
LIRIOPE MUSCARI VARIEGATA		
1-gal.	.65	.60
PODOCARPUS SINENSIS (Japanese Yew)		
1-gal.	.65	.60
PYRACANTHA COCCINEA LALANDI		
1-gal.	.65	.60
2-gal.	1.50	1.40
PYRACANTHA CRENATA-SERRATA GRABERI		
1-gal.	.65	.60
PYRACANTHA FORMOSANA		
1-gal.	.65	.60
2-gal.	1.50	1.40
PYRACANTHA GOVERNMENT RED		
1-gal.	.65	.60

LINING-OUT STOCK

BUXUS HARLANDI	100	1000
4 to 6 ins.	\$12.00	\$110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
BUXUS JAPONICA		
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS		
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
CAMELLIA SASANQUA		
Cleopatra		
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
Crimson Tide		
6 to 8 ins.	20.00	180.00
8 to 12 ins.	22.50	200.00
Dainty Pink		
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
Daydream		
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
Hino-de-Gumo		
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
Jean May		
6 to 8 ins.	20.00	180.00
8 to 12 ins.	22.50	200.00
Mine-No-Yuki (Double White)		
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
Miss Auburn		
6 to 8 ins.	20.00	180.00
8 to 12 ins.	22.50	200.00
Pink Snow		
6 to 8 ins.	20.00	180.00
8 to 12 ins.	22.50	200.00
Rosea		
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
Texas Star		
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
CHERRY LAUREL		
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00
CLEYERA JAPONICA		
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
ELAEAGNUS FRUITLANDI		
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
FATSIEDERA (Tree Ivy)		
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00
FEIJOA (Pineapple Guava)		
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00
GARDENIA FORTUNEI		
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
12 to 18 ins.	15.00	140.00

GARDENIA MYSTERY	100	1000
8 to 12 ins.	\$12.00	\$110.00
12 to 18 ins.	15.00	140.00
GARDENIA RADICANS		
4 to 6 ins.	10.00	90.00
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
GINKGO BILOBA (Seedlings)		
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00
ILEX CORNUTA BURFORDI		
6 to 8 ins.	20.00	180.00
8 to 12 ins.	22.50	200.00
ILEX CRENATA BUXIFOLIA		
4 to 6 ins.	15.00	140.00
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
ILEX CRENATA HELLERI		
4 to 6 ins.	20.00	180.00
ILEX CRENATA MICROPHYLLA		
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
ILEX CRENATA REPANDENS		
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
ILEX CRENATA ROTUNDIFOLIA		
4 to 6 ins.	10.00	90.00
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
ILEX VOMITORIA DWARF (Dwarf Yaupon)		
4 to 6 ins.	15.00	140.00
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
ILICUM ANISATUM (Anise Tree)		
18 to 24 ins.	20.00	180.00
JUNIPERUS CHINENSIS PFITZERIANA		
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
JUNIPERUS DEPRESSA PLUMOSA (Andorra)		
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
JUNIPERUS EXCELSA STRICTA (Spiny Juniper)		
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
JUNIPERUS SABINA (Savin Juniper)		
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
LIGUSTRUM LUCIDUM COMPACTUM		
4 to 6 ins.	10.00	90.00
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00

ORIENTAL MAGNOLIAS

MAGNOLIA ALEXANDRINA		
MAGNOLIA RUSTICA RUBRA		
MAGNOLIA SOULANGIANA		
MAGNOLIA SOULANGIANA NIGRA		
2-yr., Liners,	100	1000
8 to 12 ins.	\$35.00	\$300.00
2-yr., Liners,		
12 to 18 ins.	40.00	350.00
2-yr., Liners,		
18 to 24 ins.	45.00	400.00
MAGNOLIA STELLATA		
2-yr., Liners,		
6 to 8 ins.	35.00	300.00
2-yr., Liners,		
8 to 12 ins.	40.00	350.00
2-yr., Liners,		
12 to 15 ins.	45.00	400.00

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA	100	1000
4 to 6 ins.	\$12.00	\$110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
12 to 18 ins.	22.50	200.00
NANDINA DOMESTICA		
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
OSMANTHUS SAN JOSE		
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00
PHOTINIA GLABRA		
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00
PINUS DENSIFLORA (Japanese Red Pine)		
6 to 8 ins., S., Trans.	10.00	90.00
8 to 12 ins., S., Trans.	12.00	110.00
PINUS HALEPENSIS (Aleppo Pine)		
4 to 6 ins., S.	6.00	50.00
6 to 8 ins., S.	7.50	60.00
8 to 12 ins., S.	10.00	90.00
PINUS THUNBERGI (Japanese Black Pine)		
6 to 8 ins., S., Trans.	10.00	90.00
8 to 12 ins., S., Trans.	12.00	110.00
PITTOSPORUM TOBIRA VARIEGATA		
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
VIBURNUM MACROPHYLLUM		
6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00

250 plants or more of one variety and size take the 1000 rate.

BLACKWELL NURSERIES, Semmes, Ala.

PINUS THUNBERGI LINERS AND FINISHED STOCK BLACK PINE

	Per 1000
1-yr., S., 3 to 5 ins.	\$ 30.00
2-yr., S., 6 to 10 ins.	50.00
3-yr., S., 15 to 20 ins.	75.00
4-yr., S., 18 to 24 ins.	150.00
3-yr., T., 12 to 18 ins.	250.00
4-yr., T., 18 to 20 ins.	500.00
5-yr., T., 24 to 30 ins.	1000.00
	Each
2 to 3 ft., sheared, B&B	\$ 4.00
3 to 4 ft., sheared, B&B	7.50
4 to 5 ft., sheared, B&B	10.00
5 to 6 ft., sheared, B&B	12.50
6 to 8 ft., sheared, B&B	20.00

Our Black Pine are grown from a Northern Japan
Compact strain and are very dark green in color.

BAIER LUSTGARTEN

Jericho Turnpike, Middle Island, L. I., N. Y.

Phone: Yaphank 4-3444

Long Island's Largest Nurseries

WRITE FOR CATALOG



GARDEN SHOP OPERATORS

Are you looking for sources of supply for foliage plants, bedding plants, giftware or other items which you can sell at a profit in your garden store? The classified advertisements in The Florists' Review, ranging from 15 to 21 pages, including hundreds of separate offers, will supply you with these leads.

Articles in the magazine, such as reports of all major gift shows pointing out new planter items or fast-selling gift items, will give you added sources of supply. A series of articles on foliage plants will acquaint you with unusual varieties. Articles on bedding plants will also be of assistance. In addition, a special garden supply issue will provide ideas and more sources of supply.

Clip this coupon and mail today!

FLORISTS' REVIEW
343 South Dearborn St.
Chicago 4, Ill.

Please enter my order for a one year's subscription to The Florists' Review (52 issues). Enclosed is my remittance of \$8.00.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OBITUARY

Arthur J. Bruce

Arthur J. Bruce, a recently retired Iowa nurseryman, died at the Iowa Methodist hospital, Des Moines, January 23 after an illness of several months. One of the founders of the Des Moines Nursery Co. in 1917, he later became the sole owner of the business. He had also been active in the Iowa Nurserymen's Association, which he served as president in 1934 and 1935. About 1958 he formed a partnership with H. B. Kirkpatrick. Mr. Bruce retired a few months ago, and Mr. Kirkpatrick is now conducting a nursery at Ankeny, Ia. Surviving Mr. Bruce are a son, Verne O.; a brother, and a sister.

John G. Bacher

John G. Bacher, 78, well-known Oregon horticulturist and lecturer, died January 19 after a long illness. Mr. Bacher gained recognition in horticultural circles for his chrysanthemum, rhododendron, camellia and petunia hybrids, winning the Johnny Appleseed award of the Men's Garden Clubs of America in 1945.

A native of Bern, Switzerland, he settled at Portland, Ore., in 1906 and operated the Swiss Floral Greenhouses, Portland, for many years until they were destroyed by fire in 1958. Mr. Bacher instigated many horticultural projects in the northwest, among them the rhododendron test gardens on Crystal Springs Island, Portland. C. H. P.

WASHINGTON CONVENTION

[Continued from page 17]

efforts would be made this year to obtain new members among related industry men, all the nurserymen having been signed up. Acting director for the Southwest chapter area, Dr. J. Harold Clark, Long Beach, spoke of difficulties of the nurserymen to get together in the largely undeveloped area.

Label Importance Told

John Pierce, Puget Sound Seed Co., recommended that garden shop operators and their salesmen become more familiar with the data concerning product use which appears on the labels of packaged insecticides and fungicides. These labels, he declared, show the result of research by experts who have come up with formulas that meet United States



KEN, RUSH THOSE ROSE
POTS . . . MY ROSES ARRIVE
SOON

TIME - TESTED Cloverset POTS



WE SURE WILL, JIM
... WE APPRECIATE KNOWING THIS EARLY.
WE'LL GET 'EM TO YOU!

SMART NURSERYMEN DON'T TAKE CHANCES with any part of their operation. Since we operate a nursery, we understand the need for constant testing and improving, but we stick to tried-and-true methods, once they prove best . . . and MOST ECONOMICAL!

DON'T TRUST TO LUCK with untried pots . . . top nurserymen all over the country still prefer tried-and-true TIME-TESTED Cloverset pots. First in the field with the finest . . . Cloverset quality pots, since 1935 . . . and most economical, too!

ORDER YOUR *Cloverset* TIME-TESTED POTS TODAY!

For ROSES, PERENNIALS, SHRUBS and YOUNG TREES

Size	Height	Top Diam.	Nearest Clay Pot	No. in Carton	WEIGHT Per 1000	F.O.B. Kansas City		Cloverset Pot Prices
						Per 100	Per 1000	
No. 0	5 1/2 ins.	5 ins.	6 ins.	200	210 lbs.	\$4.25	\$40.00	
No. 1	6 1/2 ins.	6 ins.	7 ins.	100	340 lbs.	5.25	50.00	
No. 2	9 1/2 ins.	7 ins.	8 ins.	100	535 lbs.	5.75	55.00	
No. 3	9 ins.	8 ins.	9 ins.	100	600 lbs.	6.25	60.00	
No. 4	13 ins.	12 ins.	25	Per 100	25 pots, \$7.70; 50 pots, \$14.60; 75, \$21.75; 100, \$26.15; 1000, \$231.00.		F.O.B. Kansas City
					133 lbs.			

YOU
MAKE MORE PROFIT
WITH CLOVERSET POTS
DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY
TO FIT NURSERY
OPERATION

Developed by nurserymen for nurserymen, to combat cut-rate competition, Cloverset pots are still the best means of offering a quality product. Only nurserymen have facilities for potting quality dormant stock and offering a genuine nursery-grown growing plant. Take advantage of your ability as a nurseryman, use Cloverset pots to make more money selling to the quality-conscious market. You can be sure the pot will keep your plants in the top-quality condition you need for fast moving cash-and-carry trade. Order yours today . . . or use the coupon for a sample.

SEND THIS COUPON for a sample set of Cloverset Pots

☐ I enclose 50c; send sample set of Cloverset pots (limit, one set. Offer good in Continental U. S. and Canada only).

☐ Send information FREE on how to use Cloverset pots for greater profits!

NAME

FIRM

ADDRESS

CITYZONESTATE



Dept. AN 021
10550 Wornall Rd.
Kansas City 14, Mo.

CHAPMAN'S NURSERY**553 Church St. Indiana, Pa.**

Per 100 Per 1000

Scotch Pine

(2-0), 2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins... \$ 3.00 \$ 15.00
 (3-0), 3-yr., S., 8 to 16 ins... 5.00 20.00
 Austrian Hill, German, French,
 Spanish and Herbst—
 nonyellowing varieties.

American Red Pine

(3-0), 3-yr., S., 5 to 10 ins... 3.00 15.00

Austrian Pine

(3-0), 3-yr., S., 5 to 10 ins... 3.00 15.00
 (3-0), 3-yr., S., 8 to 14 ins... 5.00 20.00

Mugho Pine

True dwarf Tyrolean strain
 (3-0), 3-yr., S., 3 to 5 ins... 5.00 25.00
 (4-0), 4-yr., S., 5 to 9 ins... 8.50 45.00
 (3-3), 6-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins... 30.00 200.00

Norway Spruce

(3-0), 3-yr., S., 5 to 10 ins... 5.00 20.00
 (3-0), 3-yr., S., 10 to 12 ins... 7.00 30.00
 (4-0), 4-yr., S., 12 to 18 ins... 8.50 40.00

Colorado Blue Spruce

(3-0), 3-yr., S., 3 to 5 ins... 3.00 15.00
 (3-0), 3-yr., S., 6 to 10 ins... 8.00 30.00
 (3-2), 5-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins... 9.00 50.00
 (3-3), 6-yr., T., 10 to 14 ins... 13.00 90.00

Black Hills Spruce

(3-0), 3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins... 5.00 25.00
 (3-0), 3-yr., S., 8 to 12 ins... 8.50 35.00
 (3-2), 5-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins... 9.00 50.00
 (3-2), 5-yr., T., 10 to 14 ins... 12.00 80.00

Douglas Fir

(2-0), 2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins... 5.00 20.00

American Arborvitae

(3-2), 5-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins... 9.00 50.00
 (3-3), 6-yr., T., 10 to 16 ins... 13.00 90.00

B & B EVERGREENS**ARBORVITAE****HEMLOCK JUNIPER TAXUS**

Nursery located north end of Broad
 Brook on Connecticut Highway
 No. 140.

Ask for Wholesale Price List

E. NORMAND MYERS

Nurseryman
 Broad Brook, Conn.

*"A Friendly, Efficient Sales Service"***E. D. ROBINSON
SALES AGENCY**

38 S. Elm St. P. O. Box 247
 Wallingford, Conn.

Representing Wholesale Growers
 of Fine Nursery Stock.

SERVING THE NURSERY TRADE FOR MORE
 THAN A QUARTER OF A CENTURY.

See our large ad on pages 24 and 25
 of the January 1 issue.

**NORTHERN COLLECTED EVERGREENS
FERNS****PLANTS****SHRUBS**

WILLIAM CROSBY HORSFORD
 CHARLOTTE, VT.

Department of Agriculture standards. Frequently the chemicals used are poisons and can be deadly to humans if improperly handled.

George W. Eade, chief nursery inspector in the state, said that there had been only 14 rejections on incoming stock and 10 on outgoing stock, the latter being due to some variation from the terminal state's laws. There were 29 condemnations of plants, most of which were packaged. Store temperatures run higher than desirable to keep plants in good condition, something which the supermarkets have not yet fully learned, it was stated.

Advertising Plans

At the A. A. N. luncheon, which followed Mr. Eade's talk, Fred M. Goranson, Gorenson Rune Co., Seattle, spoke on advertising. Advertising expenditures, he said, should be on a par with capital investments, because the former likewise speed the product output and spread the profit margin. He recommended the featuring of a corporate image, some physical emblem, so that brand names could be promoted.

Experimenting with different media was urged, as well as switching the products featured in different media. Use only established media, he added. One's business should be analyzed, so that advance planning of an advertising program can be done. Mr. Gorenson continued. A year's plans should be broken down into seasons, and each period planned completely in advance.

A coffee break followed election of chapter officers at this time, and then Albert Wilson, Corona Clipper Co., Menlo Park, talked on landscape gardening, illustrating his remarks with slides.

Retailer - Wholesaler Panel

Final event of the Tuesday program was a panel discussion, moderated by Dr. J. Harold Clark, with Ed Hume and Brian Taylor advancing the ideas of retailers and James Doty, Doty & Doerner, Portland, Ore., and Jack Van Well, Van Well Nursery, Wenatchee, Wash., stating the views of the wholesalers.

The retailers felt wholesalers should furnish tags, colored pictures and packaging for stock purchased. More efforts at standardizing products was urged, to simplifying buying by the retailers and to allow better competition with chain stores. Mats for preparing advertisements were another item asked of the wholesalers.

The wholesalers' comments stressed the fact that the supermarkets paid their bills promptly, while the sup-

CHINESE CHESTNUTS

Your customers will need trees as they homestead the new "Kennedy Frontiers." Stock up now on old Republican prices. Order early so they can take along.

Each 25 to 100
 8 to 10 ft., ¾ to 1-in. cal... \$3.00
 10 to 12 ft., 1½ to 2½-in. cal. 3.50
 12 to 15 ft., 2 to 3½-in. cal... 4.00

Loaded on your truck or
 packed at cost.
 50c less to dig yourself.

TERMS: 25% down, balance before
 shipping unless credit established.

NUT TREE NURSERIES

R. D. No. 1 Downingtown, Pa.
 Phone: ANDrews 9-3206

EVERGREENS

300 acres of choice Evergreens

ready for immediate resale

Write for list.

GARDNER'S NURSERIES, Inc.
 ROCKY HILL, CONN.

**Plant Quality
Nursery Stock****Seedlings and Transplants**

- Pines • Firs • Spruce • Hemlock
- Christmas Tree Stock • Nut Trees
- Ornamentals • Flowering Trees

Write for free catalog or call
 Hopkins 5-5696

**Pikes Peak Nurseries**

Quality Nursery Stock For More Than 35 Years

801 Water St.

Indiana I, Pa.

VOSTERS

NURSERIES AND
 GREENHOUSES, INC.

*Tropical Foliage
 Plants for
 Interior Decor*

Main Office,
 Secane, Pa.
 (Suburban Philadelphia)
 Cutler, Florida
 Perrine, Florida
 Wilmington, Delaware



FIR
 PINE
 SPRUCE

SEEDLINGS

MILLIONS

WHOLESALE ONLY

TRIM TREE NURSERY

R D 1 INDIANA PA

Please mention the **American Nurseryman** when writing
 advertisers

SCHROTH'S NURSERY

SEEDLINGS

It pays to plant
The Best

Excellent Root
Systems, Hardy

ORDER NOW!

*Grown at High Altitude—In the Heart of the Original Pine Forests
In Indiana County—The Capital of the Christmas Tree World*

We grow and sell hundreds of thousands of evergreen seedlings each year. We have always been sold out before the first of April. We suggest that you order early for our seedlings.

PINE SEEDLINGS

SCOTCH PINE, French Auvergne			
	Per 100	Per 1000	
2-yr., 2 to 4 ins.....	\$ 2.00	\$ 7.50	
2-yr., 4 to 8 ins.....	3.50	22.50	
3-yr., 8 to 12 ins.....	4.50	30.00	
4-yr., 12 to 16 ins.....	8.00	50.00	

SCOTCH PINE, Spanish			
2-yr., 2 to 4 ins.....	2.00	7.50	
2-yr., 4 to 8 ins.....	3.50	22.50	
3-yr., 8 to 12 ins.....	4.50	30.00	

The above strains are short needle and good color. These strains are among the best for Christmas trees.

SCOTCH PINE, German			
2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.....	4.50	20.00	
3-yr., 12 to 18 ins.....	6.00	25.00	

SCOTCH PINE, Riga			
2-yr., 2 to 4 ins.....	2.00	7.00	
2-yr., 4 to 8 ins.....	3.50	22.50	

The above two strains have approximately a 2-in. needle with proper branch angle. Also good for Christmas trees.

WHITE PINE			
2-yr., 3 to 5 ins.....	3.00	15.00	
2-yr., 4 to 7 ins.....	4.00	25.00	
4-yr., 5 to 8 ins.....	5.00	30.00	
4-yr., 8 to 14 ins.....	7.00	40.00	

Soft needle, straight stem, fast growing. For Christmas trees, ornamentals, windbreak and timber.

AUSTRIAN PINE			
2-yr., 2 to 4 ins.....	3.00	15.00	
2-yr., 4 to 8 ins.....	4.00	25.00	
3-yr., 7 to 9 ins.....	5.00	27.50	
3-yr., 9 to 12 ins.....	7.00	30.00	

Long needle. Used for highway planting, windbreaks, Christmas trees and ornamentals.

RED OR NORWAY PINE			
3-yr., 3 to 5 ins.....	3.00	15.00	
3-yr., 5 to 10 ins.....	4.00	25.00	

A fine tree with long dark needles. Best for background or screen planting. Very easily grown in most types of soil.

PONDEROSA PINE			
3-yr., 7 to 9 ins.....	2.00	15.00	
3-yr., 9 to 14 ins.....	4.00	20.00	

One of the longest needle pines and light in color. Colorado seed origin.

MUGHO PINE, Tyrolean			
3-yr., 5 to 8 ins.....	3.00	22.50	

Dwarfest of Mugho Pines. Sheared and well budded.

SPRUCE SEEDLINGS

NORWAY SPRUCE			
	Per 100	Per 1000	
2-yr., 4 to 6 ins.....	\$ 3.00	\$15.00	
2-yr., 6 to 9 ins.....	4.00	20.00	
3-yr., 8 to 12 ins.....	5.00	25.00	
3-yr., 12 to 16 ins.....	6.00	35.00	
4-yr., 14 to 20 ins.....	10.00	40.00	

Our species of Norway Spruce is one of the best we know of. Very good for Christmas trees and timber. Has good color and fast grower.

BLACK SPRUCE, Mariana			
3-yr., 5 to 7 ins.....	4.00	20.00	
3-yr., 7 to 12 ins.....	5.00	25.00	
3-yr., 12 to 14 ins.....	6.00	30.00	

Black Spruce has a finer needle, good color. Shapes compact with little attention.

WHITE SPRUCE			
2-yr., 3 to 5 ins.....	3.00	15.00	
3-yr., 5 to 9 ins.....	5.00	20.00	
4-yr., 12 to 20 ins.....	8.00	30.00	

White Spruce requires very little shaping. Short needles and bluish-gray color. Good for ornamentals and one of the best for Christmas trees.

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE			
2-yr., 2 to 4 ins.....	2.00	15.00	
2-yr., 4 to 7 ins.....	4.50	25.00	
3-yr., 8 to 12 ins.....	6.00	30.00	
4-yr., 12 to 14 ins.....	15.00	100.00	

The old stand-by. Best for ornamentals, also used for Christmas trees. Our seed from collected blue trees. We have had comments from many growers recommending these seedlings for quality and color.

NO ENGELMANN SPRUCE THIS SEASON

CHESTNUT SEEDLINGS

CHESTNUT, Ching-Chow			
	Per 10	Per 100	Per 1000
1-yr., 10 to 18 ins.....	\$3.00	\$20.00	\$ 75.00
2-yr., 18 to 24 ins.....	4.00	30.00	100.00
2-yr., 24 to 36 ins.....	6.00	40.00	150.00

Blight-resistant. Chinese strain. Nearest to the native nut flavor.

NO TRANSPLANTS OF ANY SPECIES AVAILABLE

All stock offered subject to prior sale.

We guarantee all stock represented herein for size and quality, or your money will be cheerfully refunded. Because of many conditions beyond our control, such as delay in shipment, mishandling on arrival, etc., we cannot guarantee survival of seedlings.

ORNAMENTALS: We do not have any ornamentals of any kind or species, balled or bare root.

OUR SEEDLINGS are grown under natural conditions. It has not been necessary for us to force our growing through irrigation or watering of any kind. We endeavor to make our seedlings hardy and able to withstand drought. We do not raise them on beefsteak and expect our customers to grow them later on water and crackers.

QUANTITY DISCOUNT FURNISHED ON REQUEST

TERMS OF SALE: All prices are F.O.B. Indiana, Pa. Stock is shipped C.O.D. parcel post or by express. State preference when ordering. All orders must be accompanied by full payment or by 25% deposit with balance before shipment or C.O.D. or satisfactory credit reference.

SCHROTH'S NURSERY

R. D. 2 **Clymer, Pa.**

PIERIS JAPONICA

The most beautiful broad-leaved evergreen of all. In summer the color of the foliage is always changing, first red, then pale green and then dark green. In August the flower buds form in graceful racemes for next spring's flowers. White Lily-of-the-Valley flowers appear with the first warm weather and often last six weeks. Grows well in sun or shade. Makes a nice contrast with azaleas and rhododendrons.

4 to 6 ins., T., br.15c each
6 to 8 ins., T., br.20c each

VIBURNUM RHYTIDOPHYLLUM

(Leather-leaved Viburnum)

Large, leatherlike evergreen leaves, red berries. Much used for flower arrangements.

6 to 8 ins.25c each

CHINESE MAGNOLIAS

Soulangiana nigra, dark purplish-pink.

Rustica rubra, pink.

Pink superba, pink.

Stellata (Star Magnolia), semidouble, pure white.

Alexandrina, large, late pink.

Lennei, pink.

Soulangiana, pink.

Alba superba, white.

All 2-yr., 12 to 18 ins., on own roots.
75c each.

Minimum order, 5 of one kind.

SEND FOR LIST OF UNUSUAL PLANTS.

ALANWOLD NURSERY

Neshaminy, Bucks Co., Pa.

CASTANEA MOLLISSIMA

(Chinese Chestnut)

Blight-resistant Chinese Chestnut trees raised from a heavy-bearing strain originally obtained from the U. S. D. A. and now generally known as the Hemming strain.

	Per 10	Per 100	Per 1000
1-yr., 18 to 24 ins..	\$ 4.00	\$35.00	\$325.00
2-yr., 2 to 3 ft....	7.00	65.00	600.00
3 to 4 ft.....	10.00	85.00	750.00
4 to 5 ft., \$2.00 each.			

We have a nice supply of these, about 10,000 1 and 2-yr. trees. We also have some large specimens for landscape use.

EASTERN SHORE NURSERIES, INC.

P. O. Box 743 Easton, Md.

LITTLE TREE NURSERIES

Rowley, Mass.

- Quality Landscape-Size Stock
- Hybrid Rhododendrons
- Taxus and others

plier frequently has to be banker for the retail nurseryman. The retailers rejoined that when deliveries were made in the fall, the stock had to be carried over until spring and suggested installment paying, with a final balance in June. The comment was also made on the wholesale side that packaging would be preferred if fast turnover of a large number of units could be assured.

Arthur Lang, previous House of Commons member from Vancouver, B. C., a banquet speaker, pointed out the mutual needs of British Columbia and the northwestern states and urged reconsideration of present tariffs. The two countries face a common threat, he declared, from outside areas where living standards are far lower.

As the first speaker Wednesday morning, Arthur Myhre gave a report on the Washington State University testing of herbicides at the western Washington experiment station, Puyallup. The program is a continuing one, and no conclusive results have been obtained.

Turf Panel

Lee Fryer, Pacific Agro Co., led a panel discussion on lawn maintenance. With him on the panel were Ken Putnam, an ex-golf professional and now a golf club turf manager, and Paul Brown, a former superintendent of the University of Washington Arboretum, at Seattle, and now director of a weekly garden program on station KIRO-TV, channel 7.

Mr. Fryer briefly listed kinds of grass, the characteristics of each, and the suitability of each for different growing conditions. Before making a lawn the landscape man should find the grass adaptable to the use to which the lawn is to be put. Because of similarity of the Puget Sound area to the English climate, Mr. Fryer advised using experience of English lawn experimenters rather than that of men doing similar experimental work with lawns in the eastern, midwestern or southern areas of the country.

Mr. Putnam related the experience he had in rebuilding greens at the Seattle Golf and Country Club, which, built about 1906 in a cleared stretch still surrounded by big conifers, became in time full of low places where stump holes had settled. The things that went on underneath that 65 acres of turf were more important, Mr. Putnam found, than surface conditions. It was only after he had studied subdrainage that he began to solve the problem.

Mr. Brown advises a reel-type of

COLONIAL NURSERIES

Wholesale Only

Better Bushes at old-fashioned prices

Well-sheared B & B evergreens, broad-leaves, deciduous shrubs, shade and flowering trees. We invite you to visit our nursery and compare our prices. See our classified ad in this issue.

- Write for complete wholesale price list.

South Jersey

Colonial Nurseries, Inc.

R. D. 1, Salem, N. J.

YE 5-2356

CHRISTMAS TREE SEEDLINGS

AND EVERGREEN LINERS

Growing Christmas trees beautify idle land, earn satisfaction and profits. We offer a wide variety of seedlings, transplants, liners.

Write today for Price List and Planting Guide.

PAINT CREEK NURSERIES

R. D. 1

Shippensburg, Pa.

PINE—SPRUCE—FIR

	Per 1000
Colorado Blue Spruce	
3-yr., 3 to 6 ins.	\$15.00
3-yr., 5 to 10 ins.	30.00

Scotch Pine

Spanish, French and Austrian Hill strains	
3-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	20.00

Douglas Fir (glauca)

3-yr., 5 to 10 ins.	30.00
--------------------------	-------

GARUFI'S NURSERIES

Apollo, Pa.

DECIDUOUS AND EVERGREEN TREES AND SHRUBS

Outstanding assortment.

Write for Wholesale Price List.

LOVETT'S NURSERY, INC.

LITTLE SILVER, N. J.

SHEPARD NURSERIES

Growers and Distributors of

ORNAMENTAL NURSERY STOCK

Truckloads only, no boxing.

60 acres growing. Skaneateles, N. Y.

Using easy-to-control "landscaper" valve, operator works Case-built Scarifier-Scraper to cut high spots and fill into low areas. This tool has both a front scraper blade and a hinged rear (backfill) blade which lets you prepare smooth back-bladed surfaces while moving forward.



Handle *tough jobs* faster, and with small-tractor "finesse"



If you want increased tractor work-output in a fast, rubber-tired machine with multiple-job usefulness, step-up to a Case 530 Utility Loader. This heavy-duty tractor unit gives you added dig-power, brilliant performance, powerful high-lift loader... yet within the same approximate dimensions, same short-turn maneuverability, and same fine control you get in smaller-capacity rigs.

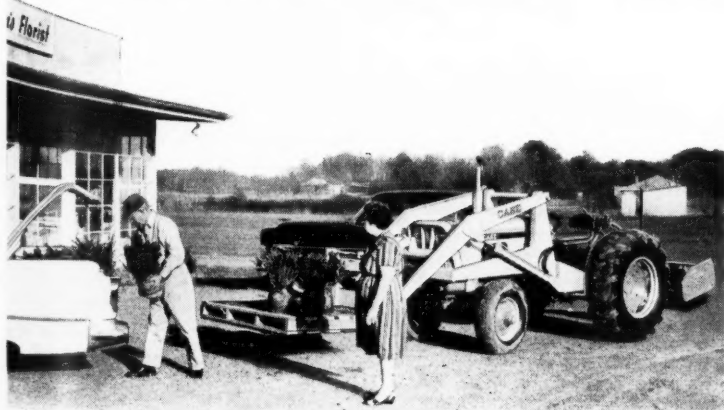
Strong push-pull power for grading, digging, drawbar, and loader work is provided by Case-built high-torque gasoline or diesel engine, plus extra grip with special "All-Traction Utility" tires. You get heaped bucketloads fast, lift 2000 lbs high, dump with over 9' clearance for quick back-up from high trucks. You finish all jobs quickly because 530 maneuvers fast... reverses direction instantly with standard shuttle transmission... backs up 24%

faster than forward... turns sharp with power-steer... travels job-to-job at 18 mph.

All kinds of interchangeable attachments are available for the 530. You can mount a pallet fork on the loader arms... handle specialized tasks with log fork, crane boom, dozer, or manure-rubbish fork. In addition, rear implements for grading, leveling, soil preparation, seeding, and all agricultural tasks, are quickly mounted on a rear hydraulic hitch. Hydraulic-controlled tools are operated by a special "landscaper" valve that gives you the most precise and easiest-to-work implement adjustment you've ever experienced.

See and try this brawny 530 Loader on your own work. Call your Case Dealer for free demonstration. Or for complete information write to J. I. Case Co., Racine, Wis., Dept B1611.

CU-L-276



You get extra usefulness from your Case 530 Loader with this pallet fork, interchanged on loader in 5 minutes. Handle stock, sod, fertilizer, flats and equipment; transport materials anywhere on your land, travel on highways, or unload trucks at job site to save time, wages, and back-bending toil.

CASE®

J. I. CASE CO., RACINE, WIS.

Books on Rhododendrons and Azaleas

Authoritative Reference Work

RHODODENDRONS AND AZALEAS, by Clement G. Bowers

Second edition, extensively revised, just published, \$25.00.

This work has long been the standard reference of specialists in rhododendrons and azaleas, but is written in interesting language comprehensible to the practical gardener or nurseryman. All phases of culture and propagation are covered, as well as descriptions of the many species and varieties, including recent introductions.

For Beginners


GETTING STARTED WITH RHODODENDRONS AND AZALEAS

By J. Harold Clarke, just published, \$4.95.

Written primarily for growers unfamiliar with the genus, this book is packed full of information about growing rhododendrons and azaleas in various parts of the country, with cultural directions and lists of varieties for various places and purposes. Written by a nurseryman with a lifetime interest and experience in these plants.

American Nurseryman


343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.



TAXUS

IN VARIETIES

Certified for
Western Shipment



Bulk's Nurseries Inc.

610 W. Montauk Highway, BABYLON, N.Y., 516 MOhawk 9-4400
Smithburg-Manalapan Rd., FREEHOLD, N.J., 201 HOPkins 2-5500

LINING-OUT STOCK

Seedlings, Rooted Cuttings
and Transplants
Write for list.

LEGHORN'S EVERGREEN NURSERY CO., INC.
59 Geer St. Cromwell, Conn.

LARGE PINK DOGWOODS

Well-spaced, 3x6 ft., 6 to 8 ft. high,
full of buds.

B&B EVERGREENS
Write for price list.

CLINTON NURSERIES
Clinton, Conn.

mower rather than a rotary type for home use. With a reel type, grass can be cut from three-fourths inch to one-inch in height, which means water and fertilizer can get into it better.

Both men deplored the practice common in the northwest of cutting grass to one and one-half inches, particularly if the lawn has bent in it. A thatch builds up, and the lawn is more subject to red thread and other fungus diseases.

Both men advised monthly feeding and regular short cutting for a thick, even lawn. But, Mr. Brown warned, if the grass has been allowed to grow long, cut it only half back. If there is a thatch, put on fertilizer that will start bacterial action. All men agreed that chemical fertilizers are better for home use.

"Century 21"

Speaker at the luncheon was Otto Holmdahl, adviser in landscaping for "Century 21." Mr. Holmdahl, graduate of Chalmers Polytechnic, in Sweden, is a member of the Washington Society of Landscape Architects and is responsible for some of the most beautiful plantings in the Pacific northwest.

Mr. Holmdahl related the frustrations he had had in trying to save some of the big shrubs and fine old trees which had to be removed to make way for the Seattle-Tacoma freeway, for later use in landscaping "Century 21." Other demolished areas produced more of this larger plant material.

Mr. Holmdahl also related his experiences in trying to make "Century 21" planners realize that one cannot produce a related landscape if it is not planned well ahead. Later, W. S. N. A. members at the final meeting of the convention voted unanimous endorsement of Mr. Holmdahl's efforts, a copy of which will be sent to the "Century 21" officials.

In the final business meeting, numerous details of W. S. N. A. policy and management were discussed. It was decided to set aside \$150 now in a code of ethics fund and to continue building this until there is a \$500 backlog.

The changes in bylaws were gone over, one by one, and unanimously adopted, subject to legal counsel's approval.

W. S. N. A. mail, it was decided, will be sent to Mrs. Betty Alkema's address, 418 Corwin road, Puyallup, for the present. Julius Bretz announced that the 1961 convention showed a \$1,000 profit.

Dr. Clark was appointed director



**Cleared for
shipment...
anywhere!**

Dow Soil Fumigants protect your nursery stock from nematodes

Don't risk quarantine or seizure of your nursery stock because of nematodes . . . your "invisible barrier" to profits.

Protection is sure and inexpensive when you control nematodes with Dow soil fumigants. You get more plants per acre, higher quality, better growth of lining-out stock. And you have more satisfied customers, because plants grow better when replanted out of fumigated soil.

These three Dow soil fumigants suit your nursery needs best:

TELONE® effectively controls nematodes with pre-plant applications. A "high-test" active fumigant, it won't clog spray nozzles—eliminating skips or misses in your acreage. Telone requires fewer gallons per acre, fewer refill trips. You cover more acreage in a day.

DOWFUME® MC-2 acts fast—within 24-48 hours—to protect seed beds from soil-borne pests, weeds, grasses,

insects, diseases. It halts nematodes, weed seeds, fungi . . . kills insects in all life stages. Easy to apply, it all but eliminates hand weeding.

FUMAZONE® 70E makes possible either pre-plant or emergency post-plant (or sidedress) fumigation of existing stands. Apply it by injection—add it to irrigation water—it brings effective control of root-knot, sting and meadow nematodes.

Get the complete facts on Telone, Dowfume MC-2 and Fumazone 70E today. See your Dow dealer. Or write: THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Agricultural Chemicals Sales Department, Abbott Road Building, Midland, Michigan.

PRODUCTS ADVERTISED HEREIN COMPLY WITH U. S. LAW

When used as directed on label and in accordance with good practices, they comply with the Food and Drug Law and other Federal Laws.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY



Midland, Michigan

THE NEW TAXUS ANTHONY WAYNE

(Plant Patent No. 1617)

Well-established rooted cuttings from 2 1/4-in. pots, 6 to 8 ins., 50c.

2-yr., bedded transplants, 75c.

SEE OUR COLORED INSERT IN THE OCTOBER 1 ISSUE OF AMERICAN NURSERYMAN.

A complete list of lining-out stock on request.

HESS' NURSERIES
P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.



NURSERY SALES, INC.
P. O. Box 295, 525 Stevens Ave.
Ridgewood, N. J.
Phone: GI 4-6848

Affiliate of Peninsula Nurseries, Inc.
Melfa, Va.

Landscape-size Evergreens, Azaleas,

Ornamental Trees and Plants

Specializing in heavy, quality, lining-out stock.

Invest in Top Quality

Dwarf Fruit Trees Espalier Trained Fruit Trees

For retail sales, Malling No. 11, VII and IX rootstock. Hardy, northern-grown 1-year and 2-year-old trees, guaranteed free from insect pests and plant disease. Send today for wholesale prices.



HENRY LEUTHARDT ALL TREES GRAFTED
Dept. A, Port Chester, N. Y.

of the Southwest chapter for a 1-year term, to bring his service into concurrence with that of other officers.

A fund of \$150 per year on a 2-year basis for a W. S. U. scholarship was discussed. It was decided to check with W. S. U. authorities and see if the money is so needed or if it should be spent in helping Arthur Myhre in his experiments.

Balls and Burlaps will be continued in its present form for two more issues, until contracts with some advertisers run out. Then a committee will check on other forms which might be more suitable to the organization's needs. The board will handle this.

Garden Tips will be continued by the Seattle chapter, with Frank Stanek and Larry Krause preparing copy for the east side of the state and Mrs. Julius Bretz assembling copy for the west side. Secretary Alkema will send Garden Tips to nurserymen for them to pass on to local publications. It was also decided to accumulate a series of slides for lecture work.

Work on the Evergreen Trails was endorsed. The board will continue to advance this effort as one of the first orders of business. With this, the 1961 winter meeting was adjourned.

WEED CONTROL BOOKLET

Based on 15 years' experience, a booklet has just been published by Amchem Products, Inc., Ambler, Pa., containing detailed information on weed control. Entitled "Have a Weed-Free Lawn," this booklet of 24 pages gives advice on how to have a weed-free lawn in question and answer form and illustrates 35 weeds and weed grasses as a means of identification, with recommendations for their control by chemicals. Copies can be secured from the company on request with 10 cents in coin for mailing.

RETURNS TO TOWSON

William Warner Price, Towson Nurseries, Inc., Cockeysville, Md., recently returned to the company after a 6-month tour of active duty with the United States Army at Fort Knox, Ky., and Fort Dix, N. J. Mr. Price will resume his position as landscape designer and manager of the wholesale department.

STARTING a new firm, Bonsai of Concord, 32 Holden Wood road, Concord, Mass., is John T. Fitch. He is planning to grow and sell miniature trees and landscapes.

ORNAMENTAL EVERGREENS

Trees and Shrubs

BAGATELLE NURSERY, INC.

Box 196, Huntington Station, N. Y.

BLOODGOOD NURSERIES

Dept. American Nursery Co.

R. D. 1

Doylestown, Pa.

Established 1790

Growing a general line of nursery stock.

Specializing in shade and ornamental trees.

Serving the Wholesale Trade

TAXUS HENRYI and BROWNI LINERS

Heavy, 7-yr., XXX, sheared, 18 to 22 ins., \$85.00 per 100.

Free packing, cash with order, please.

BROOKFIELD GARDENS

U. S. Rt. 46 Delaware, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK

In Wide Assortment

Acer atropurpureum Bloodgood, Azaleas, Berberis, Cornus florida rubra, Evergreens, Ilex, Magnolias, Hybrid Rhododendrons, Taxus, in variety, etc., in 1, 2 and 3-yr. transplants at competitive prices. Write for list on business stationery.

DEERFIELD NURSERIES

Deerfield, N. J.

BOULEVARD NURSERIES

Newport, R. I.

- Quality Nursery Stock
- Lining-Out Stock
- Root-Thru Plant Pots

NORTHERN-GROWN EVERGREENS

Top-Quality Pine—Spruce—Fir
Special low prices on complete beds of Scotch Pine, green strain.

Write for price list.

HABE'S NURSERY
Leechburg, Pa.

Spraying Can Protect Your Plants and Profits

But Its Effectiveness Depends Upon the Equipment You Use

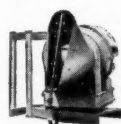
Spray protection insures healthy plants and bigger profits. But . . . it's only as effective as the equipment you use. Thorough coverage is essential. If not properly applied, the best insecticides, fungicides or fertilizers will give only poor control. Here are several types of sprayers in wide use by nurserymen with varying requirements. Which type would fit your needs best?

SPEEDAIRE ATTACHMENTS

Efficient, economical air spraying is available to any nurseryman with a John Bean Speedaire attachment. Either one converts most any high-pressure sprayer into a modern air sprayer. Both feature convenient remote controls for easy, one-man operation plus top performance with thorough, penetrating tree coverage.



Model 10 Speedaire



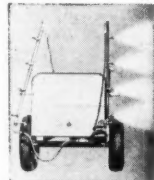
Model 12 Speedaire

Choose the Model 10 for small to medium tree acreage or the Model 12 for bigger capacity requirements.

CHRISTMAS TREE SPRAY MAST

A highly practical and efficient spraying attachment for Christmas trees or any medium-sized trees, the John Bean Spray Mast mounts easily on the back of any high-pressure sprayer.

It comes equipped with nozzle discs for use with pumps ranging in capacities from 10 g.p.m. and up. Discs and whirlplates can be changed to tailor the spray for best tree coverage.

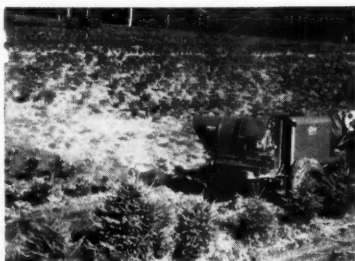


Spray Mast

Boom height is easily and quickly adjustable. Control valves permit one or two-way spraying.

AIRCROP ATTACHMENTS

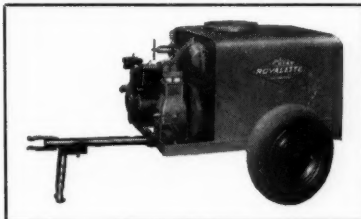
You'll cover big acreages faster and more thoroughly with a John Bean Aircrop attachment. With this versatile mist sprayer, you can protect nursery plants, shrubs and trees with concentrations many



times those used in high-pressure equipment and you do it in less time, using less spray material. Two models of Aircrop attachments are available—the 10-RC and the 15-RC. Either one converts most any high-pressure unit into a modern, air-type sprayer.

ALL-PURPOSE ROYALETTE

Get all-around versatility for every nursery spraying job with John Bean's famous Royalette. It's an all-purpose sprayer that gives you efficient, dependable performance at modest initial cost. The Royalette 10 Series offers a capacity of 10 g.p.m. at up to 400 lbs. 'pres-



sure; the 55 Series has a 5 g.p.m. capacity at up to 400 lbs. Where higher capacities are required, John Bean offers the Royalier Series with capacities of 15 g.p.m. at up to 400 lbs. 'pressure and 20 g.p.m. at pressure of up to 300 lbs.

BEAN BONDED TANKS

To protect against corrosive spray materials, John Bean bonds tank interiors with a special process called BEAN BOND—your guarantee against rust and corrosion. Royalette and Royalier sprayers are available in a wide variety of mountings including skid, trailer and power take-off models.

COMPACT TROJAN SPRAYER

The compact John Bean Trojan sprayer fills the bill for varied spot-spraying jobs. Perfectly balanced, it's a highly portable unit that can be moved into hard-to-reach places. Trojan's new fiberglass pump re-

sists corrosion and abrasion. It has no bearings, belts or gears—only one moving part. Pump delivers a constant, nonpulsating pressure with a capacity of 3 g.p.m. at up to 60 p.s.i. Powerful, 2¼-h.p., four-cycle engine is equipped with automatic recoil starter for fast, easy starts. Pistol grip spray gun adjusts from wide, cone-shaped mist to straight stream. Trojan comes



equipped with 15 feet of high-pressure, heavy-duty, chemical-resistant hose. Bean Bond coating guards the 10-gal. tank against rust and corrosion. Jet agitator churns water and spray material for thorough mixing. Three useful attachments include a root feeder, 3-nozzle spray boom and a 7½-foot tree extension.

USE QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Don't take chances with your profits by using inadequate or inferior equipment. When you buy, select a sprayer that's best suited to your specific needs, that offers you the capacity to cover your acreage "on time" when protection is needed, that has extra capacity for your expansion plans and that's built to last longer. John Bean's complete line includes a size and model for every spraying job . . . for any size acreage. And over 75 years of John Bean manufacturing experience assures you of the finest high-quality sprayers you can buy.

SELL SPRAYERS FOR PROFIT

As profitable as John Bean sprayers are to use in your professional work, they are also profitable to sell to your gardening customers. Write for free catalogs, plus dealer franchise information today.



Trees for Cities and Parks, Topic at California Conference

By Walter B. Balch

Nearly 100 arborists and agricultural pest control operators from all parts of California and from Nevada attended the northern California regional meeting of the National Shade Tree Conference in the Recreation building at Shoreview park, San Mateo, Calif., January 21. This was, as explained by Keith Davey, Davey Tree Co. of California, one of four such meetings held in the area each year. One has been held at Fresno, one was scheduled at San Diego February 3 and 4 and the fourth will be combined with the Western chapter's annual meeting at Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, June 21 to 24.

The program of this meeting was centered largely on trees for city and county parks in northern California. The use of trees in planters has become of interest in many communities as downtown merchants strive to add to the attractiveness of the shopping streets so as to draw buyers away from the outlying shopping centers where there is a definite landscape plan and parking is easier. A discussion on the studies of downtown plantings made by representatives from the University of California headed by William Davis, extension ornamental horticulturist at the Davis campus, told of progress. His talk was illustrated with colored slides.

Communities have varying plans for handling the planning and meeting the cost of the projects, it was said. As a rule, the merchants start the plan, through the local chamber of commerce or a similar civic group. Often the merchants pay all of the costs and maintain the plants. In other communities the cost is shared by the city, under the direction of the city park or recreation department.

Drawbacks

In many cases the projects have worked out satisfactorily, but there have been drawbacks, such as waning enthusiasm on the part of an individual merchant, who eventually neglects to care for the tree in front of his store. Another drawback has been ignorance on the part of the plant caretaker, resulting in overwatering or underwatering. Vandals will cut the trees, either maliciously or merely by carving initials on the

tree trunks. Plant containers are used as trash collectors and detract rather than add to the city's appearance. Persons also sit on the containers, breaking them in one way or another, and cars pulling up to the curbs where angle parking is permitted will do a great deal of damage to the trees or the containers. In some cases watering is so carelessly done that the soil is washed out of the containers, leaving the roots of the trees exposed and the sidewalk dirty and stained.

Shown also by Professor Davis were the many kinds of trees used successfully for street plantings. There were also views of trees set into the soil through openings cut in the sidewalk. The type of tree used for this purpose is highly important. Seemingly the number is large, yet there is little real information available about which tree to use under the many different growing conditions found in the state.

The natural sequence to the pre-

vious talk was that by Philip Barker, lecturer, landscape horticulture, University of California at Davis. He told about the research program on performance of landscape trees. This project is statewide. Under his direction, 15 cities have set up carefully planned studies on the subject. The trees to be used when the project gets under way in the spring of this year will all come from the same source.

This will, as far as humanly possible, eliminate some variables that might affect the tests. The containers will be of about the same size, and exposures and other local environmental factors will vary according to the desires or demands of the community.

The soil for these tests will be chiefly the same mix, one that has been generally found satisfactory, consisting of about 50 per cent organic matter and relatively small quantities of sand or sandy loam. From the growth of such trees and with the standard records which will be kept by the local men, it is hoped definite information can be gathered on such subjects as speed of growth, time of year when leaves will be shed, time and type of flowering, resistance to diseases and insects and other information. It would be

SPRING, 1961

Ask for quantity prices on the following:

Biota aurea nana
Juniper, canaerti
Juniper, depressa plumosa
(Andorra)
Juniper, glauca
Juniper, keteleeri
Juniper, Pfitzer, extra good
Juniper, stricta, sheared
Taxus cuspidata, small sizes
Euonymus erectus
Cornus rubra
Elm, Chinese
Crab Apple, Flowering
Locust, Honey (Moraine)
Magnolia
Maple, Crimson King, small sizes
Maple, Norway
Maple, Columnar
Maple, rubrum
Maple, schwedleri

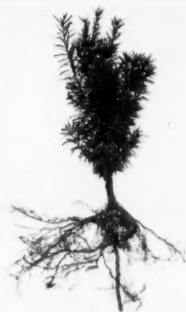
Maple, Silver
Maple, Sugar
Oak, Pin, small sizes
Redbud
Sweet Gum, TT, once root-pruned
Willow, Thurlow
Almond, Pink
Barberry, Green
Barberry, Red
Barberry, mentorensis
Cotoneaster divaricata
Forsythia
Honeysuckle Bush
Philadelphus grandiflora
Philadelphus Virginal
Privet, Regel's
Privet, Amur North, heavy
Spiraea vanhouttei
Viburnum dentatum and sterile

All kinds of fruit trees, 1 and 2-yr.

C. M. HOBBS & SONS, INC.

Bridgeport 31, Ind.

Phone: Indianapolis, CHapel 1-9371-Terrace 9-4952

**TAXUS HICKSI**

4 to 6 ins.....	30c	27c	24c	20c
6 to 8 ins.....	40c	36c	32c	28c

**HEAVY 4 and 5-YEAR STOCK**

These husky liners are all grown in our open field beds as pictured above. Our sandy loam soils produce a fine root system. All stock is well spaced and sheared to produce good bushy plants and is twice transplanted.

All prices include packing and boxing.

Prices quoted are per each on the following quantities:

25 to 100; 100 to 250; 250 to 500; 500 to 1000

TERMS: Usual terms to those with established credit in the trade. Otherwise 25% with order, balance C.O.D. Will ship express unless otherwise specified.

AND HERE ARE SOME EQUALLY GOOD 2-YR. LINERS

- JUNIPER—Hetzi and Pfitzer
- TAXUS—Cuspidata, Hatfieldi, Hicksi and Browni
- ARBORVITAE—Pyramidal, Dark Green

6 to 8 ins.	25 to 100	100 to 250	250 to 500	500 to 1000
EACH	20c	18c	16c	14c

**TAXUS CUSPIDATA**

4 to 6 ins.....	30c	27c	24c	20c
6 to 8 ins.....	40c	36c	32c	28c
8 to 10 ins.....	50c	46c	42c	38c

**JUNIPER HETZI and PFITZER**

6 to 8 ins....	27c	24c	..	..
8 to 10 ins....	37c	33c	29c	25c
10 to 12 ins....	47c	43c	39c	35c
12 to 15 ins....	57c	53c	49c	45c

4 AND 5-YR. STOCK ALSO AVAILABLE

Taxus browni

8 to 10 ins.....	50c	46c	42c	...
------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Taxus intermedia

4 to 6 ins.....	32c	29c	26c	...
-----------------	-----	-----	-----	-----

BROWN DEER NURSERIES
P. O. Box 1747, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

planned, according to Professor Barker, to keep such information over a period of years. As desirable new trees came to the attention of the workers they would be added to the list of those being tested.

He noted that there is no limit to the number of communities in the state which are welcomed by the university to take part in the program and those desiring to do so should get in touch with him at the university. He said, too, that in addition to the 15 already committed to take

part in the test, about 35 more communities have indicated an interest and may be ready to participate by the late February kick-off date.

Maunsell Van Rensselaer, director of the Saratoga Horticultural Foundation, Saratoga, Calif., and one of the leaders in the projected studies already described, said the function of the foundation is to discover trees and shrubs which are adapted to various California conditions and to determine the conditions under which they thrive. The foundation

also is making selections from the stocks available and is developing pure strains, so the habits of the plants can be predicted by the nurseryman who is handling them either for home or civic uses. Mr. Van Rensselaer told of three tree types which will be planted in expanded tests through the state in 1961. Some of these trees are doing well at the foundation laboratories and may be out on test in 1962.

Of the three trees now out he mentioned *Tristania pauciflora*, which is

INCREASE YOUR SALE

1, 2 & 5 GAL. CONTAINERS

ANY ORDER OF \$250⁰⁰ OR MORE DOLLARS

Shipping costs are low! So low, it makes good business sense to order MN quality every time!

This is quality you can depend upon. Choose from over 1300 varieties of the world's finest container grown ornamentals.

Healthy plants whose husky root system have never left their original growing soil are delivered at your nursery—ready to sell!

★ Place your order in advance so shipment can be made on time. Select and reserve your stock today.

★ We ship all over the United States. For complete details on semi shipment direct to your nursery, write for further information.

MINIMUM ORDER \$250.00
packing, loading and bracing
are free.

• MEMO • MN Pot-Grown Liners

Distance is no longer a penalty when you order MN pot-grown liners. No matter where you live, we share your shipping costs with savings up to 50 per cent and more.

No other charges to pay; your share of the shipping costs appears on one bill — at these low rates, liners laid down your nursery — via our choice of carrier.

EAST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

2 1/2" Rose pot & 3" pot ... 4¢
2 1/4" pot ... 2¢

WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI (Including Minnesota and Louisiana)

2 1/2" Rose pot & 3" pot ... 2¢
2 1/4" pot ... 1¢

LE AND PROFITS WITH AIR GROWN PLANTS E DIVERED DIRECT TO YOUR NURSERY



Healthy, husky container stock, individually grown with your customers in mind, still in their original growing soil and ready for planting any time to bring you year 'round profit.

YOURS FREE! THE ALL NEW 1960-1961  CATALOG.

Bigger — Better than Ever. Write on Your Letterhead Today,
 for your FREE copy.

- ★ *List over 1500 Varieties.*
- ★ *Many in full color.*
- ★ *Hardiness and Propagation Guide.*
- ★ *Complete with description.*
- ★ ★ *Many other helpful items to make your business grow.*



MONROVIA NURSERY Co.

P.O. BOX Q, AZUSA, CALIFORNIA

New and Coming Sure-Fire Roses



DRESDEN (Plant Patent No. 1857), retail \$3.50. One of the finest new roses of the world. Vigorous hybrid tea bush producing prize-winning quality blooms. 55 or more petals. Color is white with very light pink blush. In warm weather the bloom is often pure white. The dark green foliage is disease resistant. This variety has been tested and enthusiastically received in all parts of the country.

PUREGOLD (Plant Patent No. 1859), retail \$3.00. A rich yellow-colored hybrid tea with long pointed bud and color that never fades. Bloom repeats well. Very lustrous foliage.

BROCADE (Plant Patent No. 1856), retail \$3.00. A bicolor rose-pink and white hybrid tea. Tall-growing bush produces flowers almost as large as Peace. Flowers have firm texture and nice fragrance.

BINGO (Plant Patent No. 1392), retail \$2.50. A luminous deep red hybrid tea with grandiflora tendencies. Has been gaining in popularity each year since introduction. Rated 7.7 on list of high-rated red hybrid teas. Wonderful fragrance.

PINK FRAGRANCE (Plant Patent No. 1493), retail \$2.25. A deep pink hybrid tea with excellent bud form and very lustrous foliage. Delightful strong fragrance. Excellent repeat bloomer.

ASK YOUR GROWER OR WRITE:

THE MONROE NURSERY CO.

Ilgenfritz Since 1847

Box 665

Monroe, Mich.

X Pin Oak (*Quercus palustris*) XX Red Oak (*Quercus borealis rubra*)

	Per 100	Per 1000
X, XX 9 to 12 ins., heavy	\$ 6.00	\$ 55.00
X, XX 12 to 18 ins., heavy	8.00	75.00
X, XX 18 to 24 ins., heavy	12.00	100.00
X, XX 2 to 3 ft., heavy	17.00	140.00
X, XX 3 to 4 ft., lightly br.	22.00	190.00
X, XX 4 to 5 ft., lightly br.	30.00	250.00

We also have a plentiful supply of larger Pin Oak; also Red and White Oak, B&B sizes. All nursery grown.

Cash with order. No packing charge.

Haggerty's

LANDSCAPE NURSERY
2600 S. 48th St., Lincoln, Neb.

BEAUTIFUL PIN OAKS

	Per 10	Per 100
6 to 8 ft.	\$ 65.00	\$ 600.00
8 to 10 ft.	85.00	800.00
1½ to 2-in. cal.	110.00	1000.00
2 to 2½-in. cal.	150.00	1400.00

We have a large selection of shade tree varieties. Send for quotations.

We Grow What We Sell

LEAVENWORTH NURSERIES

L. C. Gatewood Betty Gatewood
12th and Vilas Leavenworth, Kan.

PEACOCK NURSERIES

EVERGREENS
SHADE TREES



Wholesale Growers

Write for price list.

721 S. Cleveland-Massillon Rd., Akron, O.

MAGNOLIA GROWERS

LITTLEFORD NURSERIES

Vincennes, Ind.

Phone: TUXedo 2-6808



EVERGREENS

Growers of Quality Evergreens
Lining-out Stock a Specialty

Write for Trade List

EVERGREEN NURSERY CO.

Established 1864 : STURGEON BAY, WIS.

EVERGREENS

Rooted Cuttings and Liners
Please write for list.

THE CRUMRINE NURSERY

Rt. 2

Alliance, Ohio

doing well in Golden Gate park, San Francisco; at Sunnyvale, and one or two other locations in the state. It is a native of Australia, reaches a height of 25 to 30 feet, has golden-yellow flowers and in its native country is commonly used as a street tree. The young trees have a bark similar to that of a birch.

Agonis flexuosa is for parks only. It is a small evergreen, usually not over 20 feet high when mature; has a broad leaf, comes from Australia, too, and is so susceptible to cold that its use may be limited to the coastal regions of the state.

Ginkgo biloba Autumn Gold is widely distributed through the United States. Mr. Van Rensselaer feels it is a useful tree in most parts of the state and will find added demand. He has a selection from this ginkgo that is an improvement and might be ready for dissemination in 1962.

Dr. Robert Raabe, assistant professor of plant pathology, University of California at Berkeley, talked on oak-root fungus, technically known as armillaria root rot. The disease is widely distributed in the United States, but it is a serious problem mostly in California, though why this is so is not known. Dr. Raabe and a worker in the southern part of the state are testing many ornamentals for resistance to the disease. Plants thought to be resistant or immune are subjected to various strains of the fungus obtained from all parts of the country. When it is fully decided a plant is either immune or susceptible to the disease, the plant is removed from the San Jose location and a new type of plant is set out.

In this way the workers have over a period of years, developed substantial records on the subject. The information has been published, and a list of the plants tested was distributed at the meeting.

Dr. Raabe also gave some general information about armillaria root rot and its control. He indicated that, if properly used, carbon bisulphide will almost eradicate the disease over any area. However, he noted the practical limitations to the use of this material. He mentioned some other chemical treatments that have been used and told of their value.

Introducing steam into the soil at a temperature of about 140 degrees for about half an hour is the most satisfactory method of control for small units of land, the speaker stated, and he told how to apply steam at such a low temperature. He explained that the use of the "cold"

steam is to reach a temperature which will destroy the oak-root fungus organism but not destroy other soil organisms, many of which are needed for good plant growth and are actually parasitic on the oak-root fungus organism.

The sessions closed with a panel on pruning, conducted by a group from the California Association of Arborists, composed of Leslie Mayne, president; Millard Blair, Henry McClenahan and Richard Marling. They discussed the why, when and how of pruning, using colored slides to illustrate the more important facts. Under the topic of why to prune it was brought out that pruning not only removes diseased tissue and injured or surplus wood, but it can shape up a tree, adding to its usefulness in a garden or a park.

ARBORISTS' DAY

[Continued from page 8]

employees. Problems in business could be simplified if there were better communications among all levels of personnel. Management cannot manage without information. Enough confidence must be established between employers and employees so that first-hand facts will be available. Only in this way will wise decisions be possible. Job and sales information should come as a natural part of the job and should be transmitted freely.

The gathering of information will become simplified if employees are given an insight into the methods of decision making. This would give them an incentive, as well as a feeling that their facts and opinions were necessary to the functioning of the business. The employees must have a clear idea of the kind of information most desired by the main office.

Need for Managers

Mr. Parr pointed out that within the next 10 years many professional arborists will reach retirement age, since a great number of new companies were founded between 1930-1940. This will bring about the need for new men to take over the management positions. Where are these able men to come from? These new owners and managers should come up from the present organizations and from the qualified schools. In the selection of men for management, the primary problem is to analyze their past performance and their handling of all aspects of the duties required of them. A man's relations with other people may well be the most important management characteristic, because all of the customers of the arborist receive their in-

BUY QUALITY GLADIOLUS IN SELF SERVICE DISPLAY CASES*



Case No. 4

Large-flowering Gladiolus
1000 King size (2-in. up) bulbs
in 10 separate colors

YOUR COST **\$47.50**

PRICES INCLUDE DELIVERY

THE INDUSTRY'S MOST EYE-CATCHING PACKAGING

FEATURING:

- Top quality bulbs
- Limited quantity per case
- Freight prepaid (East of Rockies)
- Uniform size on all cases
- King size living color pictures
- Plenty of bags and cultural hints in each case
- Colorful variety streamer

SHIPPING SEASON—NOW THROUGH MAY

*Our Complete Line of Top-Quality King's Brand Display Cases includes:

Case No. 1—200 Begonias (Double Camellia)	\$44.50	Case No. 6—100 Dahlias (50 each of Cactus and Pompon)	\$28.50
Case No. 2—200 Begonias (100 each Hanging and Carnation)	47.50	Case No. 7—100 Lilies	39.50
Case No. 3—250 Caladiums	44.50	Case No. 8—Day Lilies and Phlox (50 of each)	28.50
Case No. 5—100 Dahlias (Decorative)	28.50	Case No. 9—Cannas and Peonies (50 of each)	41.50

All bulbs and roots are Top Size — Prices include Delivery

Send for Our Beautiful Color Brochure Now

HENRY F. MICHELL CO.

BRoadway 9-8400

KING OF PRUSSIA, PA.

QUALITY SEEDLINGS • TRANSPLANTED LINERS

Spring, 1961

	50 or more per 100	500 or more per 1000	5000 or more per 1000
<i>Taxus cuspidata capitata</i> (Upright Yew), seed-grown			
X, 10 to 14 ins.	\$30.00		
X, 6 to 10 ins.	22.50	\$165.00	\$150.00
(3-0), 4 to 8 ins.	9.00	75.00	65.00
<i>Taxus</i> , 3-yr., T.			
Media hicksii, 10 to 12 ins.	45.00	400.00	....
Media brownii, 6 to 8 ins.	45.00	400.00	....
Densiformis, 6 to 8 ins.	45.00	400.00	....
Pfitzer Juniper			
X, 8 to 10 ins.	35.00	....	....
Colorado Blue Spruce			
XX, 10 to 15 ins.	65.00	600.00	....
X, 10 to 14 ins.	18.00	135.00	125.00
X, 6 to 10 ins.	12.00	90.00	85.00
(3-1), 6 to 12 ins.	10.00	65.00	60.00
(3-0), 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	24.00	22.00
(3-0), 6 to 10 ins.	7.50	32.00	30.00
White Spruce			
(3-0), 6 to 10 ins.	7.00	30.00	28.00
Black Hills Spruce			
(3-1), 5 to 10 ins.	10.00	60.00	....
(3-0), 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	24.00	22.00
(3-0), 6 to 10 ins.	7.00	30.00	28.00
Norway Spruce			
X, 8 to 12 ins.	12.00	90.00	85.00
(3-1), 6 to 12 ins.	10.00	65.00	60.00
(3-0), 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	24.00	22.00
(3-0), 6 to 10 ins.	7.00	30.00	28.00
Ponderosa Pine			
X, 12 to 15 ins.	10.00	60.00	....
X, 8 to 12 ins.	8.00	45.00	40.00
Austrian Pine			
X, 10 to 15 ins.	10.00	55.00	....
X, 6 to 10 ins.	8.00	40.00	38.00
Scotch Pine, Auvergne			
XX, 15 to 18 ins.	40.00	....	....
(2-1), 3 to 6 ins.	8.00	32.00	28.00
(3-0), 10 to 16 ins.	6.00	26.00	22.00
(3-0), 6 to 16 ins.	6.00	23.00	19.00
(3-0), 6 to 10 ins.	6.00	20.00	16.00
Douglas Fir (<i>Taxifolia glauca</i>)			
(2-1), 5 to 10 ins.	8.00	35.00	32.50
(3-0), 8 to 12 ins.	8.00	35.00	32.50
(3-0), 4 to 12 ins.	7.00	30.00	27.50
(3-0), 4 to 8 ins.	6.00	27.50	25.00

Illustrated list sent on request. Samples of transplant sizes at 100 rate; seedlings no charge.

Order minimum \$10.00, transplants 10, seedlings 50.

MATTHEWS NURSERY

Harbor Springs, Mich.

Telephones: 123 or 732

OHIO'S LAKE COUNTY

One of the world's greatest nursery centers. Best soil for extensive roots. Lake Erie tempered for vigor.

Send for free membership list and map.

Names, location and types of plants grown by over 100 members representing 4,000 acres of the very finest nursery stock. Write to:

THE LAKE COUNTY
NURSEYMEN'S ASSN.
Box 49, MENTOR, OHIO

Roses, Shrubs, Trees, Vines, Azaleas, Hollies, Rhododendrons, Evergreens, Fruit Trees, Perennials, Liners — Finished Stock — All Sizes.

EUONYMUS KEWENSIS

(Miniature Euonymus)
Lovely, small-proportioned, dark green creeper.

Each 35c
Per 10 30c
2 1/4-in. peat pots 35c

GILSON GARDENS
Perry, Ohio

GOLDEN VICARY PRIVET LINERS

Lovely, solid, golden-leaved variety. Extremely adaptable for a striking border. Retains full golden color from spring to fall. Beautiful for rosebed borders. Should have full sun.

Per 10 Per 100 Per 1000

Liners in 2-in.
pots \$2.00 \$18.00 \$150.00
Rooted cuttings ... 10.00 80.00

BEARDSLEE NURSERY

Perry, Ohio

IRIS AND DAY LILIES

A good selection of named varieties:
Dwarf Iris, Japanese Iris, Fall Blooming Iris, German Iris, Early and Late Blooming Day Lilies.

Write for complete list.

KINGWOOD NURSERIES
Mentor, Ohio

formation primarily through personal contact.

Estimating Costs

The start toward improvement in estimating costs is on the management or sales level. The following conditions are essential: (1) Complete agreement between company and client as to work to be performed and the price; (2) detailed order forms, with the original copy to be mailed to the client immediately, and (3) orders based on definite units of work on a day-unit basis.

Charges should be worked up to a reasonable profit for each crew for each day. All cost factors should be included on the day-crew unit basis. In computing these charges, one must know the amount of work which a crew can do in a day. Charges to a client are then based upon the time that is required for a crew to do the job.

Mr. Parr stated that in his own business the 1 and 2-man crews perform jobs which require a half-day's work, thus being able to cover two jobs in one day. All 3-man crews work only full-day jobs. He mentioned that figuring costs for a particular job is much easier using the day-crew unit basis.

In the arborists' business, the size of any single firm is limited by the individual's capacity for work. Increasing the number of members would increase the total volume of work which can be carried. Mr. Parr emphasized that to build a large business, the organization should be improved by some of the following methods: (1) Taking qualified people in at the top level for management; (2) if capital is available, hiring qualified people at high salaries for sales and management; (3) expanding personnel-training and advertising staffs, and (4) setting up expanded sales campaigns to obtain additional work.

In the future, men with degrees in business administration will form an important part of nursery business management. Diversification to allied fields of work will be a valuable quality.

Trade Groups Serve

Mr. Parr concluded by saying that there are many aids to good business management. The foremost are the trade organizations, such as the National Arborist Association, that work every day for the industry by preparing business statistics, obtaining the latest business information, mailing news-letters and conducting informative meetings. Business magazines present good articles on management. Professional business con-

sultants and management firms are available for hire to analyze and make recommendations for improved management.

There will be a continuing demand for the personal services of the arborist in the future. Many problems, such as insurance, safety and work standards, are now being tackled. More private and public research is needed, along with more colleges which award degrees in arboriculture combined with business training. It will be necessary to make this field more attractive to young men by providing opportunities at the management levels.

Water Relations

Dr. D. C. Kiplinger, O. S. U., was the second speaker of the morning session, and he discussed "Trees and Water." This talk was the second in a series begun last year concerning the growth and physiology of the tree. Dr. Kiplinger noted that 50 per cent of the weight of a tree is water and that all metabolic processes occur in the presence of water. When water becomes the limiting factor, growth processes also become limiting for optimum growth.

Within the soil, the fraction of water which drains away after a rain or irrigation is termed gravitational water and is not available in any great quantity to the plant. Capillary water is held in the soil against the force of gravity and is the fraction of soil moisture used by plants. In general, water does not move toward the growing roots, but the roots grow where there is available moisture.

Water enters the roots primarily through the area where root hairs are present, just behind the meristematic root tip. Little water enters the older parts of the root which have formed corky tissue. There is a need for continued root growth, in order to have production of root hairs and growth of roots into areas where there is available water.

Root Growth Factors

Active root growth is dependent upon: (1) a supply of food from the aboveground part of the plant, and (2) a supply of oxygen to the growth cells. Excess water in the soil limits the oxygen content; consequently, root development may be reduced. Dr. Kiplinger pointed out that when planting trees at excavation sites, one should not place plants too deep. Most soils in these sites are quite heavy, and deep planting may result in poor aeration near the active root zone.

The amount of water absorbed by a tree depends upon many fac-

NOW . . . WEEDONE SOLVES YOUR WEED KILLER PROBLEMS FOR '61!

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A WEED EXPERT...

JUST RECOMMEND

WEEDONE with SILVEX

—KILLS MORE
BROAD LEAVED
LAWN WEEDS
THAN ANY OTHER
WEED KILLERS!



What about
Chickweed?
USE WEEDONE!

Oxalis?
USE WEEDONE!

Henbit?
USE WEEDONE!

Prostrate Spurge?
USE WEEDONE!

Dandelion?
USE WEEDONE!

Plantain?
USE WEEDONE!

Now—Amchem gives you the first really complete selective weed killer to sell—WEEDONE WITH SILVEX. It's a combination of proven chemicals that kills more broadleaved lawn weeds than any other chemical weed killer! That means when your customers ask about broadleaved lawn weeds, all you have to say is "WEEDONE!" to answer most of their requirements. Sell the original weed killer! Sell the new leader! Sell WEEDONE WITH SILVEX!

FULL 40% DISCOUNT
plus extra discounts,
and bonus premiums!

**BIGGER THAN EVER
ADVERTISING SUPPORT!**
and a complete program
of merchandising
backup!

**WRITE FOR FREE COPY
OF NEW WEED
BOOKLET.**



AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC.

Amchem and Weedone are registered trademarks of
AMCHEM PRODUCTS, INC. (Formerly American Chemical
Paint Co.) AMBLER, PA. • Niles, Calif. • St. Joseph, Mo.

JUNIPER GRAFTS

MOERHEIMI - KOSTERI - HOOPSI — 2½-in. pots,
\$1.25 each.

JUNIPER GRAFTS—\$50.00 per 100,
canaerti, columnaris, hilli, glauca, scopulorum
Pathfinder, burki regular, burki compacta, pyra-
midalis, hetzi.

JUNIPER GRAFTS, 1-yr., bed
Available In Above, \$75.00 per 100.

TAXUS—2-yr. beds, \$35.00 per 100.

TAXUS, JUNIPER, ARBORVITAE — Rooted cut-
tings available, \$10.00 per 100.

We will graft any Juniper variety not mentioned where
scions are furnished.

THE PAUL OFFENBERG NURSERY CO.

Propagators and Growers of
Evergreens and Ornamentals

3415 E. Livingston Ave.
Columbus 13, Ohio

EVERGREEN FARM NURSERY

Scotch Pine

French Green, Scotch Highland, East Anglia

	Per 100	Per 1000	10,000	100,000
			Per 1000	Per 1000
(2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	\$3.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$ 8.00
(2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	3.50	16.00	15.00	12.50
(2-0), 4 to 8 ins.	4.00	20.00	18.00	15.00
(3-0), 7 to 14 ins.	4.50	21.00	20.00	17.50

Austrian Pine

(2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	3.50	13.00	12.00	.....
(3-0), 4 to 10 ins.	4.50	20.00	18.00	.....

SPECIAL OFFER:

French Green or East Anglia
(4-0), 10 to 20 ins., \$12.00 per 1000

No shipping. Sold at nursery only.

Write for Price List on:

Norway Spruce - Colorado Blue Spruce
Black Spruce - White Spruce - Douglas Fir
Seedlings and Transplants

Visitors Invited

Henry Beimfohr

R.R. 2

Fennville, Mich.

Phone: Ganges, KI 3-3834

Nursery located 1 mile north of intersection of
M89 and U. S. 31 and ½ mile west on 126th Ave.

tors, the most important being transpiration, photosynthesis, rate of cell division and enlargement and the supply of available water. Water is important for the absorption of nutrient mineral elements. Minerals from fertilizers are dissolved in water. The energy of respiration is required so that roots may absorb minerals. Respiration depends upon an adequate supply of oxygen, and this in turn depends upon a well aerated soil.

Internal Water Relations

Within the plant, the water moves upward from the roots in the xylem tissue. Although lateral movement of water occurs within the tree, the minerals absorbed on one side of the tree do not usually move laterally to another part of the tree. This necessitates placing fertilizer all around the tree, not just on one side.

Over 95 per cent of the water absorbed is lost as water vapor through the process of transpiration. The water used in the photosynthesis process is less than 1 per cent. Internal competition for water occurs under drought conditions, and water continues to move into younger meristematic regions from older tissues. Water moves from the shaded portions of the plant to the younger tissues exposed to sunlight.

In discussing drought resistance, Dr. Kiplinger said that this is not due to a reduced rate of transpiration in the plants resistant to drought conditions, but the ability of the cells in these plants to withstand desiccation without suffering any mechanical injury. Drought injury is due to the destructive effects upon the protoplasm of various mechanical disturbances resulting from loss of water, such as tearing and stretching.

Cold temperatures may result in a number of different types of injury to the plant. Frost cracks in trees are not the result of rupturing or puncturing of the cells by ice, but, rather, due to the outer layer of cells of a branch shrinking, while the inner cells remain enlarged. This unequal shrinkage between the outer and inner layers of wood may cause a strain, which is overcome by the splitting of the layers.

Chilling injury occurs at temperatures above freezing and results in disturbance to the metabolic processes within the cells. This injury often limits the planting of certain species in northern climates.

Winter injury may be due to a number of factors, one of which is

REDMOND LINDEN

- for
- OUTSTANDING BEAUTY
 - COOLING SHADE
 - RAPID GROWTH
 - EASE OF MAINTENANCE
 - HARDINESS

Truly one of America's finest shade trees. Proved by more than 30 years of careful observation under various conditions.

Write us today for illustrated folder giving complete description and history. Additional copies available for use as a selling aid.

Growers of a complete line of nursery stock.
Send us your want list for prompt quotations.

PLUMFIELD NURSERIES

Box 471, Fremont, Neb.



Redmond Linden planted 7 years ago.

Wholesale Prices for Spring, 1961
F.O.B. Fremont, Neb.

	Per 10	Per 100
2-yr., 9 to 10 ft.	\$42.50	\$400.00
2-yr., 8 to 9 ft.	35.00	325.00
2-yr., 7 to 8 ft.	30.00	275.00
2-yr., 6 to 7 ft.	25.00	225.00

Write for prices on larger 3-yr. grades.
Terms: Per our published list.

the rapid thawing in the spring. The rapid entrance of water into the cells causes mechanical distortion of the protoplasm, and the tissues die.

The afternoon session was devoted entirely to questions of disease and insect troubles pertaining to shade trees. "Verticillium Wilt of Ornamental Plants Up to Date" was the topic discussed by Dr. J. C. Carter, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, Ill., and president of the National Shade Tree Conference.

The second speaker of the afternoon was Dr. Ralph Neiswander, department of zoology and entomology, Ohio agricultural experiment station, Wooster, who presented a paper on "Borer Control Experiments." Both of these talks will be reported in later issues of the American Nurseryman.

Forum Discussion

The remainder of the afternoon session was devoted to a "Forum Discussion on Troublesome Insects and Diseases." Dr. George Bart, department of plant pathology, Ohio agricultural experiment station, commented on "Oak Wilt Diseases," stating first that the cause was a fungus. As yet, only spotty occurrences have been detected in Ohio,

TEUCRIUM CHAMAEDRYIS

Attractive evergreen hardy border plant for edging walks and gardens. Foliage resembles English boxwood.

TOP-SIZED FIELD PLANTS

\$20.00 per 100

\$180.00 per 1000

WELL-ROOTED CUTTINGS

\$5.00 per 100

\$45.00 per 1000

BEARDSLEE NURSERY

Perry, Ohio

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL IN QUANTITY

Norway Spruce, 3 to 7 ft.
White Pine, 3 to 9 ft.
Austrian Pine, 4 to 9 ft.
Scotch Pine, 3 to 9 ft.
Red Pine, 3 to 10 ft.
Norway Maple, 1½ to 3-in. cal.
Crimson King Maple, 1½ to 2-in. cal.
Flowering Crab Apples, 6 to 8 ft.
Sweet Gum, 1½ to 2-in. cal.

WADE & GATTON NURSERIES

Rt. 3 Bellville, Ohio
Phone: Butler TU 3-3191

Specimen Landscape
Materials
Our Specialty...

TAXUS



W. A. NATORP CO.

4400 READING ROAD
CINCINNATI 29, OHIO

Visit our nurseries when in Cincinnati

NORTHERN-GROWN STOCK

Strict Grading — Well Packed
Satisfaction Guaranteed
There may be as good — none better.

TRANSPLANTS

3-yr., 2 Per 100 Per 1000

Colorado Blue Spruce		
8 to 10 ins.	\$18.00	\$140.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	110.00
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	90.00
Black Hills Spruce		
8 to 10 ins.	18.00	140.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	110.00
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	90.00
Norway Spruce		
12 to 18 ins.	15.00	130.00
10 to 12 ins.	12.00	100.00
8 to 10 ins.	10.00	80.00
Grafting grade, 5/16 to 1/4-in. cal.	10.00	75.00
American Arborvitae		
15 to 18 ins.	18.00	150.00
12 to 15 ins.	15.00	100.00
8 to 12 ins.	10.00	80.00
Austrian Pine		
10 to 14 ins.	15.00	
6 to 10 ins.	12.00	

SEEDLINGS

3-yr.

Norway Pine		
8 to 12 ins.	5.00	37.50
6 to 8 ins.	4.00	30.00
White Pine		
6 to 10 ins.	5.00	30.00
3 to 6 ins.	4.00	25.00
Scotch Pine, French		
10 to 14 ins.	5.00	27.50
6 to 10 ins.	4.00	22.50
Austrian Pine		
8 to 10 ins.	6.00	40.00
6 to 8 ins.	5.00	30.00
American Arborvitae		
6 to 10 ins.	4.00	30.00
Mugho Pine, Tyrolean		
3 to 5 ins., sheared	6.00	40.00
Douglas Fir, taxifolia glauca		
6 to 10 ins.	5.00	30.00
Black Hills Spruce		
6 to 8 ins.	4.00	35.00
3 to 6 ins.	3.00	25.00
Colorado Blue Spruce		
6 to 8 ins.	4.50	35.00
4 to 6 ins.	4.00	27.50
Norway Spruce		
6 to 10 ins.	4.00	27.50
4 to 6 ins.	3.00	22.50
American Arborvitae		
6 to 10 ins.	4.00	35.00
4 to 6 ins.	3.00	25.00

Write for special prices on 2-yr. seedlings, also prices on large orders of 3-yr. seedlings.

J. R. PALMER & SON
Blackduck, Minn.

Northern-Grown Liners Christmas Tree Seedlings Potted Evergreens

Send for price list.

JOHN G. ZELENSKA EVERGREEN NURSERY
Rt. 2, Grand Haven, Mich.



Wholesale growers of the best
Ornamental Evergreens
Deciduous Trees
Shrubs and Roses

Write for our current trade list.

The Kallay Brothers Co.
1251 Madison Ave. FAINESVILLE, O.

WANTED

Surplus nursery stock. Liners or finished stock. Let us help you turn your surplus into cash.

We can market up to solid truck lots of single or assorted items. Lesser quantities also of interest.

Send complete list and prices.
GROWERS EXCHANGE, INC.
Farmington, Mich.

and the reason that large areas were not infested may be due to the wide variety of species found in each forest and the many different soil types in Ohio. Investigations indicate that a bark beetle may be a vector in transmitting the disease organism. As yet, there is no chemical control. Infested trees, especially red oaks, should be removed immediately. The less time the infested tree is left standing, the sooner the source of inoculum is eliminated.

Next on the program, Dr. David Donley, entomologist, division of forest insect research, United States forest service, Delaware, O., spoke on "Mimosa Webworm." The pest was first reported in Washington, D. C., in 1940. Since then it has spread over many of the eastern and southern states. The pest is distributed over much of Ohio and is most serious along the Ohio river. It attacks the native honey locust and its thornless varieties used as ornamentals.

Earliest chemical control indicated that the stomach poisons, lead arsenate and DDT, were effective in controlling the pest. Recently tests showed that the new insecticides will give good control with proper timing and repeated applications. Since the use of a spray-type treatment may be prohibited by the location of the infested trees, work was begun in 1959 on the possible use of systemics for controlling the pest.

Systemics were applied as a water drench around the base of the tree, granules were placed in a trench and then watered down and liquid was implanted into the trunk of the tree. Dr. Donley showed some slides of tests conducted with the systemics. In many cases, good control was obtained; however, at high rates phytotoxicity occurred. At the present time, most of the chemicals being used as systemics are in the experimental stage.

Malathion and DDT can be used in foliar sprays for control of the webworm. Repeated applications should be started as soon as defoliation occurs, in late June or early July. Since there are many generations of the pest, all growth stages may be present at one time. The eggs are not killed by the sprays, and thus repeated applications are necessary. An extremely thorough spraying job is required, since the pest is so prolific.

Dr. Roger Swingle, U. S. D. A., agricultural research service, shade tree and ornamental plants laboratory, Delaware, O., spoke on recent advances in control of the Dutch

ILEX MENTOR GLOSSY

Not Patented

Growth habit is vigorous, spreading and upright, foliage is glossy dark green with a brilliant luster, harder than Ilex convexa in the Detroit and Cleveland area winter of 1959-60.

Lining-out, from beds

2-yr., 6 to 9 ins., 45¢ each per 100
Available from:

GERARD K. KLYN NURSERY
Mentor, Ohio

LINING-OUT and FIELD-GROWN

2-yr., 6 to 9 ins., 45¢ each per 100		
3-yr., 9 to 12 ins., 75¢ each per 100	Each	Each
	Per 10	Per 100
12 to 15 ins., B&B.....	\$2.90	\$2.75
15 to 18 ins., B&B.....	3.35	3.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B.....	4.00	3.85
24 to 30 ins., B&B.....	5.00	4.50

NO SHIPPING—PLEASE CALL FOR:

A. SHAMMARELLO & SON NURSERY
4590 Monticello Blvd.
South Euclid 21, Ohio

King-Size

Outdoor-Rooted Cuttings

BEATRIX FARRAND

Forsythia

ARNOLD ARBORETUM INTRODUCTION

Brand-new beauty with golden florets often 2 ins. across—orange throat. This stock is propagated outdoors and may be lined out directly into the field. Get this new beautiful flowering shrub to please your customers.

\$15.00 per 100 \$135.00 per 1000

BEARDSLEE NURSERY

Perry, Ohio

SEND FOR OUR LIST

Write now for a copy of our new wholesale list which is ready for mailing. It lists a general assortment of shade trees, ornamentals, fruit trees, evergreens and many specialty items. Also a long list of large rooted cuttings ready for field planting and potted and bed-grown liners of many varieties.

CHAMPION NURSERIES, INC.

3650 Main St. Perry, Ohio

PYRACANTHA COCCINEA LALANDI

(Fire Thorn)

Heavily fruiting strain.

2 1/4-in. pot plants, 25¢ each per 10
20¢ each per 100; 18¢ each per 1000

GILSON GARDENS

Perry, Ohio

A General Line of FRUIT and ORNAMENTAL TREES and PLANTS

BUNTINGS' NURSERIES, Inc.
BOX 3 SELBYVILLE, DEL.

elm disease. He said that as yet there has been no experimental proof to support the many claims of new materials controlling the disease. The materials which have shown promise are extremely toxic, and nothing certain is available as yet.

Since the inoculum can be spread through root grafts, two plants closer together than 50 feet should be root pruned, especially if only one of them becomes infected.

In answer to another question, Dr. Swingle said that all elms are infected with the disease; however, the degree of resistance of the different species varies. One complete DDT spray in the dormant season is usually enough for the season. Additional sprays increase the degree of control.

Dr. Carter, in answer to an inquiry regarding verticillium wilt, said that there is no proof that the disease is spread by pruning tools. Digging tools can spread the fungus, because the disease comes from soil-borne organisms. The fertilizers used when feeding wilt-infected trees should contain a high percentage of nitrogen, in order to help stimulate growth.

The final member of the panel was Dr. Neiswander. He said that for the control of mites on honey locust, miticides such as Aramite or Tedion should be applied during the season. Dormant sprays are of no use, since the pest does not overwinter on the tree.

Scales

For the control of euonymus scale, parathion is most effective, but is toxic. Malathion applied three times during the season also shows good control.

In discussing control of cottony maple scale, Dr. Neiswander said that repeated applications of DDT will kill natural predators of the scale, and thus the insect population can build up. Dormant sprays using oil control heavy infestations of the scale. However, it was suggested that only trees heavily infested be sprayed. Under most conditions, the natural predators will destroy most pests.

The day's activities concluded with a banquet. B. H. Kleinmaier, Burwell Nursery & Garden Store, Columbus, gave an interesting illustrated talk on "Scandinavian Plants and Gardens."

OPENED recently is the Birdhaven Nursery, 845 East Elbert street, Indianapolis, Ind., by owner Roy Shotts.

DEAL YOURSELF A PROFITABLE HAND...



The Complete
ARMOUR LINE
now available
IN COLORFUL NEW BOXES!

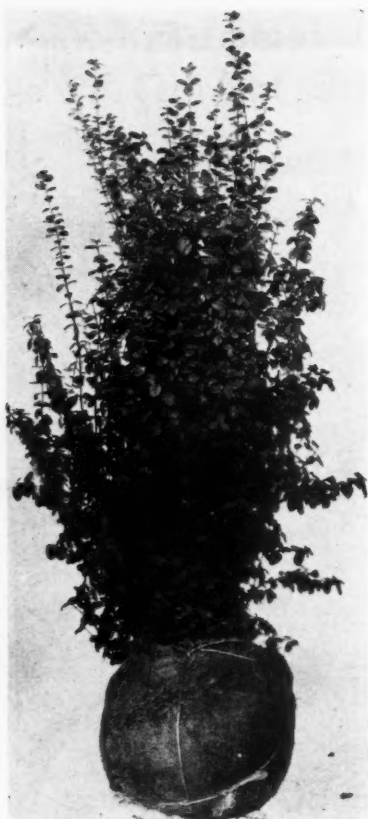
Keep customers happy! Carry all of Vertagreen's premium plant foods for lawn and garden in your store! Whatever the demand, you'll have Vertagreen on hand! Be sure to stock the bright, eye-catching new boxes! They really stand out on the shelves — almost sell themselves! See your Armour salesman or distributor today for the complete line of Vertagreen plant foods!

NEW, REVOLUTIONARY SELF-SEALING SELF-SELLING BOXES!

- 1 Use the amount of Vertagreen you wish. Pull polyethylene bag tight, close corrugated liner flap.
- 2 Close side flaps and top of box. It's completely sealed and sift-proof!



Again in 1961, hard-hitting advertising at national and local levels will stimulate greater consumer demand than ever! Plan to cash in!



EUONYMUS

Sarcocoe

New! When permitted to grow naturally Euonymus Sarcocoe makes an upright shrub with dense, dark green, evergreen foliage that retains its color remarkably well during the winter. Not only is it excellent for lawn specimens and for foundation planting, but when planted close and sheared it makes a beautiful formal hedge. Plant it against a wall and it will climb and support itself. It has proved hardy in several of the northern states. We consider it to be one of the most useful broad-leaved evergreens introduced in recent years.

Bare Root	Per 100	Per 1000
10 to 15 ins.	\$60.00	\$550.00
6 to 10 ins.	40.00	350.00
2-in. pots	22.00	200.00
Balled and Burlapped	Per 10	Per 100
3 to 3½ ft.	\$50.00	\$450.00
2½ to 3 ft.	42.50	375.00
2 to 2½ ft.	37.50	325.00
18 to 24 ins.	35.00	300.00
15 to 18 ins.	25.00	225.00
12 to 15 ins.	20.00	175.00

Write for 56-page price list.

THE WILLIS NURSERY CO.
 "Your Wholesale Nurserymen"
 Ottawa, Kan.

DEXTER RHODODENDRONS

For about 20 years the late C. O. Dexter, of Sandwich, Mass., hybridized rhododendrons numbering in the thousands annually. He selected and numbered the finest, giving layered plants to friends. He also distributed many thousands of small seedlings in flats. After his death many more plants were distributed.

Dr. Clement G. Bowers felt that a critical examination should be made of the scattered plants in many collections so that the best could be selected for distribution. He formed a committee of Paul Bosley and Paul Vossberg, who already were propagating some of these seedlings in their nurseries, and Edmond Amateis, David G. Leach, Henry T. Skinner, John C. Wister and Donald Wyman.

In 1949 and the early 1950's they visited 16 large collections in which Dexter seedlings were being grown, marking, describing and code numbering a dozen or so plants in each place. Over 100 of these were then propagated for the Scott Horticultural Foundation, where they are now being grown. Plants or cuttings of some of these have been distributed to the Arnold Arboretum and the National Arboretum and to interested nurserymen. Nearly a dozen varieties have been named and offered for sale.

The committee plans to meet this year to evaluate and name the kinds still under number; cuttings of these will be made available for distribution on a first come, first served basis, as the number of cuttings from small plants is, of course, quite limited.

As several arboretums and various nurserymen are growing plants under code numbers, it is desirable that they should know which ones have already been named. The following list gives the names and the code numbers. Those which have been offered for sale in nursery catalogs are marked with an asterisk.

Alice Poore (B. Moseley 52-1); *Amethyst (H. Phipps 8); Ben Moseley (B. Moseley 51-6 or 52-8); *Brookville (H. Phipps 1); *Cham-pagne (NYBG 2 or A); *Dexter Orchid (Everitt 2); *Dexter Pink (Everitt 1); *Dexter Purple (NYBG 6 or 203); *Dexter Red (Morris 2); Huntington (Parker 5); Mr. W. R. Coe (Parker 10); *Mrs. W. R. Coe (Parker 3); *Scintillation (NYBG 1 or 67); Tom Everitt (NYBG 4 or 205); *West-

LINING-OUT SPECIALS

	Per 100	Per 1000
Cotoneaster acutifolia		
9 to 12 ins.	\$ 6.00	\$ 55.00
6 to 9 ins.	5.00	40.00
3 to 5 ins.	3.00	25.00
Dwarf Colorado Ninebark (Physocarpus Monogynus)		
12 to 18 ins.	7.00	65.00
6 to 12 ins.	5.00	45.00
Zabeli Honeysuckle		
Pure strain guaranteed.		
18 to 24 ins.	11.00	100.00
12 to 18 ins.	8.00	75.00
9 to 12 ins.	6.00	55.00
Sakhalin Honeysuckle (Lonicera maximowiczii sachalinensis)		
A true red honeysuckle.		
18 to 24 ins.	15.00	140.00
12 to 18 ins.	12.00	110.00
9 to 12 ins.	9.00	85.00

HEDGING

Zabeli Honeysuckle		
Pure strain guaranteed.		
18 to 24 ins., br. ..	15.00	140.00
12 to 18 ins., br. ..	11.00	100.00

SUMMIT NURSERIES, INC.

Rt. 4 Stillwater, Minn.

THE MEAD NURSERY

Rt. 3, Box 213

Oconomowoc, Wis.

Wholesale Growers
 of Landscape Stock

French Lilacs
Flowering Crab Apples
Honey Locusts
Maples -- Willows
Canoe Birches
Euonymus Fortunei
Pfitzer Junipers

Write for List

bury (H. Phipps 3); *Wheatley (H. Phipps 2).

The following, which were not selected by the committee, were named by Mr. Dexter and/or Mr. Everitt: Apple Blossom, C.O.D., Josephine Everitt, Koster's Choice (syn. Peter Koster).

Note should be made that Brookville and Wheatley are hybrids made by Mr. Phipps using Westbury as the seed parent. A more recent hybrid made by Vossberg is to be called Helen Everitt.

LANDSCAPE DAY

[Continued from page 107]

into the habit of using all evergreens, because the beauty of the flowering shrubs and trees and their fall colors can add beautiful effects. Plants should suit the character of the building and the surrounding area. Each building is like a person and must be treated individually.

Traffic Control

There are other plantings besides those around the building which should be designed. In other areas he said to use a variety of plants in groups and take advantage of their various heights, colors and shapes. Plantings may be used to direct traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular, but people take the shortest distance between two points. Nevertheless, he continued, curves may be used to advantage, especially in park-type plantings, to get around a natural obstruction.

Mr. Weaver said that although design does not include maintenance, he believed it should be planned so that it will fit the maintenance program to be undertaken by the client. This phase should be discussed with the client. If little maintenance is to be done, Mr. Weaver urged that plants requiring annual pruning or special care not be used. He gave the example of a creeping bent lawn as requiring a great deal more care than a bluegrass lawn.

The last point in design is one which Mr. Weaver believes most often forgotten, and that is supervision of the actual planting. At this time minor changes may be made to improve the over-all scheme.

Landscape Contractor's View

H. O. Armbruster, landscape superintendent, Natorp Landscape Organization, Inc., Cincinnati, expressed his belief that a contractor must be able to sell himself to be a success. He listed three objectives which must be achieved after the

SHRUBS and TREES WAYSIDE TOP-QUALITY

Available Immediately (Please Specify Delivery Date)

	Dozen	100
ABELIOPHYLLUM		
<i>Distichum</i> , often called White Forsythia, 2 to 3 ft.	\$15.00	\$100.00
CARYOPTERIS		
<i>Heavenly Blue</i> (Plant Patent No. 1091) Deep blue color.		
Autumn flowering, 2-yr.	9.50	60.00
CORNUS		
<i>Alba Atrosanguinea Coral Beauty</i> , stems are brilliant coral-red in winter, 3 to 4 ft.	20.00	150.00
<i>Officinalis</i> (Improved Mas), clusters of yellow flowers in February and March, 3 to 4 ft.	20.00	150.00
COTONEASTER		
<i>Divaricata</i> , low growing. Brilliant red fruits in autumn, 2 to 3 ft.	18.00	125.00
CYDONIA		
<i>Nivalis</i> , white flowering, 2 to 3 ft.	20.00	150.00
<i>Rosen</i> , clear pink flowers, 3 to 4 ft.	15.00	100.00
<i>Stanford Red</i> , large, geranium-red, deepening to blood-red, 3 to 4 ft.	15.00	100.00
EUONYMUS		
<i>Alatus Compactus</i> , brilliant autumn foliage, 2 to 3 ft. ...	20.00	150.00
FLOWERING PEACHES		
<i>Double Red Weeping</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	12.00	80.00
<i>Double White Weeping</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	12.00	80.00
FORSYTHIA		
<i>Spring Glory</i> , large, pale yellow flowers, 2 to 3 ft.	9.00	55.00
<i>Lynwood Gold</i> , golden-yellow flowers, 3 to 4 ft.	11.00	75.00
HYPERICUM		
<i>Hidecote</i> , Golden-yellow flowers.		
Dwarf, improved Moserianum	10.00	65.00
<i>Sungold</i> (Plant Patent No. 568), dwarf growing. Golden flowers all summer	10.00	65.00
PHILADELPHUS		
<i>Belle Etoile</i> , milky-white flowers with light purple blotch in center, 2 to 3 ft.	8.00	50.00
POTENTILLA		
<i>Gold Drop</i> , compact growing. Brilliant golden-yellow flowers June to October, 2 to 3 ft.	11.00	75.00
SORBUS		
<i>Aucuparia</i> (Mountain Ash), prolific fruiting, 6 to 8 ft. ..	27.00	200.00
SPIRAEA		
<i>Japonica Coccolnea</i> (Improved Anthony Waterer), 15 to 18 ins.	5.25	30.00
VIBURNUM		
<i>Carlecephalum</i> (Plant Patent No. 776)		
Fragrant Snowball		
15 to 18 ins.	20.00	150.00
18 to 24 ins.	25.00	190.00
2 to 3 ft.	30.00	225.00
<i>Opulus Nanum</i> , dwarf plant for edgings and low hedges, 8 to 10 ins.	9.00	55.00
<i>Setigerum</i> , dense clusters of glistening red berries in autumn, 3 to 4 ft.	18.00	125.00

Six plants of one variety at the dozen rate;

25 plants of one variety at the 100 rate.

Write for our special offer of some 50 unusual flowering shrubs in addition to these listed here. If you do not have our trade catalog, we shall be glad to mail it upon request.

Phone: Painesville, EL 7-7538

The Wayside Gardens Co., INC.
REG U S PAT OFF
FLOWER BULBS · ROSES · SHRUBS · HARDY PLANTS

Mentor, Ohio

FRENCH PUSSY WILLOW

A cultivated French variety of pussy willow with silvery-pink catkins from 1 to 2 ins. long. Per 100

15 to 18 ins., 2 canes.....	\$12.50
2 canes and up.....	25.00
18 to 24 ins., 2 canes.....	15.00
3 canes and up.....	28.00
2 to 3 ft., 2 canes.....	17.50
4 canes and up.....	30.00

Write for Quantity Quotations
KINGWOOD NURSERIES
Mentor, Ohio

ENGLISH IVY

An excellent, hardy, large-leaved, popular member of the IVY league. Per 100 Per 1000

Well-rooted cuttings ...	\$7.00	\$ 60.00
2 1/4-in. pot plants ...	13.50	135.00

GILSON GARDENS
Perry, Ohio



ARMINTROUT'S EVERGREEN NURSERY ALLEGAN, MICH.

Seedlings—Transplants
Finished Stock
Send for price list.

SURPLUS LIST

B&B EVERGREENS

Well-Sheared Specimen Plants

UPRIGHT JUNIPER

	Each
3½ to 4 ft.	\$4.00
4 to 5 ft.	4.50
5 to 6 ft.	5.00

500 Dewdrop, 4 to 5 ft.	
80 Dundee, 4 to 5 ft.	
50 3½ to 4 ft.	
50 Mascull, 5 to 6 ft.	
100 Keteleeri, 4 to 5 ft.	
50 5 to 6 ft.	
100 Moffeti, 3½ to 4 ft.	
200 4 to 5 ft.	

ARBOVITAE

30 to 36 ins.	2.25
42 to 48 ins.	2.50

400 Brewers	
250 Bonita	
800 Berckmans	
250 Exeelsa	

PITZER JUNIPER

18 to 24 ins.	2.25
24 to 30 ins.	2.75
30 to 36 ins.	3.25

1000 Green, 18 to 24 ins.	
500 24 to 30 ins.	
100 30 to 36 ins.	
125 Golden Pitzer	
100 Blue Pitzer	

SPINY GREEK JUNIPER

100 30 to 36 ins.	2.25
100 36 to 42 ins.	2.50

MUGHO PINE

200 12 to 15 ins.	3.00
200 15 to 18 ins.	3.50

AUSTRIAN PINE

30 to 36 ins.	3.50
--------------------	------

SCOTCH PINE

3 to 4 ft.	3.50
-----------------	------

GAREEI CYPRESS, blue or green

5 ft.	4.00
------------	------

FRUIT TREES

Pear, Bartlett	
¾-in. cal. and up	1.00

Peach, 12 varieties	
11/16-in. cal. ....	.75

SHADE TREES, reasonably priced

Sycamore, Common Maple, Redbud, Poplars, etc.	
---	--

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA, seedlings

1-yr., 3 to 5 ins.	Per 1000 \$15.00
-------------------------	------------------

CHINESE ELM, seedlings

9 to 12 ins.	12.00
12 to 18 ins.	17.00
18 to 24 ins.	25.00

GRASS SOD, available about May 1

Priced per square yard.	
Zoysia (Z-52), \$2.00; U-3 Sod, 90c	
Tif-Green (328), \$1.50	
Shredded and sacked,	
25c per yd. extra.	

M. MEYER & SON

NURSERY

5439 S. Hydraulic
Wichita 16, Kan.

Phone: JACKSON 4-3413

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

ROSES

Quality and Service

MENTOR

ROSE GROWERS, INC.

7595 Little Mountain Rd.
Mentor, Ohio

contractor has established business: To make a profit, to satisfy the customer and to satisfy himself.

Mr. Armbruster remarked that the only things which the customer has to reassure his faith in the contractor is a long list of unpronounceable names of plants and a design sketch. He has found the customer's faith is reassured if he is shown the plants to be used and where they will go. The customer can see good quality. A short guided tour of jobs which the contractor has done previously might assist in indicating what he intends to do for the present client.

Profit Prerequisites

Two prerequisites in making a profit are good management and timing. Good management is maintained only by means of good foremen. A foreman can either make a profit for the contractor or break him. His job is to keep things moving and to keep the men reasonably happy. If a company has a good foreman it should stand back of his judgment and ability. Furthermore, the company should let him know in a subtle manner that he is appreciated and pay him accordingly.

Timing must be seriously considered. There are only so many days in a year that landscaping can be done; so it is necessary to take advantage of every good day. It is better to use 10 men in five days than five men in 10 days. (However, the point of diminishing returns must be considered.) The longer the delay in completing a job, the greater the loss, unless the probability of delay was accounted for in the contract.

Planning

Planning is necessary to approximate the time required to complete a job. Planning requires consideration of the number of men, the correct tools, proper delivery of plant materials and the proper delivery and utilization of expensive machinery. Mechanization is necessary for all landscaping today. The high cost of machinery (to buy or rent) and the high cost of experienced operators require efficient use of equipment.

Mr. Armbruster said the utilization of equipment such as bulldozers should respect the proper treatment of existing grades and topsoils. Ignorance is shown not only by owners but architects and engineers as well. Topsoil is expensive and should not be buried or removed. When it is necessary to buy topsoil, Mr. Armbruster suggested that the contractor consider that five yards of soil in the truck may shrink as much

Growers of Heavy Landscape Material

Shrubs

Evergreens

Shade Trees

Write for List

BORK NURSERY

Onarga, Ill.
Phone: AM 8-7267

A NEW EXTRA-HARDY SHASTA DAISY BORDER QUEEN

For the first time a really hardy Shasta daisy. Large double fluffy frilled-type flowers bloom prolifically on 12-in. stems. Developed in Lake County, Ohio, this Shasta will withstand adverse conditions and still produce flowers abundantly.

\$4.50 per 10 \$40.00 per 100

KINGWOOD NURSERIES
Mentor, Ohio

COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

Evergreens, Fruit Trees, Shade Trees, Roses and Lining-out Stock.

Write for complete list.

ONARGA NURSERY CO.
ONARGA, ILL.

TREES FOR AMERICAN GARDENS

By Dr. Donald Wyman

Presents 745 recommended trees, giving botanical and common names, showing hardiness zones and maturity height. Describes desirable varieties. Discusses hardiness, bloom, ornamental fruit, foliage colors and trees for various purposes. Colored maps show hardiness zones. Secondary list of 1,600 species and varieties. 376 pages. (1951).

Price, \$8.00

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

PYRACANTHA COCCINEA LALANDI

Commonly known as Firethorn. Our stock is grown from heavily fruiting stocks. Shrubs carry huge clusters of holly-like berries all winter. One of the most desirable foundation shrubs in the trade.

Liners, 2-in. pots \$25.00 per 100; \$225.00 per 1000.

Beardslee Nursery

Perry, O.



TAXUS

Send for complete price list now ready.

EAGLE CREEK NURSERY CO.
New Augusta, Ind.

MORE FOR YOUR MONEY FROM KRIDER IN WESTERN-GROWN ROSES

Krider's is a well-known source for a complete assortment of top-quality, sure-to-grow roses at reasonable prices, roses that you can depend on. We also have our own modern cold storage facilities to keep 300,000 bushes in perfect condition throughout the season. Buy roses from us with confidence. We guarantee satisfaction.

We offer hardy, California-grown roses. They are bigger, heavier-branched and more evenly rooted, ideal for potting.

For individual machine-wrapped roses complete with colored picture on each bush, add 15c per plant.

PATENTED ROSES

Varieties of patented roses can be supplied in grade No. 1½ at 20% less than No. 1 grade.

	Each Each Each				Each Each Each		
	per	per	per		per	per	per
	10	20	100		10	20	100
Blossomtime, new, pink everblooming climber.							
2-yr., No. 1	\$1.50	\$1.35	\$1.30	Mojave, orange	\$1.50	\$1.37	\$1.30
Golden Showers, new, yellow everblooming				Montezuma, rose-salmon grandiflora, 2-yr.,			
climber	1.50	1.35	1.30	No. 1	1.50	1.37	1.30
Buccaneer, canary-yellow, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20	New Yorker, red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20
Chrysler Imperial, red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20	Pink Peace, large pink, 2-yr., No. 1	1.65	1.50	1.40
Fire King, vermillion-red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.25	1.15	1.05	Peace, yellow and pink, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20
Festival, thornless, red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.15	1.00	.95	Queen Elizabeth, pink grandiflora, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20
Garden Party, everblooming pink, 2-yr., No. 1	1.95	1.65	1.55	Starfire, currant-red grandiflora, 2-yr., No. 1	1.80	1.75	1.55
Helen Traubel, two-tone pink, 2-yr., No. 1	1.50	1.37	1.30	Sutter's Gold, deep gold, 2-yr., No. 1	1.35	1.12	1.05
June Bride, white grandiflora, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20	Sarabande, Oriental red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.25	1.12	1.05
Kordes Perfecta, edged pink and white, 2-yr.,				Sterling Silver, lavender, 2-yr., No. 1	1.65	1.50	1.40
No. 1	1.85	1.75	1.55	Gail Borden, orange, 2-yr., No. 1	1.65	1.50	1.40
Mirandy, dark red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.25	1.12	1.05	Arlene Francis, yellow, 2-yr., No. 1	1.65	1.50	1.40
				Duet, soft salmon-pink, 2-yr., No. 1	1.85	1.75	....

PATENTED FLORIBUNDA ROSES

Circus, multicolor, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20	Ivory Fashion, ivory, 2-yr., No. 1	1.50	1.37	1.30
Fashion, coral and red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.10	1.00	.95	Red Pincchio, red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.00	.87	.80
Floradora, orange, 2-yr., No. 1	.60	.55	.50	Red Ripples, red, 2-yr., No. 1	.60	.55	.50
Fusilier, dark red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20	Spartan, orange-red, 2-yr., No. 1	1.50	1.37	1.30
Gold Cup, canary-yellow, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20	White Bouquet, white, 2-yr., No. 1	1.40	1.25	1.20
Improved Lafayette, red, 2-yr., No. 1	.60	.55	.50	World's Fair, scarlet, 2-yr., No. 1	.65	.60	.55

NONPATENTED HYBRID TEA ROSES

Prices on roses below including climbers:

First-class, 2-yr., No. 1, finest quality	\$5.50	\$50.00
First-class, 2-yr., No. 1½, finest quality	4.50	40.00

Red Varieties
Crimson Glory
Etoile de Hollande
McGregory's Scarlet
Poinsettia
Rouge Mallerin
Charlotte Armstrong

Pink Varieties
Betty Upchurch
Editor McFarland
Picture
The Doctor

White Varieties
P. K. Druschki
K. A. Viktoria
Koenigin Luise

Yellow Varieties
Eclipse
Golden Charm
Mrs. F. S. du Pont
Yellow Condesa

Polyantha Roses
Eutin, red
Golden Salmon
Orleans, pink

Two-Tone Varieties
Condesa de Santiago
Countess Vandal
President Hoover
Good News
Talisman

CLIMBING ROSES

Blaze, red everblooming
Gold Rush, yellow everblooming

American Beauty, red
Talisman, two-tone

Paul's Scarlet, scarlet
New Dawn, pink everblooming

White Dawn, everblooming
Coral Pillar, everblooming

All orders of 50 or more roses at least 10 of a kind may take the 100 rate.

Send for Our Complete Wholesale Catalog

THE KRIDER NURSERIES, INC.

HOME OF GOOD ROSES

MIDDLEBURY, IND.

Phone: 825-2181

as a third when rolled out on the ground. The amount of shrinkage depends upon the soil type.

Mr. Armbruster has learned that maintenance of landscaped areas requires experienced horticulturists. A planting is only as good as it is maintained. The thoughtless use of pruning shears should be outlawed, said Mr. Armbruster, in order to preserve the natural interest of plant form and lines.

After the luncheon and business meeting of the Ohio State Floriculture Alumni Association, Wilbur Garmhausen, chief landscape architect, state highway department, Columbus, opened the afternoon session of the landscape gardeners' day with a talk on "Ohio's Highway Landscape Program." Mr. Garmhausen

Specialists in PERENNIALS

SEEDS—PLANTS—BULBS
Perhaps America's largest list of unusual plant materials.

Wholesale catalog on request.

PEARCE SEED COMPANY
Dept. N MOORESTOWN, N. J.

FORSYTHIA

Outdoor Rooted Cuttings.

	Per 100	Per 1000
Beatrice Farrand	\$10.00	\$80.00
Lynwood Gold	10.00	80.00
Spring Glory	10.00	80.00

GILSON GARDENS

Perry, Ohio

FRUIT TREES

Dwarf and Standard

Send for Wholesale List

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
Dansville, N. Y.

NORTHERN-GROWN STOCK

Evergreen Liners

Ornamental Shrubs

Fruit Trees

French Lilacs

Shade and Ornamental Trees

Philadelphia Minnesota Snowflake
(Plant Patent No. 538).

Send for complete list.

J. V. BAILEY NURSERIES

1325 Bailey Rd. St. Paul 6, Minn.

KYLE'S

Garden and
Floral Center
1340 W. Jackson St.
Painesville, Ohio EL 4-8198

CHRISTMAS TREES

Scotch and Austrian Pine
Send for Our Price List

EUONYMUS

Broad-leaved and Deciduous

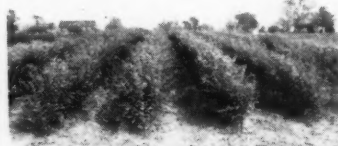
One of the best families among the shrubs.



Euonymus Sarcocoe

Transplants for large lining out, mail order or smaller landscape plants.

	Each Per 100	Each Per 1000
3-yr., T., 9 to 12 ins.	\$0.40	\$0.35
3-yr., T., 12 to 15 ins. ....	.50	.45
3-yr., T., 15 to 18 ins. ....	.70	.65



Euonymus alatus

Big lining out or small landscape plants.
5-yr., T., 30 to 36 ins.85 .80

Euonymus alatus compactus

All sizes small to biggest.

4-yr., T., 10 to 15 ins. ....	.45	.40
4-yr., T., 15 to 18 ins. ....	.55	.50
5-yr., T., 18 to 24 ins. ....	.70	.65
5-yr., T., 24 to 30 ins. ....	.90	.85

Ready for shipment now or any time in the early spring.

BERRYHILL NURSERY CO.
P. O. Box 696 Springfield, Ohio

PIN OAK SEEDLINGS

Delivery Spring, 1961

	Per 100	Per 1000
6 to 12 ins.	\$ 6.00	\$ 55.00
12 to 18 ins.	8.00	75.00
18 to 24 ins.	12.00	100.00
2 to 3 ft.	17.00	140.00
*5 to 6 ft.	100.00	.....
*6 to 8 ft.	150.00	.....

*Well-branched, straight, good for cash sales.

LEAVENWORTH NURSERIES

L. C. Gatewood Betty Gatewood
12th and Vilas Leavenworth, Kan.

Seedlings and Transplants

NEWPORT NURSERY CO.

Newport, Mich.

said the movement of motor vehicles rapidly, efficiently and safely depends not only upon what happens in the traveled way, but also upon what happens in the roadside areas. Well-planned roadsides promote safety and ease of travel; he further indicated the wide right of way of future highways will put over 50 per cent of the right of way in the category of roadsides.

In considering roadside development, Mr. Garmhausen has found that design, construction and landscape co-ordination is most important. What kind of plant material should be used and what precautions are to be taken to alleviate adverse physical conditions to the greatest extent possible?

Mr. Garmhausen suggested considering that the requirements of plant establishment relate directly to surface soil fertility, to stability, to temperature and moisture, to slope and direction of exposure and to the drying effects of surface wind velocities.

As plants must be adaptable to site conditions, one important factor relating directly to design and construction standards is slope gradients. Exposure has a definite bearing on success in plantings and decreased maintenance, continued Mr. Garmhausen; for example, slopes facing south and west dry out faster and require more water than those facing north and east.

Adapted Plants Best

An intelligent field study of physical conditions and a thorough knowledge of plants growing locally or known to be adapted locally are prerequisites to success in planting and to solving of low maintenance costs. Mr. Garmhausen said the objectives should be that anything planted must be able to take care of itself once established. He has found it necessary to restrict plantings to important locations and for functional purposes where cost of proper maintenance can be justified.

The speaker then considered functional planting of trees and shrubs. Examples of functional plantings mentioned by Mr. Garmhausen were: Roadside and median plantings to reduce glare from oncoming cars and to relieve the monotony of long straight stretches; crash barriers to stop fast-moving cars; buffer planting zones to reduce noise and absorb and disperse fumes and dust; plantings to conserve soil and water, doubling as living snow fences; screen-type plantings, and roadside rests.

Mr. Garmhausen said a study of

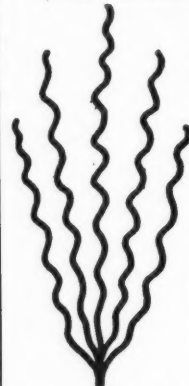
CHINESE CORKSCREW TREE

唐人咕士路

(Salix matsudana tortuosa)

Oriental Horticultural Curiosity

From the Hupei Province of east central China. Branches both large and small grow upward with an exotic corkscrew twist. This tree is also known in common parlance as Corkscrew Tree, Corkscrew Willow or Contorted Hankow Willow.



	Per Each	Per Dozen
4 to 5 ft.	\$2.50	\$25.00
6 to 8 ft.	3.50	35.00
8 to 10 ft. This size for nursery pick-up only	5.00	50.00
Heavy field liners, \$30.00 per 100; \$250.00 per 1000.		
Pot plant liners (spring only), \$30.00 per 100; \$250.00 per 1000.		

BEARLSLEE NURSERY
Perry, Ohio

EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS and TRANSPLANTS

For Spring Delivery

	Per 1000
Colorado Blue Spruce	
4-yr., T., 7 to 14 ins.	\$75.00
4-yr., T., 4 to 7 ins.	50.00
Norway Spruce	
4-yr., T., 10 to 16 ins.	55.00
2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins.	18.00
White Spruce	
4-yr., T., 10 to 16 ins.	49.00
4-yr., T., 5 to 9 ins.	32.00
Black Hills Spruce	
4-yr., T., 8 to 12 ins.	60.00
Concolor Fir	
4-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins.	85.00
4-yr., T., 3 to 6 ins.	50.00
Blue Douglas Fir	
4-yr., T., 7 to 12 ins.	50.00
4-yr., T., 5 to 7 ins.	40.00
Gray Douglas Fir	
4-yr., T., 12 to 20 ins.	60.00
4-yr., T., 8 to 12 ins.	45.00
2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins.	18.00
Balsam Fir	
4-yr., T., 9 to 14 ins.	60.00
2-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins.	12.00
Scotch Pine (Spanish Sierra or French Auvergne)	
3-yr., T., 7 to 14 ins.	45.00
2-yr., S., 7 to 10 ins.	15.00
Scotch Pine, nonyellowing	
4-yr., T., 12 to 16 ins.	60.00
8 to 12 ins.	35.00
Scotch Pine (Bavarian)	
4-yr., T., 10 to 14 ins.	50.00
6 to 10 ins.	30.00
Scotch Pine (Austrian Hills)	
4-yr., T., 12 to 16 ins.	40.00
2-yr., S., 8 to 12 ins.	15.00
Austrian Pine	
4-yr., T., 12 to 16 ins.	55.00
3-yr., T., 6 to 10 ins.	40.00
3-yr., T., 4 to 6 ins.	20.00

Full satisfaction guaranteed. All transplants are very heavily branched.

W. S. YOE NURSERIES
Madison, Ohio

the problems of planting and maintaining plants on the interstate highways will soon be under way on a 30-mile section of interstate Highway 71 in Delaware and Morrow counties. The major objective of the study is the development of a manual or guide for use of the plants for specific functional purposes.

Mr. Garmhausen has found that plants for highway plantings are often difficult or impossible to obtain from nurseries. He suggested that the nurseryman's attitude that there is no demand for these plants can be overcome if planting projects can be scheduled two or three years in advance, permitting the propagation of these varieties for assured sales.

The nurseryman can be of further assistance by having an active nurseryman's highway commission—such as Ohio has—to meet with the state highway director and engineers to lend influence in obtaining highway planting projects as well as to conserve the existing native plant material within the highway right of way.

The second talk in the afternoon session was given by Prof. Robert S. Reich, department of horticulture, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, La., on "Solving Landscape Problems on Residential Properties." A summary of this talk will appear in a later issue of The American Nurseryman.

Turf Problems

The third speaker on the afternoon program of landscape gardeners' day was Dr. R. Davis, department of agronomy, Ohio agricultural experiment station, Wooster. Dr. Davis's recommendations concerning "Establishing and Maintaining Turf" were made on the basis of research studies conducted at Wooster.

Dr. Davis said when space is not used there is excellent growth of crab grass. Consequently, the desire to grow a beautiful and permanent lawn requires selecting grasses and mixtures to suit the needs. Commenting further on establishing a lawn, Dr. Davis emphasized the importance of early fall or late summer planting. He said to consider the fact when selecting grass seed that Merion bluegrass is not adapted for shade, but it will persist in light shade, particularly if fertilized as it should be. He said when it is not known how the lawn will be maintained once it has been planted, it may be wise to consider a bluegrass-red fescue mixture, which has versatility.

Dr. Davis then spoke about maintaining the turf. He showed data

LINING-OUT STOCK

38 years of growing and selling.

FIBROUS ROOTS — LIBERALLY GRADED — WELL-GROWN

	100 rate	1000 rate		100 rate	1000 rate
Berberis Crispum Pyramy (Dwarf Red Barberry)			Taxus densiformis		
3-yr., 4 to 6 ins., bushy	\$0.40	\$0.35	2-yr., pot	\$0.30	\$0.28
3-yr., 9 to 12 ins.	.60	.50	2-yr., T.	.30	.28
Buxus Inglis, a new hardy boxwood			3-yr., T., heavy	.40	.36
4-yr., 8 to 10 ins., bushy	.75	.70	6-yr., T., for canning	1.25	.95
Euonymus alatus			Taxus hunnewelliana		
3-yr., T., 10 to 12 ins.	.35	.30	3-yr., T.	.40	.36
Euonymus radicans vegetus			Taxus intermedia Sebian		
2-yr., 10 to 15 ins., nice for canning	.50	.45	2-yr., pot	.30	.28
Hedera helix baltica (Baltic Ivy)			2-yr., T.	.30	.28
2 1/4-in. rose pot	.25	.22	3-yr., T.	.40	.36
In flats	.18	.16	Taxus intermedia wilsoni		
Juniperus chinensis hetzi			5-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	.80	.70
1-yr., pot	.25	.22	Taxus media andersoni		
2-yr., 6 to 10 ins.	.40	.35	2-yr., pot	.28	.25
Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana			3-yr., T.	.40	.36
1-yr., pot	.24	.22	Taxus media browni		
2-yr., pot	.40	.35	2-yr., pot	.30	.28
Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana compacta			3-yr., T.	.40	.36
2-yr., pot	.40	.35	Taxus media Halloran		
Ligustrum, Vicary (Golden Privet)			2-yr., T.	.30	.28
8 to 12 ins., T.	.20	.18	3-yr., T.	.40	.36
Magnolia stellata			Taxus media hatfieldi		
8 to 12 ins., T., 4-in. pot	.80	.70	2-yr., pot	.30	.28
MALUS—1-yr., grafts			2-yr., T.	.30	.28
Arnoldiana, pink	.35	.32	3-yr., T.	.40	.36
Atrasanguinea, pink	.35	.32	Taxus media hicksi		
Dorothea, pink	.35	.32	2-yr., pot	.28	.25
Flame	.35	.32	3-yr., T.	.40	.36
Marshall Oyama, upright	.40	.35	4-yr., T., root-pruned	.50	.45
Micromalus, pink	.35	.32	Taxus Moon's columnaris		
Scheideckeri, pink	.35	.32	2-yr., T.	.30	.28
Picea pungens glauca			3-yr., T.	.40	.36
4-yr., T., 6 to 10 ins.	.15	.14	Taxus microphylla, an upright grower		
Picea pungens moerheimi			2-yr., pot	.28	.25
Pot. grafts	1.25	1.20	Thuja occidentalis nigra		
1-yr., grafts	1.85	1.75	1-yr., pot	.25	.22
Rhodotypos scandens (kerrioides)			Thuja occidentalis pyramidalis		
2-yr., 6 to 12 ins.	.10	.09	1-yr., pot	.25	.22
Taxus cuspidata			Thuja occidentalis woodwardi		
2-yr., pot	.25	.22	2-yr., pot	.25	.22
3-yr., pot	.30	.28	Viburnum americanum		
4-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	.50	.45	2-yr., S., 6 to 12 ins.	.10	.09
5-yr., bushy, nice for canning	.55	.50	Viburnum lentago		
Taxus capitata			2-yr., S., 1 1/2 to 2 ft.	.14	.12
2-yr., S.	.07	.06	2-yr., S., 2 to 3 ft.	.16	.14
3-yr., S., root-pruned	.14	.12			

25 plants receive 100 rate; 250 at 1000 rate.

TERMS: 2% 10 days; 30 days net; 3% for cash with order.



Telephones:
IV. 2-9021,
IV. 2-9276.

the cottage gardens, inc.

Nick I. W. Kriek — Harold E. Hicks

2707 W. St. Joseph St.

Lansing 17, Mich.

Just west of city limits on U. S. 27.

(OUR 36th YEAR)

WE OFFER . . . Our General Line of SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Let us quote on your requirements.

L. J. RAMBO'S WHOLESALE NURSERIES
Bridgman, Michigan



Growers of Lining-Out Stock
Taxus—Pyraeantha—Cotoneaster
Shumardi Oak Seedlings
Send for complete list.
EATON, OHIO

INTERESTED IN NEW AND BETTER PLANT MATERIAL?

Check our new fully descriptive catalog for the:
New Ivies and Ground Covers
All-America Mums at a new low price
New Hardy Azalea Martin's White
Daphne cneorum and other dwarf evergreens
New Honeysuckle Gold Net
Azaleas and broad-leaves for lining out
Read about these and many other different unusual plants. Just drop a card to:

JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO.
P. O. Box 189 Painesville, Ohio

For the finest in

NURSERY-GROWN SEEDLINGS

Write—
Forrest Keeling
Nursery
Elsberry, Mo.
Hugh Stevenson, Prop.

MISSOURI
GROWN
IS HARDY . . .



Hardy Northern-Grown Stock at WHOLESALE

JEWELL NURSERIES, Inc.

Write for Price List.

Box 457, LAKE CITY, MINN.

A TOP SELECTION OF QUALITY PLANTS

Our list contains the newest and best in ground covers, azaleas, broad-leaves, shrubs, perennials and chrysanthemums. We are among the very few in the trade to supply you with a complete descriptive list, free for the asking, to help you plan more effectively.

DAPHNE CNEORUM (Garland Flower)

This beautiful evergreen subshrub is acclaimed by leading horticulturists as the finest available in its category. Unexcelled as an edging or specimen in front of foundation plantings. Highly scented, rose-pink flowers cover the foliage in spring, bloom intermittently in summer and quite fully again in autumn. The plant itself never grows taller than 8 to 10 ins. Our strain has proved hardy and easy to grow. Complete planting directions furnished with each shipment. The material supplied is ideal for potting, canning or lining out in the field. Every year is a sellout, so order now to avoid disappointment.

2-in. pots Per 10, \$3.00; Per 100, \$25.00
1-yr., 6 to 12 ins., bushy and branched Per 10, 4.50; Per 100, 40.00

P. O. Box 189

THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO., INC.

Painesville, O.

collected at Wooster which emphasized the point that bluegrass varieties should not be mowed close. When the grass is mowed at three-fourths of an inch rather than two inches, crab grass takes over, and in the latter part of the growing season there is a brown-colored crab grass lawn.

Turf Fertilization

Dr. Davis then concerned himself with fertilization of the turf. He said although phosphate and potash are important considerations, nitrogen is of primary consequence. He observed that bluegrass should be more attractive in the fall, actually, than in the spring, if it were properly fertilized. In the case of bluegrass, he said if it were only possible to fertilize once a year (which is not sufficient) it would be best to do it in the fall. Merion bluegrass fertilized in the fall requires five pounds of ammonium sulphate per 1,000 square feet. Common bluegrass should not receive so much, the maximum rate being two pounds of ammonium sulphate per 1,000 square feet.

The reason for the reduced application of ammonium sulphate is to prevent helminthosporium leaf spot infection, which occurs when common Kentucky bluegrass is fertilized heavily. Dr. Davis said the source of nitrogen is of little importance as long as enough is applied.

Dr. Davis considered that it is impossible to separate fertilization and weed control. Experimental data at

REMEMBER SHERMAN'S for...

Alpine Currant
Hydrangea P.G.
French Lilacs
Snowball
Shade Trees
Evergreens
Phlox
Peonies
Plum Seedlings
Lining-out Stock

Let us quote you on your requirements.

SHERMAN NURSERY CO.
CHARLES CITY, IA.

ORNAMENTALS TREES SHRUBS EVERGREENS

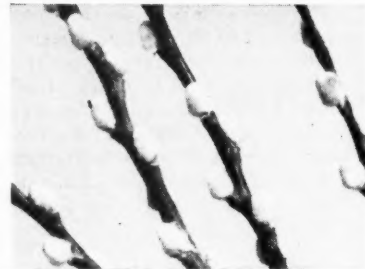
Wholesale growers of a
general assortment for
the best landscape plantings.

BRYANT'S NURSERIES
Princeton, Illinois

Peach
Hydrangea P. G.
Hydrangea P. G. (Tree Form)
Ornamental Trees
Grapevines, 1-yr. and 2-yr.

Thorne Brewster

WILLOWBEND NURSERY
PERRY, O.



PINK FRENCH PUSSY WILLOW

(Salix Discolor Selection)

Beautiful February-forcing strain. Catkin sheath is a rich mahogany red with attractive large silvery-pink catkins when mature.

	Per 100	Per 1000
18 o 24 ins.	\$30.00	\$250.00
24 o 36 ins.	35.00	300.00
Cutback Liners	12.00	100.00

BEARDSLEE NURSERY Perry, O.

RED RHUBARB Chipman's Canada Red

\$25.00 per 100

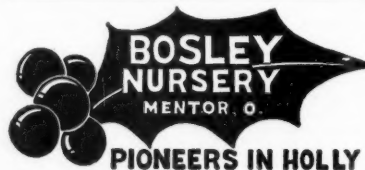
Valentine

\$30.00 per 100

Write for prices
on larger quantities.

KEELER'S GARDENS

Parker, S. D.



Wooster concerning this matter showed that when Merion bluegrass was fertilized adequately over the season there were no weeds in the turf, in contrast to 22 per cent of weeds when no fertilizer was applied.

To maintain a relatively weed-free lawn, however, Dr. Davis suggested that 2,4-D be applied every two to three years, to remove dandelions and other broad-leaved weeds.

To determine the effects of different pre-emergence sprays on crab grass, a study was made at Wooster. Chemicals used, rates of application per 1,000 square feet and percentages of crab grass found October 10, 1960, were as follows: Dacthal (Rid), 10 pounds of 2.3 per cent, 1; Zyttron, six pounds of 8 per cent, 1; Lilly 31864, 3.7 pounds of 12.5 per cent, 1; Chlordane, 40 pounds of 5 per cent, 20; calcium arsenate, 15 pounds of 73 per cent, 26, and no treatment, 49.

Dr. Davis said in New York there have been some reports of damage to red fescue when dacthal was used, but no damage has been reported to occur on Merion bluegrass. Dr. Davis urged that pre-emergence materials be applied before crabgrass seeds germinate. In northern Ohio, application should be made before April 15, but in southern Ohio the last date would be earlier, about April 1.

Evening Session

Prof. Robert S. Reich returned as the final speaker and opened his talk by explaining what the expression "modern" in landscape architecture means. He said to be "modern" is to adjust to the needs of the time and the changes taking place in people's needs as dictated by the materials available, social changes and political changes.

The approach in design changes, said Dr. Reich, is based on what was done before by others. He believes that man need not be so original as not to do what has been done before. He emphasized that, as a matter of fact, a good landscape architect must know what has gone before and know why things were as they were.

Dr. Reich then listed the four considerations in landscape architecture as space, sight, materials and people. The speaker said one does something to people by affecting their environment. Attractive environment, he continued, improves the moral fiber of society.

When Dr. Reich referred to the design itself he said that there is no one fixed way—the design is only a design if it is original. One is contemporary only when he adapts him-

LINING-OUT STOCK FOR SPRING

Surplus

	Each Per 100	Each Per 1000
<i>Acer palmatum atropurpureum</i> , 2¼-in. peat pots.....	\$0.60	\$0.50
<i>Aralia pentaphylla</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12
<i>Cotoneaster apiculata</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12
<i>Cotoneaster divaricata</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12
<i>Cotoneaster adpressa praecox</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12
<i>Euonymus alatus compactus</i> , 1-yr., R. C., heavy.....	.18	.16
<i>Euonymus Sarcocoe</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.14	.12
<i>Euonymus Silver Edge</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.14	.12
<i>Forsythia Beatrix Farrand</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.16	.14
1-yr., H. C., 6 to 12 ins.....	.08	.07
1-yr., H. C., 12 to 18 ins.....	.10	.09
<i>Forsythia Spring Glory</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.12	.10
<i>Forsythia spectabilis</i> , 1-yr., H. C., 12 to 18 ins.....	.09	.08
<i>Hypericum Hidcote</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12
2¼-in. peat pots.....	.25	.20
<i>Ilex glabra</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.12	.10
<i>Juniperus excelsa stricta</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.12	.10
<i>Juniperus hetzi</i> , 2-yr., beds.....	.25	.20
<i>Kerria japonica pleniflora</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.18	.15
<i>Kolkwitzia amabilis</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.18	.15
<i>Lonicera Arnold's Red</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.18	.15
<i>Lonicera Wheeling</i> , 1-yr., H. C., 12 to 18 ins.....	.07	.06
<i>Mahonia aquifolium</i> , 2-yr., S., 6 to 9 ins.....	.12	.10
2-yr., S., 9 to 12 ins.....	.14	.12
<i>Pieris japonica</i> , 2-yr., beds, 9 to 12 ins.....	.30	
2-yr., beds, 12 to 15 ins.....	.35	
<i>Potentilla Gold Drop</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.12	.10
<i>Potentilla Katherine Dykes</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.12	.10
<i>Rosa hugonis</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.12	.10
<i>Viburnum americanum</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12
<i>Viburnum opulus nanum</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12
<i>Viburnum sterile</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12
<i>Viburnum tomentosum</i> , 1-yr., R. C.....	.15	.12

We also have the following items available in limited quantities. Send us a list of your needs and we will quote.

Berberis Crimson Pygmy
Caryopteris incana
Clethra alnifolia
Cotoneaster horizontalis
Deutzia gracilis
Deutzia gracilis rosea
Deutzia lemoinei
Deutzia scabra
Euonymus coloratus
Euonymus erectus
Forsythia intermedia aurea
Forsythia Lynwood Gold
Ilex convexa

Juniperus Andorra compacta
Ligustrum ibota aurea
Lonicera ledebouri
Lonicera Wheeling
Philadelphus coronarius
Potentilla Klondike
Prunus cistena
Salix purpurea nana
Salix discolor
Spiraea prunifolia
Viburnum tomentosum plicatum
Weigela florida purpurea

CHAMPION NURSERIES, INC.

Perry, Ohio

RED and GOLD

"JAVA RED" WEIGELA

(*Weigela florida atropurpurea*)

An easily grown RED-LEAVED WEIGELA with clear pink flower clusters.

Heavy outdoor-rooted cuttings, \$30.00 per 100, \$250.00 per 1000.

"GOLD-LEAF" FORSYTHIA

(*Forsythia intermedia aurea*)

Golden-leaved Forsythia with pale yellow flowers. Found by us in a flowering shrub border.

Heavy outdoor-rooted cuttings, \$30.00 per 100, \$250.00 per 1000.

These two items are unusual, attractive and completely hardy in our locality. Order your stock early.

BEARDSLEE NURSERY

Perry, Ohio.

BIG RIVER NURSERY MEANS QUALITY PLANTS

BIOTA AUREA NANA (Berckmans)	Each
24 to 28 ins.	\$1.25
BIOTA BAKERI	
42 to 46 ins.	1.25
THUJA WOODWARDI	
12 to 15 ins.	1.00
BIOTA BONITA	
20 to 24 ins.	1.25
JUNIPER, EXCELSA STRICTA	
16 to 20 ins.	1.00
JUNIPER, HETZI GLAUCA	
24 to 30-in. spread	1.25
30 to 36-in. spread	1.50
JUNIPER, VIRGINIANA KETELEERI	
48 to 52 ins.	2.50
EUONYMUS PATENS (Small-leaved)	
24 to 28 ins.	1.00
EUONYMUS RADICANS	
18 to 24 ins.	1.00
ILEX OPACA (American Holly)	
30 to 36 ins.	1.50

BIG RIVER NURSERY

Dundee, Miss.

Phone: 572R4, Tunica, Miss.

JUNIPER and ARIZONA CYPRESS GRAFTS

20,000 Unsold for Spring, 1961

SPECIMEN EVERGREENS

Juniper, scopulorum Blue Heaven, 2 to 5 ft.

Juniper, scopulorum columnaris sneedi, 2 to 4 ft.

Moraine Locust, whips (Plant Patent No. 836)

Shademaster Locust, whips (Plant Patent No. 1515)

Sunburst Locust, whips (Plant Patent No. 1313)

HEAVY SHRUBS

LINING-OUT STOCK

NEW MAILING ADDRESS:

SNEED NURSERY CO.

P.O. Box 6330

Oklahoma City 11, Okla.

WRITE FOR SPRING, 1961 PRICE LIST

TAXUS CAPITATA

Large Quantity—Japanese Seedlings
Good Quality—Single Leaders
Come See—Write for prices.

Boone Gardiner Nurseries

9409 Shelbyville Rd. Louisville 7, Ky.

HARDY ENGLISH IVY, HARDY BALTIC IVY

Rooted cuttings for landscape planting.
\$7.50 per 100; \$65.00 per 1000.

Peat pots.
\$18.00 per 100; \$150.00 per 1000.

BEARDSLEE NURSERY Perry, Ohio

self to changes. Dr. Reich suggested that the use of color and textural contrast be employed to add interest to the landscape. He said if landscape architects do not wake up to the fact that people like color, they are going to lose business to the plastic industry producing plastic plants.

GARDEN CENTER DAY

[Continued from page 9]

these items to other parts of the store before resorting to lower prices.

The discussion on "Plant Maintenance," directed by John Horton, Horton Nursery, Rocky River, O., revealed that a large percentage of the garden center operators present rely on hand watering and fertilizing, since automatic irrigation systems are not practical for use with numerous species in various stages of development growing in different media.

The session ended with emphasis being placed on the regular application of dusts and sprays to eliminate the insects and diseases which might tend to reduce the quality of the plants being sold.

An interesting discussion on "Profit and Markup" was led by Fred Fisher, Burwell Nurseries Co. Net profit, a subject of great interest, was defined as the money available or on hand once the bills are paid.

Mr. Fisher stressed that the markups on seasonal and perishable merchandise must be maintained at a high level. The markup on each item must be calculated when the item is received, with freight costs and loss due to theft and injury taken into consideration.

Elmer J. Merz, executive secretary of the California Association of Nurserymen, Sacramento, present in the audience, made it clear that the cost of goods stocked must not be more than 55 per cent of the selling price.

Plant Troubles

Dr. C. Wayne Ellett, department of botany and plant pathology; Dr. Ralph Davidson, department of entomology, and Dr. L. C. Chadwick, department of horticulture, Ohio State University, led the session on "Diagnosing Plant Troubles," and attempted to answer a great number and variety of questions. A brief review of the subjects touched upon follows:

When millipedes feeding on the roots of turf grasses are not controlled by chlordane, an application of 4 to 5 per cent malathion, at the rate of five pounds to 1,000 square

TAXUS CAPITATA



EXCELLENT QUALITY

PRICES AT OUR NURSERY

	Each 10 to 49	Each 50 and up
2 to 2½ ft. . . .	\$5.50	\$5.25
2½ to 3 ft. . . .	6.50	6.25
3 to 3½ ft. . . .	7.50	7.25

We Invite Your Inspection

Quality Plants Since 1841

HILLENMEYER
Nurseries
GEORGETOWN RD.
ON U.S. 25 NORTH
LEXINGTON, KY.

feet, was recommended by Dr. Davidson.

Control of rabbits damaging ornamental plants should begin with removal of weed growth, or clean cultivation. Repellant chemicals, such as ZAC, or materials such as "No Nibble," can be used. Where the expense is warranted because of heavy rabbit pressure and high value of crops, damage could be effectively and permanently prevented by the construction of a rabbit-proof fence. Hunting is effective in some parts of the country, but, where hunting is not practical, commercial and home-made traps can be used.

Dr. Davidson, when asked what should be done when miticides are ineffective in controlling resistant mites, presented two solutions to the problem. First, it is advisable to make sure that the same miticide is not used twice in succession; miticide rotation prevents the build-up of resistant mites. Second, a new miticide known as Tedion was recommended. This compound prevents the eggs from hatching, though it does not kill adult mites. Control is not so striking as in the case of phosdrin, but results are nevertheless good.

Borers in trees were said to be difficult to control once inside the

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

<i>Abelia grandiflora</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	\$1.00	
24 to 30 ins.	1.25	
<i>Elaeagnus simoni and fruitlandi</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.00	
24 to 30 ins.	1.35	
<i>Euonymus japonicus</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.10	
24 to 30 ins.	1.25	
30 to 36 ins.	1.35	
<i>Gardenia fortunei</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.00	
24 to 30 ins.	1.20	
<i>Ilex cornuta burfordii</i>		
15 to 18 ins.	\$1.00	
18 to 24 ins.	1.35	
<i>Ligustrum lucidum</i> (Wax-leaved)		
18 to 24 ins.	1.10	
24 to 30 ins.	1.35	
<i>Nandina domestica</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.25	
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	
<i>Viburnum tinus</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.25	
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	

CONIFEROUS EVERGREENS

<i>Biota aurea globosa</i> (Golden Globe)		
15 to 18 ins.	\$1.00	
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	
<i>Biota aurea nana</i> (Berekmans)		
15 to 18 ins.	1.00	
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	
<i>Biota aurea conspicua</i> (Gold Spire)		
24 to 30 ins.	1.25	
30 to 36 ins.	1.35	
<i>Biota bakeri</i>		
24 to 30 ins.	1.00	
30 to 36 ins.	1.25	
<i>Biota Bonita</i>		
15 to 18 ins.	1.00	
18 to 24 ins.	1.25	
<i>Biota Bonita, upright</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.00	
24 to 30 ins.	1.25	
<i>Biota Brew's Hybrid</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.00	
24 to 30 ins.	1.25	
<i>Biota excelsa</i>		
24 to 30 ins.	1.15	
30 to 36 ins.	1.35	
3 to 4 ft.	1.65	
<i>Biota Howard's Blue Cone</i>		
18 to 24 ins.	1.00	
24 to 30 ins.	1.25	
<i>Biota Howard's Blue Spire</i>		
24 to 30 ins.	1.00	
3 to 4 ft.	1.50	
<i>Juniperus chinensis keteleeri</i>		
2 to 3 ft.	1.95	
3 to 4 ft.	2.75	
<i>Juniperus japonica sylvestris</i>		
4 to 5 ft.	\$2.50	
<i>Juniperus chinensis viridifolia</i>		
2 to 3 ft.	1.60	
3 to 4 ft.	1.95	
<i>Juniperus communis</i> (Improved Irish)		
2 to 3 ft.	1.25	
3 to 4 ft.	1.60	
<i>Juniperus excelsa stricta</i> (Spiny Greek)		
15 to 18 ins.	1.15	
24 to 30 ins.	1.60	
<i>Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana</i>		
12 to 15 ins.	1.00	
15 to 18 ins.	1.25	
<i>Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana compacta</i>		
12 to 15 ins.	1.00	
15 to 18 ins.	1.25	
<i>Juniperus glauca hetzi</i>		
15 to 18 ins.	1.00	
18 to 24 ins.	1.25	
<i>Juniperus virginiana canaerti</i>		
2 to 3 ft.	2.00	
36 to 42 ins.	3.00	
<i>Juniperus virginiana burki</i>		
2 to 3 ft.	1.95	
36 to 42 ins.	2.75	
<i>Juniperus virginiana hillii</i> (Hill's Dundee)		
2 to 3 ft.	2.00	
36 to 42 ins.	3.00	

TWITTY NURSERY

P. O. Box 777

Texarkana, Tex.

LINERS FROM OPEN BEDS

All our cuttings are rooted in soil in outside beds under mist — then hardened off and thoroughly established in the soil where they make a mature, hard root system and often some top growth. Many of these rooted cuttings will have to go into 3-in. or larger pots. Better not plan on putting any except the smallest in 2½-in. pots because they just won't fit. Of course, some of the *Ilex crenata* varieties and some of the others can go in pots that small. Some of our friends put the larger rooted cuttings right out in the field and usually have good luck with them, if planted at the right time; that seems a little radical to us and we don't recommend it. However, any plant we list as a bed-grown liner is ready for the field.

Mo., Yr.—date rooted BG—bed-grown
RC—rooted cutting C—cuttings
Field—field-grown S—seedlings
Arborvitae—See Thuja

Berberis Crimson Pygmy—RC, July 60, 3 to 5 ins., nearly all pretty well-branched to fairly bushy, 12c; light, BG, liners, 18 mos. old, branched to fairly bushy, 6 to 9 ins., 18c; heavy, BG, liners, 6 to 9 ins., bushy, 25c; heavy, BG, 3-yr., 9 to 12 ins., bushy, 40c.

Berberis Julianae—The hardiest evergreen barberry—C, rooted Aug. 60, 5 to 6 ins., 9c; C, rooted Aug. 59, ready for field, 12 ins. and up, but not branched, 15c.

Berberis Julianae nana—Compact growth, darker green leaf, may be even hardier. RC, Aug. 60, 5 to 6 ins., 10c.

Berberis Julianae pyramidalis—RC, 20c.

Berberis mentorensis—RC, Aug. 60, 5 to 6 ins., 7c; C, rooted Aug. 59, ready for field, 10 ins. and up, but not branched, 10c.

Biota—See Thuja.

FLOWERING QUINCE

Chaenomeles (Cydonia)—On own root from softwood cuttings. No suckering from these plants. In our experience, Flowering Quince on its own roots grows and flowers much better than it does if grafted on anything. We still have more than 50 different varieties in our trial grounds.

Nivalis—Pure white, the best of the white-flowering quinces, vigorous, upright—RC, June 60, need to be potted or bedded, 10c; BG, liners, 8 to 15 ins., 18c; 15 to 24 ins., 24c; field, A. A. N. grading, 12 to 18 ins., 40c; 18 to 24 ins., 60c.

Texas Scarlet—Red, spreading grower, wider than high. An excellent foundation plant, never gets too tall. Showier than an azalea. The best for cunnings because of the profuse red flowers on a compact, low plant. It is the prettiest quince and maybe the prettiest plant we ever saw in a can. RC, June 60, pot or bed them, 10c; BG, liners, 8 to 15 ins., 20c; field, A. A. N. grading, 12 to 18 ins., 45c.

Toyonishiki—From Japan through the Morton Arboretum. Pure white, pure pink and pink and white flowers at random on the same branch. Some plants throw single branches of pure red flowers. A most remarkable effect. A clean, upright, vigorous grower, RC, June 60, 20c; BG, liners, 10 to 20 ins., 35c.

Simoni—Deep, deep red. The deepest red of all. A world-famous, old variety. A restrained grower of rather exotic branching habit. RC, June 60, small, pot or bed them, 30c; BG, liners, partly branched, 15 to 24 ins., 95c.

Ruby Glow—The deepest red (except Simoni) of the more than 70 varieties I have had, upright, vigorous—RC, June 60, 15c; BG, liners, 8 to 15 ins., 25c; 15 to 24 ins., 35c.

trunk. For good control of this pest, direct spraying of the tree trunks with the 25 per cent emulsion concentrate form of DDT about June 1 and repeating the spray at 3-week intervals until three sprays have been applied was advised.

Dr. Ellett, discussing verticillium wilt in Norway maple, cautioned the members against making a rapid diagnosis of wilt problems. Many persons have the tendency to label forms of leaf scorch as verticillium wilt in Norway maple, but a physio-



Crimson Beauty and real Japonica alpina

Cherry laurel—See Prunus

Eucymnus alatus compactus—RC, June 60, strong tips, 5 to 7 ins., 8c; C, rooted Aug. 59, BG, ready for field, nearly all are lightly branched, 7 ins. and up (some up to 20 ins., you can just cut them back), 14c.

Ginkgo biloba—1 yr., S, 6 to 10 ins., 8c, \$70.00 per 1000; 2-yr., S, 10 to 15 ins., 12c, \$110.00 per 1000; 15 to 24 ins., 17c, \$160.00 per 1000.

HOLLY

Ilex cornuta femina—RC, Aug. 60, strong tips, 4½ to 5½ ins., 6 to 12 leaves, heavily rooted, 8c.

Ilex cornuta burfordi—RC, Aug. 60, strong tips, 4½ to 6 ins., 6 to 12 leaves, heavily rooted, 8c; C, rooted Aug. 59, kept cut back to 5 to 9 ins., nearly all beginning to branch well, 15c.

Ilex crenata convexa (bullata)—RC, Aug. 60, long tips, 4½ to 6 ins., 7c; C, rooted Aug. 59, kept cut back to 5 to 6 ins., beginning to branch beautifully, 10c.

Ilex crenata hetzi—RC, Aug. 60, long tips, 4½ to 6½ ins., 7c.

Ilex crenata Maxwell—A Bennett hybrid, looks like convexa but a much better grower. Should be a money maker. RC, Aug. 60, 8c.

Ilex crenata compacta—A Bennett hybrid, an excellent selection, good grower, quite compact, fine color, RC, Aug. 60, a little small, 8c.

Ilex rotundifolia—RC, Aug. 60, 5c; C, rooted Aug. 59, kept cut back to 6 or 7 ins., beginning to branch well, 8c.

Ilex Foster's Hybrid No. 2—Narrow, spiny leaves, red berries, fruits heavily, rapid grower, quite hardy. C, rooted Sept. 59, kept cut back to 7 to 9 ins., beginning to branch beautifully, 15c.

Ilex opaca (American Holly)—Genuine *Ilex opaca* (i.e. no southern hybrids), varieties selected for good, compact growth, good berries, guaranteed female and guaranteed male from cuttings. BG, liners, 4 to 6 ins., 17½c; 15 to 30 ins., 50c; mostly single stem, some lightly branched. *Ilex opaca* shipped only on March 1, 1961 (because that is the very best time to move American Holly).

logical condition affecting the movement of water in the roots of trees, fungi causing root dieback and other factors may also produce the leaf scorch symptom.

Dieback of shoot tips in firethorn, the pathologist continued, may be due to fire blight and can be controlled by spraying with an antibiotic such as streptomycin during the blooming period and a few days later. The dieback becomes established through the blossoms. Dr. Ellett concluded by referring all

AMERICAN HOLLY HEDGE

Ilex opaca—3½-yr., grown 2 years in Plantainer cans. Variety **Reynolds**, female, well-branched, kept cut back to 12 to 18 ins., 85c (we have too many); variety **James Baker**, female, our most compact, pyramidal selection, heavily branched, kept cut back to 15 to 21 ins., \$1.10; both have large leaves and bear large, bright red berries (no berries now). You may pick them up can and all or we will wash out the roots and pack free for shipment. Will make a perfectly beautiful, uniform hedge because all are the same clone. Or you could put them back in 2-gal. or larger cans to be sold for specimens. Ready any time.

JUNIPERS

Juniperus—All the following are from short, greenhouse-type cuttings. They were rooted under mist in beds of soil in the spring of 1960. They have been cut back several times to make nice, compact, heavy, rooted cuttings about 5 to 6 ins. high, depending on variety, beginning to bush out. None are leggy. They are still small enough to pot. If you plan to sell potted liners, many of these will be salable just as soon as they establish their roots in pots.

Juniperus hetzi—RC, 10c; \$95.00 per 1000.

Juniperus keteleeri, RC, 15c

Juniperus pfitzeriana—RC, 10c; \$95.00 per 1000.

Juniperus pfitzeriana Blue—The best, bright blue strain, not like hetzi, same growth habit as regular pfitzer, possibly 10 per cent faster grower. RC, 15c; \$140.00 per 1000.

Juniperus pfitzeriana Nick's Compact—RC, 10c; \$95.00 per 1000.

Juniperus chinensis columnaris—RC, 15c.

Mahonia bealei—1-yr., S, from well-spaced outdoor beds, just right to pot, 7c; \$60.00 per 1000.
Mahonia pinnata—Somewhat like aquifolium, but much better. Vigorous, compact growth in full sun, never leggy. foliage bright bluish-green, new growth red. "Sold out for this year."

DAWN REDWOOD

Metasequoia glyptostroboides—Thought extinct for 20,000,000 years, discovered in China in 1945. Royal Horticultural Society Dictionary of Gardening says, "This tree is undoubtedly one of the most notable acquisitions to our gardens of recent years." I agree. Large tree, fresh green, fernlike foliage, very rapid grower. Has made 16 feet or more in 6 years from seed. Deciduous, autumn foliage pale pink. Hardy throughout new Zone 5B at least. This includes most of original Zone IV including Lincoln, Neb.; Milwaukee, Wis.; Lansing, Mich.; Toronto; Syracuse, N. Y.; Portland, Me. Fine plants in Plantainer cans, \$2.00, pickup only. Packed for shipment in individual cartons, \$2.40.

Prunus laurocerasus schipkaensis (Cherry Laurel) — Quickly makes a large mound-shaped evergreen. RC, July 60, 5 to 8 ins., many full leaves, heavy root system, 10c; C, rooted July 59, kept cut back to 8 to 12 ins., BG, liners, beginning to branch, 20c.

Prunus laurocerasus zabeliana (Cherry Laurel)—Usually considered the hardiest. Spreading, like a Pfitzer Juniper. RC, July 60, 4½ to 7 ins., 12c; C, rooted July 59, kept cut back to 7 to 9 ins., BG, liners, beginning to branch, 20c.

Prunus laurocerasus macrophyllum (Cherry Laurel)—Certainly the prettiest with very large leaves, very dark green. Is even

members present to the 1961 Ohio agricultural experiment station recommendations for nursery stock, shrubs, trees and turf.

A PBX adviser from the Ohio Bell Telephone Co., Columbus, Mrs. Iva McMillan, discussed "Telephone Sales." Proper answering of the telephone was stressed, and some suggestions made were: Answer promptly, identify yourself, remember to speak distinctly, be friendly and let the caller hang up first. When a telephone message is taken for another

hardier than zabeliana here. RC, a little shorter because rare and cutting wood is still scarce. July 60, 20c.

Pyracantha varieties—C, rooted Sept. 59, kept cut back to 5 to 7 ins., good and strong, beginning to branch, with good, hard root system over a year old. Varieties: **Lalandi, Gibbsi and Gruberi**, 10c; varieties: **Kazan, Runyan and Wyattii**, 14c.

Thuja orientalis aurea nana (Berckmans Golden Arborvitae)—Cuttings rooted spring 60, kept cut back to about 6 ins. to make them bush out, but still small enough for a 2½ or 3-in. pot. Several nurserymen have put these right into the field. 10c; cuttings rooted spring 59, kept cut back to 6 to 8 ins., beginning to branch, but not rounded out yet. Heavy, of good caliper, with fine root systems. 15c.

VIBURNUMS

Viburnum—All these Viburnums are rooted from soft tips in spring or early summer. They grow some during the summer and fall, which makes the rooted cuttings from 4 to 5 ins. up to 12 or more inches tall depending on variety. It is hardly fair to call them rooted cuttings since some of them are more like light, young, bed-grown liners. However, they have not been transplanted, are not branched and most of them are still small enough to pot.

Viburnum burkwoodii—RC, June 60, some beginning to branch. 10c.

Viburnum chenaultii—More compact and shapely than burkwoodii, RC, June 60, 15c; 2-yr., liners, C, rooted June 59, not transplanted, kept cut back to about 12 ins., fairly well-branched, good for canning or for the field. 30c.

Viburnum Juddii—Better than carlesi. Flowers really pink. A more compact plant with more attractive leaves, not subject to leaf spot. RC, June 60, 15c; 2-yr., liners, C, rooted June 59, not transplanted, kept cut back to about 12 ins., fairly well-branched, good for canning or for the field. 30c.

Viburnum macrocephalum sterile—(CHINESE SNOWBALL)

This is the one we love. Dazzling white snowballs, often 8 to 9 ins. in diameter, as big as a man's head, a clean, vigorous grower. On own roots, much better growth than if grafted. C, rooted July 59, in polyethylene plant bands, same amount of soil as in 3-in. pots. 65c.

Viburnum opulus sterile (Common Snowball)

—RC, June 60, 10c.

Viburnum rhytidophyllum (Leather-Leaved Viburnum)—RC, July 60, 12c.

Viburnum rhytidophyloides—A hybrid between V. rhytidophyllum and V. lantana, similar to rhytidophyllum, but is hardier. RC, July 60, 15c.

Viburnum tomentosum plicatum (Japanese Snowball)—RC, July 60, 12c.

Viburnum tomentosum plicatum grandiflorum—Snowballs considerably larger and whiter than regular Japanese Snowball. RC, July 60, 20c.

IN PLANTAINER CANS

American Holly; DAWN REDWOOD; Pyracantha lalandi, Gruberi, Wyattii, Kazan and Gibbsi; Flowering Quince; Zabeliana grandiflora; Mahoei; bealei; Berckmans Golden Arborvitae and others. They are good, and are ready to move now. Please come by to see them.

FREE PACKING, liners in sphagnum moss and polyethylene plastic. Cash with order or 25% deposit, balance at time of shipment.

HARVEY TEMPLETON, JR.

phylotektor.

U.S. HWY. 64-41A
WINCHESTER — TENNESSEE

FLORIDA - GROWN CITRUS

4-in. and 6-in. plastic pots.

Write for prices.

GOOCHLAND NURSERIES, INC.
Pembroke, Fla.

1960 A. A. C. S. Winner

SPARKLING BURGUNDY

(Plant Pat. No. 1539)

A hardy Sasanqua of rare beauty.

CASADABAN'S NURSERIES

Abita Springs, La.

person, the name, telephone number and the time of call should be written down.

The afternoon meeting was called to order by Marvin C. Carboneau. The leaders from the morning discussion sessions were then given a few minutes to summarize the main points discussed.

Quality Control

The main speaker for the afternoon, Harold L. Porter, specialist in charge, section of insect and disease control, division of plant industry, Ohio department of agriculture, Reynoldsburg, began with a discussion dealing with "Quality of Nursery Stock—Its Regulation and Control." The term "quality of nursery stock" was limited in the discussion to the viability of the stock; size and grade, important as they are, are not covered by Ohio's plant pest law.

Most of the problems with viability result from other than pathogenic causes. It is often the change in stock brought about by miles of travel or weeks of exposure to unfavorable conditions that produces problems. Plants must be protected, from the time they are dug to the time they are permanently planted, from excessive cold and heat and from drying out. The nurseryman must build elaborate storages in which to hold his stock in a dormant condition by controlling temperature and humidity.

The Ohio plant pest law provides that only sound and healthy nursery stock, stored, offered or displayed under conditions which will maintain its vigor, can be sold. Nursery stock which does not comply with the requirements in respect to soundness, health and vigor and which is not labeled by means of a tag or poster, cannot be sold and can be seized by government inspectors.

The inspector records the condition as he finds it at the time of inspection, and, in those cases involving viability or transit injury, it then becomes the obligation of someone else to determine when the damage occurred. As a whole, rather little nursery stock has been found in the hands of the dealers which did not leave the growers in at least fairly good condition.

Condemnations over the years have been due in large part to simple desiccation resulting from the careless or inadequate manner in which the dealer handled the stock.

Condemned during the last spring season were 66,000 rosebushes and another 20,000 plants, shrubs, etc., which made a total of 86,000 plants. Approximately 3,500 calls were

SPRING SALE

Woodward Globe Arborvitae

18 ins., full \$1.15

Berckmans Arborvitae

15 to 18 ins. 1.00

18 to 24 ins. 1.15

Baker Arborvitae

(Biota, Compact)

18 to 24 ins., 2 yrs. old. . 1.00

Baker Arborvitae

24 to 30 ins., 3 yrs. old. . 1.25

Greek Juniper

18 to 24 ins., heavy 1.15

Hetz Juniper

18 to 24 ins., 2 yrs. old. . 1.15

Irish Juniper (Fastigiata)

3 to 4 ft. 1.00

LINERS FROM CLOSE FIELD ROWS

Biota Berckmans

7 to 10 ins., TT.16

Biota Howard Blue Spiral

10 to 12 ins., TT.16

No shipment on B&B stock by truck lines or railway express.

Terms: Cash only.

JOHNSON'S NURSERY

Phone: UL 8-5503 Baxter, Tenn.

8 miles west of Cookeville; 45 miles north of McMinnville

FINISHED STOCK

Finest Quality B&B

Your Choice \$1.00 Each

Baker's Arborvitae, 2½ to 3½ ft.

Excelsa Arborvitae, 2½ to 3½ ft.

Blue Cone Arborvitae, 2½ to 3½ ft.

Berckmans Golden Arborvitae, 18 to 24 ins.

Hetz glauca Juniper, 18 to 24 ins.

Greek Juniper, 18 to 24 ins.

Pfitzer Juniper (Nick's), 15 to 18 ins.

Pfitzer Juniper, 15 to 18 ins.

Andorra Juniper, 15 to 18 ins.

Cherry Laurel, 3 to 4 ft., \$1.50 each

CROSSVILLE NURSERIES

Rt. 2 Crossville, Ala.

Phones: Lawrence 8-3441—Day

Lawrence 8-2519—Night

ROSEBUSHES

125 Standard

and Patented Varieties

BARE-ROOT ROSES

"HAND SELECTED"

MACHINE-PACKAGED ROSES

In All NEW ACETATE

ROOT BAGS

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Write for Spring, 1961, List

HAND ROSE FARMS

Dallas Hwy. Tyler, Tex.

Phone: LYric 4-9088



ROSES OF QUALITY—GRADE—QUANTITY

Finest-quality bare-root roses to be had. Better roots. Heavier branched. Ready for immediate shipment for your spring sales. Postal card will bring complete list.

Bravo

Burnaby

Gail Borden

Kordes Perfecta

Oregon Centennial

White Queen

Peach

Pink Peace

Montezuma

Golden Girl

Gold Cup

Else Poulsen

E. V. KIMBREW, Rose Grower

Fine Roses Since 1919

Wills Point, Tex.

WISTARIA TREE FORM

3-yr., T., 3 to 4 ft., B&B	Each
2-yr., T., 2 to 3 ft., B&B	\$3.75
	2.75

CHINESE PURPLE ONLY!

ORDER EARLY—SHIP EARLY

ENJOY THE FLOWERS AND THE SALES THEY MAKE!

VERHALEN NURSERY

Company

Scottsville, Tex. Phone: Marshall, WE 5-6641
12140 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Tex. Phone: CHapel 7-7131

Your Profits Grow in Verhalen Plants

DWARF BLUE-LEAVED ARTIC WILLOW

(Salix purpurea nana)

Beautiful new hedging shrub for all northern localities. Will thrive in practically any type of soil. Has fine-cut, bluish leaf and makes spectacular low-to-medium hedge. Should have full sun to develop to maximum attractiveness.

	Per 100	Per 1000
Cutback liners	\$ 5.00	\$ 45.00
12 to 15 ins., 1-yr.	15.00	125.00
15 to 18 ins. and up, 2-yr.	20.00	180.00

BEARDSLEE NURSERY Perry, O.

EVERGREENS

Potted Liners
Field-Grown Liners
Finished Evergreens

Write for wholesale catalog.

STRAIN & SONS NURSERY
Athens, Ala.

Concord Grape Roots
Red Raspberry
Flowering Shrubs
Boston Ivy
Currants

IVAN R. CONGDON NURSERY
North Collins, N. Y.



Evergreens B&B
Write for price list.
Gilmore Plant & Bulb Co.
Julian, N. C.

HAVE YOU TRIED PERENNIALS?, by C. H. Potter. Important information for the grower. 160 p., illus. \$3.00.
American Nurseryman Chicago 4

made on 2,743 dealers who were licensed to sell such stock. In 670 calls, or about 30 per cent of checks, the inspectors reported the stock in good condition. In 70 per cent of the calls, they found some stock, in large and small amounts, which they deemed unfit for sale.

Mr. Porter pledged that in 1961 no one will be persecuted, but some may be prosecuted. The inspectors will be ready to help any dealer or nurseryman in any way they can. Those who offer for sale decadent stock will encounter more and more trouble. Those who operate garden centers will be able to help in raising the standards of the stock sold.

Public Relations

A forum involving relations between the grower, retailer and customer followed. Lewis Bookwalter, Berryhill Nursery Co., Springfield, O., represented the wholesaler or grower; Fred Fisher, the retailer, and Mrs. H. Lloyd Smith, Columbus, the customer.

Mr. Bookwalter believes that the grower should help promote garden living, should grow and supply better stock and provide better sales aids. From the retailer, the wholesaler expects orders submitted at an early date; visits once or twice a year; emphasis on quality first, then on bargains; prompt payment of bills and recognition of the fact that higher prices must be paid for the unusual plants which are limited in number and have involved a great deal of maintenance.

Fred Fisher introduced Mrs. H. Lloyd Smith and asked her to tell the garden center operators what she expects from them and why she buys from them. Mrs. Smith, a well-known rosarian, said she makes it a point to buy from men of experience who handle new plant introductions and garden supplies. She does not mind paying \$3.50 for a rosebush as long as she receives quality. She expects to find trained personnel at the stores to recommend certain fertilizers and insecticides and to explain how the applications should be made.

Mr. Fisher then presented the retailer's viewpoint. To the wholesaler he believes he owes loyalty and quick payment of all bills. To the customer he owes service and a good supply of products that are in demand. And to the community he owes participation in community projects.

The day's program was ended by a social hour and the annual "Ye Olde Tyme Dinner," attended by 245 members.



Tankard

AZALEAS

Kurumes, Kaempferi Hybrids, Glenn Dales, etc.

Featuring Hino-Crimson, the Azalea that has everything

FLOWERING CRAB APPLES

Specimen Grade, Large Sizes, Low Prices

ILEX ROTUNDIFOLIA

Extra Quality, Large Quantity, Low Prices

Also *Ilex convexa*, *Abelia*, *Ligustrum*, *Nandina*, *Osmanthus*, etc.

SPECIMEN SHADE TREES and SHRUBS, B&B

Overnight delivery to New York, next day to Ohio.

The Sign of the Tankard — Is the Sign of Excellence

Order now and avoid disappointment. New list now out.

THE TANKARD NURSERIES

On the Eastern Shore, Del-Mar-Va Peninsula

EXMORE, VIRGINIA



Tankard

LOS ALTOS CLINIC

One of the more ambitious garden clinics provided by ornamental nurserymen this winter was that of the Los Altos Nursery, Los Altos, Calif., where the four Furuichi brothers who operate the nursery sponsored four days of gardening advice.

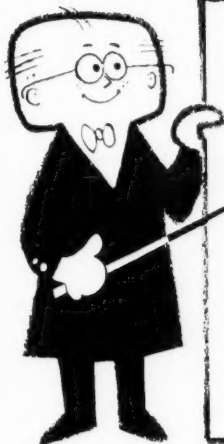
On January 7 Albert Wilson, well-known radio and TV garden commentator and author of several books on home gardening, spoke and between the formal talks he was able to give individual advice to those in attendance. On January 14, Charles Scull, of the Ortho division, California Chemical Co., lectured on pesticides; on January 21, James Kerr, radio and TV garden commentator, spoke to and met with the home gardeners, while on January 28, William Mullane told about the use of O. M. Scott & Sons Co. products to those who were interested in starting or renovating lawns.

W. B. B.

RECENTLY relocated, Dr. G. E. Sutton's Floral Nursery is now open for business at East Central and Highway 37, Nixon, Tex.

GRANTED a permit to operate a retail nursery was the Sumigawa Nursery, Cotati, Calif.

DOGWOOD FOR GROWING ON!



	10 to 29	30 and up		10 to 29	30 and up
PINK DOGWOOD			CHEROKEE CHIEF		
12 to 18 ins...	\$0.80	\$0.75	Red-flowering Dogwood		
18 to 24 ins...	1.10	1.00	(Plant Patent No. 1710)		
24 to 30 ins...	1.35	1.25	12 to 18 ins...	\$1.10	\$1.00
30 to 36 ins...	1.65	1.50	18 to 24 ins...	1.40	1.25
WHITE DOGWOOD			24 to 30 ins...	1.65	1.50
18 to 24 ins...	.55	.50	30 to 36 ins...	2.20	2.00
2 to 3 ft...	.80	.75	CHEROKEE PRINCESS		
3 to 4 ft...	1.10	1.00	Sno-White Dogwood		
DOUBLE WHITE DOGWOOD			18 to 24 ins...	1.10	1.00
18 to 24 ins...	1.10	1.00	24 to 30 ins...	1.35	1.25
24 to 30 ins...	1.35	1.25	30 to 36 ins...	1.65	1.50
30 to 36 ins...	1.65	1.50			

Packed in Polyethylene-Lined Crates

Write for Our New "Visi-dexed" Catalog



Commercial Nursery Co.

Decherd, Tennessee

Wholesale Nurserymen Since 1900



PLANT NOTES HERE AND THERE

By C. W. Wood

Crepis

Somewhere around dandelion and hawkweed, botanically, is the genus *crepis*, numbering close to 250 species. If one goes into gardens looking for them, he will be disappointed in finding no more than two or three, and more often than not they will be absent entirely. That is to be expected, though, for they are, generally speaking, a weedy lot, often resembling the dandelion in their leaves and hawkweeds in their flowers. There are, however, a few good garden plants among them, of which I should like to mention three in these remarks.

Crepis aurea, from meadows in the high Alps, is a splendid plant of easy culture for what modern rock gardeners call their alpine lawns. In other words, it is a good plant to introduce into any unconsidered place that will not be mowed during the summer months. It will then provide a succession of pretty yellow composites, reminiscent of a hawkweed, on 4-inch stems, above a tuft of dandelionlike leaves. But our present plant does not spread from the root like many of the hawkweeds nor seed like a dandelion. One should not let a matter-of-fact description like the foregoing prejudice him against this *crepis*, for I feel sure it will prove a good addition to a list of plant materials and customers will find it a highly useful ornament.

I have mentioned so often the pink-flowered annual, *Crepis rubra*, in this column that extended comment is not necessary. But I should like to include it now as a matter of record. It will prove useful.

I did not find seeds of *C. siberica* during the past few years, so I suppose it has disappeared from modern, sophisticated lists. That would be too bad, if so, for it could become a highly useful inhabitant of the July border. It must be widespread in the Old World, for it is mentioned in the floras from Europe far into Asia. It has most of the characteristics of the ideal garden plant, including ease of culture; good, clear color (yellow), large size of flower; graceful flower stems (to three feet in height), and a summer flowering period. And the pretty, white, plummy seed heads are an added attraction in late summer. *C. rubra* can be grown from seeds in

early spring for a long blooming season, and the perennial kinds are multiplied from divisions.

Iberis Gibraltarica

A Connecticut reader writes as follows: "I am told by a European seedsman that *Iberis gibraltarica* would be hardy in Connecticut, but I have read in more than one American account, including your American Nurseryman column, I think, that it is tender in this country outside the south. Would you care to cover this point in a future issue?"

All I can say with authority is that this plant is not hardy in northern Michigan and was not reliably so in my old garden in northern Ohio. I did keep it over winter in the latter place when it was mulched with straw under the glass protection of a frame, but did not consider it worth the effort. That does not mean, though, that it is not a worthy garden plant, where hardy. And I

should not expect it to be reliable in Connecticut far from the ameliorating influence of the sea. Where hardy, its pretty heads of pink (soft pink to lilac) candytuft flowers would be welcomed by most gardeners. It is easily grown in any sunny, well-drained spot and propagates easily from seeds.

Epilobium Obcordatum

When I was reminded recently of the lovely little willow herb, *Epilobium obcordatum*, I seemed to remember having it many years ago and finding it hardy, but I find, upon examination, no references upholding that supposition in my notes. In view of the fact that it proved not hardy in a trial from California seeds three years ago, I believe that my first thoughts on the subject were figments of the imagination. But I further believe that it would likely be hardy south of the Ohio river, especially if material from the northernmost part of its range or from the

KRIEGER'S WHOLESALE NURSERY

P. O. Box 116, Phone: HOpkins 5-5522 Bridgman, Mich.
Originators and Growers of these fine Blackberries.



TRUE TO NAME
NO STERILE
PLANTS



Blackberries

Guaranteed to bear fruit

	10	100	1000
EBONY KING			
Trans.			
No. 1	\$3.00	\$20.00	\$125.00
ELDORADO, select strain			
Trans.			
No. 1	2.00	15.00	100.00

Gooseberries

	10	100
Fixwell		
3-yr., heavy	\$4.00	\$35.00
2-yr., No. 1	3.50	30.00
Houghton		
3-yr., heavy	4.00	35.00
2-yr., No. 1	3.50	30.00

Red Rhubarb

	10	100
Canada Red, No. 1 Division	\$3.50	\$30.00
McDonald, No. 1 Division	3.50	30.00

Horseradish

	10	100
Cuttings, 4 to 6 ins.	\$1.00	\$4.50
Whole Roots	1.50	7.50

Asparagus

	100	1000
Washington		
3-yr., heavy	\$4.50	\$30.00
2-yr., No. 1	3.00	20.00
1-yr., No. 1	2.50	15.00

Victoria Rhubarb

	100	1000
1½ to 2 ins.	\$12.50	
1 to 1½ ins.	7.50	\$60.00
¾ to 1 in.	6.00	45.00
½ to ¾ in.	4.50	30.00

Blueberries

Rancocas, early; Rubel, midseason; Jersey, late

	Each	10	100
2-yr., 9 to 12 ins.	\$0.40	\$3.50	\$32.50
3-yr., 12 to 18 ins.	.55	5.00	47.50
4-yr., 18 to 24 ins., fruit buds	.75	7.00	67.50
5-yr., 24 to 36 ins., fruit buds	1.00	9.00	87.50

250 at 1000 rate.

Prices F.O.B. Bridgman, Mich.

Quantity prices upon request. All stock ready for immediate or future shipment.

Ask for spring wholesale list.

Better Liners OF THE Better Kinds

A few GULF STREAM choice items


	100	1000
<i>Aronia arbutifolia</i> , 1-yr., 15 to 18 ins.	\$ 8.00	\$ 75.00
<i>Aronia brilliantissima</i> , 1-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	10.00	90.00
<i>Aronia melanocarpa</i> , 1-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	8.00	75.00
<i>Cercis chinensis</i> , 1-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	10.00	90.00
<i>Crataegus cordata</i> , 1-yr., 8 to 10 ins.	8.00	75.00
<i>Rhodotypos kerrioides</i> , 1-yr., 8 to 10 ins.	7.00	60.00
<i>Rhus cotinus</i> , 1-yr., 18 to 24 ins.	9.00	80.00
<i>Sophora japonica</i> , 1-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	15.00	125.00
<i>Styrax japonica</i> , 1-yr., 15 to 18 ins.	15.00	125.00
<i>Viburnum carlesii</i> , 1-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	18.00	150.00
<i>Viburnum carlesii</i> , 1-yr., 15 to 18 ins.	20.00	180.00
<i>Viburnum dentatum</i> , 1-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	9.00	80.00
<i>Viburnum dilatatum</i> , 1-yr., 15 to 18 ins.	9.00	80.00
<i>Viburnum lentago</i> , 1-yr., 15 to 18 ins.	12.00	100.00
<i>Viburnum opulus</i> , 1-yr., 15 to 18 ins.	12.00	100.00
<i>Viburnum setigerum</i> , 1-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	15.00	125.00
<i>Viburnum sieboldii</i> , 1-yr., 12 to 15 ins.	15.00	125.00
<i>Viburnum wrightii</i> , 1-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	18.00	150.00

PROPERLY GROWN


• PROPERLY GRADED •

PROPERLY PACKED

Write for complete Price List


 JACQUES L. LEGENDRE
President

 LESTER C. LOVETT
Vice President


 ROBERT H. TALLEY, JR.
Secretary
Onancock
Phone: SUNset 7-1421

GULF STREAM NURSERY INC.

WACHAPREAGUE, VIRGINIA

higher altitudes of its habitats in the California mountains were to be had. Be that as it may, the plant is a beauty and would pay for the trouble needed to make it happy.

As it grew here in my latest trials, it made tufts of more or less trailing stems, with large (for the size of the plant), rose-pink flowers in the axils of the little, ovate leaves, in late summer. Its late-flowering season alone should endear it to gardeners, and its beauty would surely clinch the matter. It is not too difficult of culture if not allowed to become desert-dry and if given some shade during the hottest part of the day. It grows readily from cuttings of new growths in spring.

Two Native Roses

In quest of the exotic and spectacular, one often loses sight of really good plant material almost under his feet. This truism probably accounts for the fact that native rose species have had so little attention from horticulturists. Of course, not all the native roses are sufficiently well behaved to be allowed in choice company, but two that come to mind at the moment deserve consideration.

The little pixie rose, *Rosa foetida*, which is native in Arkansas and southwestward, is a good rock

Jan de Graaff's

 OREGON BULB FARMS
P. O. Box 512
GRESHAM, OREGON

Lilies

Exclusively

ROSE BUSHES

 Patented and Standard in
Good Assortment •
Bare-Root—Packaged
Write for price list.

 C. E. WILSON NURSERIES
Box 400 Jacksonville, Tex.
Phone: 4117

DE GROOT BULB CO.

 HOLLAND AND DOMESTIC BULBS
for Spring and Fall

 Write for wholesale price list.
12-02 Ellis Ave., Fair Lawn, N. J.

HOLLAND BULBS

T. R. BEGONIAS

GLOXINIAS

HARDY LILIES

BLEEDING HEARTS

PERENNIAL SPECIALTIES

UNUSUAL BULBS

VERONA GARDENS

Rt. 5, Battle Creek, Mich.

ask for PRICE-LIST

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Grapes

Currants

Berry Plants

Write for Wholesale Price List

 FOSTER NURSERY CO., Inc.
69 Orchard St. FREDONIA, N. Y.

QUALITY STOCK GROWN BY US

 Cherokee Chief Red-Flowering Dogwood
(Plant Patent No. 1710)

Shade Trees, Flowering Trees, Evergreens, Broad Leaved Evergreens.

 Write for wholesale list.
HAWKERSMITH & SONS NURSERY
Tallahoma, Tenn.

Pink Dogwood

(Cornus florida rubra)

	Each	Per 100
1-yr., 6 to 12 ins.	\$0.40	\$0.35
1-yr., 12 to 18 ins. ....	.50	.45
1-yr., 18 to 24 ins. ....	.60	.55
1-yr., 24 to 30 ins. ....	.85	.75
1-yr., 30 to 36 ins.	1.00	.90
2-yr., 3 to 4 ft.	1.50	1.40
2-yr., 4 to 5 ft.	2.50	2.25
2-yr., 5 to 6 ft.	3.00	2.75

White-Flowering Dogwood

(Cornus florida) 2-yr.

4 to 5 ft., br.	1.25	1.00
3 to 4 ft., br. ....	.90	.60
2 to 3 ft., br. ....	.50	.40
18 to 24 ins., br. ....	.25	.20
12 to 18 ins., br. ....	.10	.08

Flowering Crab Apple

Eleyi, Hops and Almey

1-yr., 2 to 3 ft., whips ...	.30	.25
1-yr., 3 to 4 ft., whips ...	.35	.30
1-yr., 4 to 5 ft., whips ...	.45	.40
2-yr., 3 to 4 ft., br. ....	.45	.40
2-yr., 4 to 5 ft., br. ....	.60	.50
2-yr., 5 to 6 ft., br. ....	.75	.65

(For Almey, add 15c a tree.)

Flowering Peach

Red, White, Pink and Peppermint

12 to 18 ins. ....	.15	.13
18 to 24 ins. ....	.25	.20
2 to 3 ft. ....	.30	.25
3 to 4 ft. ....	.35	.30
7/16 to 9/16-in. cal. ...	.40	.35
9/16 to 1 1/16-in. cal. ...	.45	.40

Write for special prices on quantity lots. 300 at 1000 rate.

CHOCOLA NURSERY

Winchester, Tenn.

AZALEAS

CONIFERS and BROAD-LEAVED

EVERGREENSFinished Stock and
Potted Liners

Fritschler's
NURSERY
Nashville 9, Tenn.

**S
E
E
D**

TREE and SHRUB

Importers, collectors and dealers of tree and shrub seeds. Purchase by mail the easy way. Write for free price list.

FORESTRY ASSOCIATES

160 E. Hamilton St.
P.O. Box 1069 Allentown, Pa.
Phone: HEmlack 4-5708

garden plant and useful in many other situations where a 15-inch, or slightly taller, rose can be used. Its dwarf stature, coupled with its pleasing growth, makes it a sightly plant at all times of the year and a real beauty when it is covered with 1 1/2-inch, creamy-white roses in May and June.

Found naturally throughout New England and adjacent parts of Canada, *R. nitida* is a pretty little thing seldom seen in gardens outside of its range. It has about the same stature as *R. foliolosa*, though it is said to grow as high as three feet in rich soil. The branches are densely covered with straight prickles and bristles, and the foliage is a bright, glossy green. Unlike the other, which has extremely short pedicels, the present plant is well furnished in that respect, and the flowers are bright pink, as much as two inches across. It is said to haunt the edges of swamps, but seems at home in ordinary border or wild garden soil.

Propagation is as in other rose species: From seeds sown as soon as ripe and from cuttings of nearly ripened wood, under glass.

Centaurea Macrocephala

An inquiry on *Centaurea macrocephala* brings to mind a plant of much potential value, which seems to have largely escaped the attention of modern American gardeners. In fact, I rarely see it in gardens anymore, and if it occurs at all in nurseries, it has escaped my attention. That is not as it should be, and I think most neighborhood growers will agree with that opinion after once growing the plant. For instance, I recall correspondence with an eastern grower several years ago in which he said that the plant did not sell well through his catalog, but was one of his best items while it was in bloom during July and August.

This is what to expect: A tuft of lanceolate leaves, diminishing in size as they ascend the 3-foot stem, which, in turn, ends in a single head, bright yellow in color and up to four inches in diameter. It comes from Armenia and was hardy in my trials, indicating sufficient hardiness for most parts of the United States. As I remember it, our eastern correspondent called it the showiest of the centaureas, with which I fully agree. It is easy to grow from seeds and easy to satisfy in any ordinary garden soil, in sun.

Anemone Blanda

I have an inquiry from a Nebraska reader about *Anemone blanda*, especially as to its hardiness. I know

SPECIAL FOR SPRING, 1961**Nursery-Grown, B&B**

	Each
3000 <i>Leucothoe catesbaei</i> , 6 to 15 ins., heavy, TT., S.	\$0.40
3000 <i>Canadian Hemlock</i> , 2 1/2 to 3 ft., sheared	3.25
1000 <i>Abies fraseri</i> , 2 to 3 ft.	2.50
500 <i>Cornus florida</i> , 4 to 5 ft.	3.50
500 5 to 6 ft.	4.50
5000 <i>White Pine</i> , TT., B. R. liners, sheared once	1.00

Collected, B&B

	Each
2000 <i>Oxydendrum arboreum</i> , 4 to 6 ft.	\$2.90
2000 6 to 8 ft.	4.00
	Per 1000
10,000 <i>Kalmia latifolia</i> , 6 to 9 ins., S.	\$ 75.00
10,000 <i>Rhododendron maximum</i> , 6 to 12 ins., S.	125.00
2000 <i>Rhododendron catawbiense</i> , 6 to 12 ins., S.	150.00
1000 <i>Rhododendron carolinianum</i> , 6 to 15 ins., S.	250.00

SOLD OUT ON ALL OTHER MATERIAL UNTIL FALL, 1961

ANTHONY LAKE NURSERY, INC.

Pineola, N. C. Phone: REpublic 3-2456

Hardy, Northern-Grown**DWARF MALLING
ROOTSTOCK**

E. M. IX, VII, II and
Clark Dwarf Scions

New woolly-aphid resistant
Malling-Merton

No. 104, 106, 109, 111

Quince, A

Available in transplanted stock and rooted layers. Generously graded.

Send for our list.

V. KRAUS NURSERIES

Carlisle, Ont., Canada

Phone: Waterdown, MU 9-4022

CANNED PLANTS

Build profits with Wight's container-grown evergreens. Wide assortment, including Ilex, Magnolia, Camellias, Pyracantha. Ask for wholesale list.

Wight NURSERIES CAIRO, GA.

**WE SPECIALIZE IN FINE
Azaleas and Camellias**

Write for Catalog

FLOWERWOOD NURSERY

GREGORY L. SMITH, Owner
Rt. 1, Box 130 MOBILE, ALA.

**LYNWOOD GOLD
FORSYTHIA**

Recent import from Ireland. Full-flowered; deep golden color. Heavy, outdoor frame-rooted cuttings, approximately 1 ft.

\$12.00 per 100; \$100.00 per 1000.

BEARDSLEE NURSERY

Perry, Ohio

America's Finest

ROSES

Contract Growing Invited

Leading Patented and Popular Varieties

Grown in our nurseries at Tyler, Texas, and Phoenix, Arizona

Write for Variety List

CARL SHAMBURGER NURSERY

P. O. Box 458

Wholesale Only

Tyler, Texas

little about the climate of Nebraska, but the plant did not always prove hardy in my trials. That is no doubt to be accounted for by the fact that it is found naturally from Greece into Asia Minor. As plants from Greece are seldom hardy in northern Michigan climate, I assume that the hardier ones came from the colder parts of Asia Minor. But that is only conjecture on my part, so the best advice would be, I think, to try seeds from different sources in one's search for hardy material.

It is essentially an eastern extension of the better known *A. apennina*, being, generally, a smaller plant, rarely exceeding four inches in height, and the flowers are larger, deep sky blue in what we look upon as the type, though it varies to different shades of blue in its geographical forms, while one kind is white inside and blue on the reverse. This is known as variety *scythica*, I believe. There is also a pink-flowered form, variety *rosea*, mentioned in the literature.

It is a tuberous-rooted elf, springing up at the first touch of spring sunshine, quickly giving of its beauty and then retreating to its shaded mold. It should, therefore, be given the choicest spot in the garden, where it will not be disturbed during its long slumber. It seemed to be best in at least half shade in my trials. After one has grown propagating stock from seeds (the plants bloom in two or three years from the sowing of seeds), it may be increased by division, when one should make sure to secure all the little tubers by a careful screening of the soil.

While on the subject, may I say a few words in praise of *A. apennina*? It is also a precious little thing of April, the type with solitary blue flowers, as much as two inches in diameter, on stems to eight inches in height. It has many forms, some natural, as in varieties *alba*, *rosea*

ALDRIDGE NURSERY

VON ORMY, TEXAS

Wholesale Nursery Stock

Complete line of container and field-grown ornamentals

● Better Quality

● Better Value



WHITE-FLOWERING REDBUD

(*Cercis canadensis alba*)

One of America's most beautiful and rarest trees. As hardy and adaptable as the native pink variety. All sizes will bloom next spring.

Each		Each	
18 to 24 ins.....	\$1.25	4 to 5 ft.....	\$2.25
2 to 3 ft.....	1.75	5 to 6 ft.....	2.50
3 to 4 ft.....	2.00		

Minimum order \$10.00.

WARREN AND SON NURSERY

10901 N. E. 23rd

Oklahoma City 10, Okla.

MORNING STAR NURSERY, INC.

Rives, Tennessee

Wholesale Growers

Evergreens, Trees

Deciduous Shrubs, Roses

Send us your want list.

CHINESE CHESTNUT TREES

Seedlings only of the Peter Lul strain, 1-yr. whips and 2-yr. branched, mostly Nanking progeny. Also, properly stored weevil-free seed nuts. Our low costs of production permit low quantity prices. Inquiries invited.

LEELAND FARMS
Leesburg, Ga.

EVERGREEN GRAFTS POTTED LINERS CONTAINER STOCK

Ask for our latest list.

KENYONS NURSERY
Dover, Okla.



SEMME'S NURSERIES

AZALEAS - CAMELLIAS
and other choice evergreens

Wholesale Catalog SEMME'S, ALA.

POTTED LINERS

Taxus Junipers

B&B sizes to trucks only.

HUMPHREYS LANDSCAPE SERVICE
Mt. Sterling, Ky.

Wholesale Growers of
Quality Nursery Stock

Since 1885

PONTIAC NURSERY CO.
Obion, Tenn.

BROADVIEW NURSERIES

Winchester, Tenn.

Quality stock at reasonable prices.
Write for our wholesale list.

FRUIT TREES

STANDARD and DWARF
Write for wholesale list.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO., INC.
Danville, N. Y.

ARP PACKAGED ROSES

Sell Fast!

Order Early
For Best Selection

Arp-grown roses combine beauty of bush with award-winning packages to give you complete customer satisfaction. Bare-root for landscape, containers or mail-order service from Arp.

Choose from 120 standard and patented varieties, including 1961 All-America Rose Selections.

Paper-Shell Pecans.

Write today for spring price list and catalog. Dormant rose shipping until May 15.

ARP NURSERY CO.

P. O. Box 3338-J
Tyler, Tex.

"The Nurseryman's Nursery
for 38 Years!"



BURFORD HOLLY

Sheared Specimens
Beautiful Plants
in Quantity

Also

Ilex crenata convexa
Ilex crenata helleri
Ilex crenata rotundifolia
Elaeagnus pungens compacta
Cornus florida
Flowering Crab Apple

All Specimen Stock

Write or telephone for catalog.

SOUTHSIDE NURSERIES, INC.

Rt. 15, Box 471
Richmond 34, Va.
Phone: 275-0396

Bentley's

HARDY PLANTS

QUALITY—SERVICE
Perennials a Specialty.
2559 Mentor Ave. MENTOR, O.

and flore-pleno, and others of garden origin, many of them bearing the name of their introducer or some other gardener, but none that I have seen surpasses the type in beauty. It belongs to the woodland section and is best handled like *A. blanda*.

Celsia

Celsia is a genus of 40 or more species, near to the mulleins, and mostly to be found around the eastern end of the Mediterranean; hence, many are to be suspected of tenderness to cold. And in actual practice, I found that to be the case here in northern Michigan, though many should be hardy from the Ohio river southward.

The most readily available kind seems to be *C. cretica*, a plant that grows to four feet in height when it is producing its 2-inch-wide yellow flowers, with brown spots at the center. It is a quite showy plant that would, no doubt, self-sow in warmer sections, and it would be a good landscape plant, where hardy. If spirelike effects are called for. Just how hardy it is was not shown in several unsuccessful attempts here. But if one operates south of the latitude of Chicago, I think one is well advised when urged to try it.

I shall not take up much space with a long list of these Oriental mulleins, because it is not easy to find many of them, but I believe it would pay the neighborhood grower to search out a few of the perennial kinds.

My own experience with them has been too limited, for the obvious reason that few of them are sufficiently hardy for my severe climate, to qualify me as an authority on their duration, but I can recommend *C. bugulifolia* as being quite long-lived and curious enough, if not actually beautiful, to attract most gardeners. In its case, from a tuft of large, thick, mulleinlike leaves come foot-tall stems, bearing quite large flowers unlike anything I ever have seen, quite beyond any words at my command to describe them exactly. They start out to be purple, but later change their minds and assume curious-bronzy, yellowish, metallic hues. No doubt further searching would reveal even better kinds in the genus. All that I have grown require sunshine, seem to prefer an open, dry soil and are easily grown from seeds.

Good Yellow-Flowered Onion

Yellow-flowered onions are apparently not plentiful in nature; at least, not many have come my way and I do not see many of them mentioned in the literature. At least two kinds,

SHADE TREES

Per 10 Per 100

Cornus florida (White-Flowering Dogwood)		
2 to 3 ft., 7/16-in. cal.	\$4.00	\$ 35.00
3 to 4 ft., 9/16-in. cal.	6.00	50.00
4 to 5 ft., 11/16-in. cal.	8.50	75.00
Acer saccharum (Sugar Maple)		
4 to 5 ft., T.	6.00	50.00
5 to 6 ft., T.	11.00	100.00
6 to 8 ft., T.	16.00	150.00
Acer dasycarpum (Silver Maple)		
5 to 6 ft., T.	6.00	50.00
6 to 8 ft., T.	8.50	75.00
8 to 10 ft., T.	11.00	100.00
Liriodendron tulipifera , (Tulip Tree)		
4 to 5 ft., T.	3.50	25.00
5 to 6 ft., T.	6.00	50.00
6 to 8 ft., T.	8.50	75.00

NATIVE EVERGREENS

Collected Stock

Per 100 Per 1000

Rhododendron maximum , <i>Kalmia latifolia</i> , <i>Ilex opaca</i> and <i>Tsuga canadensis</i>		
3 to 6 ins., S.	\$3.00	\$20.00
6 to 9 ins., S.	4.00	30.00
9 to 12 ins., S.	6.00	50.00
12 to 18 ins., S.	8.00	70.00

CUMBERLAND PLATEAU
NURSERY

York Rd.

Crossville, Tenn.

CAPITOL GARDEN FARMS

Growers of Quality Nursery Stock
All Specimens—Cleaning Up Field

Juniper, scopulorum chandleri		
4 to 5 ft.		\$ 5.50
5 to 6 ft.		6.50
6 to 7 ft.		8.00
Juniper, Blue Columnar		
8 to 10 ft.		10.00
Juniper, Hill's Dundee		
8 to 10 ft.		10.00
Juniper, canaerti		
6 to 7 ft.		6.00
Juniper, keteleeri		
5 to 6 ft.		6.00
6 to 8 ft.		7.50
8 to 10 ft.		10.00

We have other merchandise.
Write for our catalog.

P. O. Box 7157 or 4200 N. May
Oklahoma City, Okla.

ILEX HELLERI

Beautiful Specimens
15 to 36 ins.

ILEX CONVEXA

Beautiful Specimens
18 to 30 ins.

ELEPHANT FORK
NURSERY

P. O. Box 157
Suffolk, Va.

Phone: Suffolk 3832 after 6 P.M.

Allium moly and A. flavum, are sufficiently ornamental to receive the gardener's attention. The former is not hardy enough for use outdoors in the north, though I find it makes a splendid window garden plant; however, A. flavum is not only hardy, but its loose cluster of small, bright yellow flowers at the top of slender stems, to 10 inches (usually less, as it grew here) in height, makes an attractive summer ornament. It is especially lovely when grouped with the blue-flowered onions of its season.

CONNECTICUT COURSE

[Continued from page 16]

methods of improving planting designs, which will benefit the customer, one's own home town and the landscape nurseryman's business.

The last speaker on Wednesday afternoon was Paul F. Frese, director of public information and education, Sterling Forest Gardens Corp., Tuxedo, N. Y. He related the story of the remarkable development of this new 125-acre garden. Using colored slides, Mr. Frese portrayed the entire 1960 season, featuring a continuous sequence of bloom from May until fall.

The evening program opened with the showing of a film, "Away with Weeds." The main feature of the evening was a "Question Box," moderated by Joel Barnes, Barnes Bros. Nursery Co., Wallingford, Conn. A lively round-table type of audience participation discussed the topics of specific chemical weed killers for various nursery pests, lighting techniques to increase plant growth and the selection and culture of various choice ornamental plants.

Garden Center Notes

William H. Cone, Jr., Garden Exchange, Trumbull, Conn., opened Thursday's garden center day by discussing "Plant Materials for Garden Centers—What To Sell." He first explained the difficulties involved in attempts to acquaint the buying public with these plants, in competition with those sold by mass-marketing practices. Mr. Cone also discussed the extra time factor involved in this combination of selling and providing customer education services. He noted particular plants and shrubs which he has marketed in his garden center and related various experiences with methods he has employed in displaying and selling them.

The second lecture Thursday morning was on "Handling Traffic in the Garden Center," by Willard

Quality, Nursery-Grown SHADE TREES and Other Items

Sugar Maple, 3-in. cal. and smaller

Silver Maple, 3-in. cal. and smaller

Red Maple (rubrum), 1½ to 2-in. cal., 8 to 10 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.

Green Ash, 2½-in. cal. and smaller

Hackberry, 8 to 10 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.

Honey Locust, Thornless, 2½-in. cal. and smaller

Pin Oak, 3-in. cal. and smaller

Willow Oak, 2½-in. cal. and smaller

American Linden, few 3-in. cal., also 6 to 8 ft. and 8 to 10 ft.

Redbud, 2½-in. cal. and smaller

Sweet Gum, 2½-in. cal. and smaller

Tulip Poplar, 3-in. cal. and smaller

Sycamore, 3-in. cal. and smaller

European Mountain Ash, 8 to 10 ft. and 6 to 8 ft.

Chinese Elm, all sizes 6-in. cal. and smaller

Cornus florida and Cornus florida rubra, 7 to 8 ft. and smaller

Purple Fringe, 6 ft. and smaller

Oak-Leaved Hydrangea, 3 to 4 ft., heavy br.

Flowering Crab Apple, 8 best varieties, 1½-in. cal. and smaller

Apple, 22 best varieties, 1 and 2-yr., heavy br., all sizes

Peach, 38 best varieties, 1-yr., 1-in. cal. and smaller

Pear, six varieties, 1 and 2-yr.

Double-Flowering Peach, in quantity and quality

Apricot, Nectarine, Plum, including Purple-Leaved

Call or write for prices, but best come and see the quality, quantity and values to be had. Whether you want 100, 1000, 10,000 or more, you will profit by dealing with:

SHAHAN NURSERIES

Phone: GL 5-3279

Tullahoma, Tenn.

The Homestead Nurseries

H.G. Benckhuysen. Boskoop. Holland

Specializing in hardy Rhododendrons and Azaleas, Acer, Fagus, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Perennials in leading varieties. Quality stock. Trade list on request. Ocean and air freight.

WHOLESALE GROWERS OF QUALITY NURSERY STOCK

Crimson King Maple
Norway Maple
Pink and White Dogwood
Chinese Chestnut

Moraine Locust
Sunburst Locust
Flowering Crab Apple
Peach and Cherry
Hall's Honeysuckle

Pin Oak
White Birch
Hemlock
Pfitzer Juniper
Fruit Trees

Write for descriptive catalog.

BOYD NURSERY CO., INC.

McMinnville, Tenn.

GARDEN MUMS

Good rooted cuttings, excellent varieties, offered at "Collection Rate" for immediate delivery to growers who are not familiar with garden varieties. All orders are balanced in color range and identified as to variety and blooming date. Collections may be combined.

COLLECTION RATE SCHEDULE

Collection No. A
To flower for
spring sales.

Collection No. B
Cushion, Garden
Spoon, Football
and Daisy.

Collection No. C
Cushion varieties
only.

500 R.C.	\$ 28.00	2000 R.C.	\$105.00
800 R.C.	44.00	5000 R.C.	250.00
1000 R.C.	54.00		

MINIMUM collection order—500 R.C.

If specific varieties are needed, be sure
to ask for the 1961 color brochure.

CUNNINGHAM GARDENS, INC.

Waldron, Ind.

RHUBARB

Chipman's Canada Red

First-grade divisions. Can ship any quantity any time.

Inquire for prices.

C. D. WRIGHT

Hamburg, Iowa

SEEDS

for the Nurseryman and Forester.

Write for catalog.

F. W. SCHUMACHER, HORTICULTURIST

SANDWICH, MASS.

Ask for a sample of our:

CORNUS FLORIDA RUBRA

CORNUS FLORIDA PLENA

1 to 2 ft., 1-yr., B.R., full of bloom
buds. Ideal for canning or wrap-
ping—90c each.

BYERS NURSERY CO.

Rt. 2

Huntsville, Ala.

FEBRUARY SPECIALS

Fruits and Ornamental Plant
Material

SEE OUR DISPLAY AD
FEBRUARY 1 ISSUE

Write for Complete Wholesale
Price List.

WAYNESBORO NURSERIES

Waynesboro, Virginia

SEEDS

Collectors of Tree, Shrub and
Wild Flower Seeds

Crude Drugs and Ornamentals

E. C. MORAN, Stanford, Mont.

Did You Get Our New Catalog?

Better get your supplies in
before the rush!

Ornamentals and Supplies at Wholesale

CHASE NURSERY CO.
Chase, Ala.

M. Bond, Willard Bond Nursery Sales Agency, South Weymouth, Mass. Mr. Bond named several factors which will stimulate customer traffic in any garden center. He discussed the need for correct methods of planning the arrangement of merchandise displayed, of price marking each item and of having signs which will stimulate self-selling. He also discussed training of sales personnel and the necessity for good house-keeping and appealed to the nursery industry to upgrade its methods in order to attract and hold young men in its work.

Dr. Robert W. Schery, director of the better lawn and turf institute, Marysville, Ohio, completed Thursday morning's lectures with a talk on "Lawns—Preparation and Maintenance." Before launching on the technical part of his lecture, Dr. Schery commented on the similar types of problems, such as consumer education, encountered by both nurserymen and seedsmen, as evidenced by the discussions of the speakers who had preceded him at this short course. He explained the function of the lawn institute as an interpretive organization, concerned with public education, and noted that the advertising campaigns for 1961 are directed toward promoting a more complete knowledge of the use of a product. In discussing specific recommendations for lawn building, Dr. Schery stressed the necessity of using proper cultural practices and showed slides depicting lawn construction and maintenance, as well as weeds and their control.

Guarantees

Opening the afternoon garden center session, a speaker of the previous afternoon, Harold D. Stevenson, again addressed the group, this time on the subject of "Nursery Stock Guarantees." Noting that this subject is probably the most controversial one in the nursery business, he reviewed typical guarantees he had obtained from several types of nursery operations, located in various parts of the country. He then summarized the results of his inquiry by stating that the practices ranged all the way from no guarantee to a full 1-year free replacement, with no planting charges.

The second speaker Thursday afternoon was Peter Costich, Hicks Nurseries, Inc., Jericho turnpike, Westbury, N. Y., who spoke to the group on "Business Management and Promotion." He defined successful management as the happy combination of capital and labor to place a

product in the market where it will be consumed. He added that, in his opinion, the nursery industry is "growing" oriented, not "sales" oriented and that the big need today is to improve the retail sales operation through increased sales training and improved purchasing and merchandising techniques. Mr. Costich discussed various methods by which he believes these aims might be accomplished.

Since audience interest and participation in questions after each talk had caused the program to run overtime and since weather bulletins were forecasting another major snowstorm, it was decided to omit the final panel discussion of "Fertilizer and Pesticide Recommendations for 1961," to permit short course members to start home before road conditions became dangerous.

SPRAY FOR CODLING MOTH

What appears to be increasing resistance to DDT in the codling moth, a major pest in apple orchards in some areas, can be successfully combatted by combining some of the newer pesticides with DDT, according to Dr. Ralph W. Dean, Cornell entomologist at the Hudson valley fruit investigations laboratory of the New York state experiment station, Geneva.

From a practical standpoint, considering cost, safety to the trees and fruit finish, as well as effectiveness against other insects that must be controlled during the summer, a combination of two pounds of 50 per cent DDT with two pounds of 25 per cent malathion to 100 gallons of spray has been found to be the best present control for resistant codling moths.

Dr. Dean stated that the extensive use of both these materials, singly and in combination, has proved them to be safe and effective. He said that this combination controlled the resistant codling moth last year when it was properly used. Other effective materials that can be used in combination with DDT include Diazinon, Guthion and Sevin. The first two named will also suppress mites and control red-banded leaf roller and apple maggot, but are somewhat expensive. Sevin does not control mites, is fairly effective against leaf roller and still questionable against maggot, but appears to have a place in future spray programs, according to Dr. Dean.

Whatever material is used, adequate amounts per tree, thorough coverage, and proper timing are essential for success.

FLOWERING DOGWOODS

Cornus florida Cherokee Chief®—Red-flowering Dogwood

(Plant Patent No. 1710)



(Bare-Root)	Per Each 1 to 9	Per Each 10 to 29	Per Each 30 to 100
12 to 18 ins.	\$1.15	\$1.10	\$1.00
18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.40	1.25
24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.65	1.50
30 to 36 ins.	2.35	2.20	2.00

Cornus florida rubra—Pink-flowering Dogwood

Cornus florida—White-flowering Dogwood

Varieties:

**Cherokee Princess
Hillmeyer White
Double White**

(Not Genuine
Without This Tag)



(Bare-Root)	Each Per 10	Each Per 100
6 to 12 ins.	\$0.60	\$0.50
12 to 18 ins.	1.00	.75
18 to 24 ins.	1.25	1.00
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	1.25
30 to 36 ins.	1.75	1.50

Cornus florida—White-flowering Dogwood

2-Year, Root-Pruned Seedlings—Field-Grown

(Bare-Root)	Per 100
12 to 18 ins.	\$10.00
18 to 24 ins.	20.00
24 to 30 ins.	25.00
30 to 36 ins.	35.00

Write for our wholesale list.

BUY QUALITY . . . There's no substitute!

TENNESSEE VALLEY NURSERY

Hoskins Shadow

Phone: WOODLAWN 7-2652

Winchester, Tenn.

OPERATING A GARDEN CENTER, by John J. Pinney. Articles reprinted from American Nurseryman. 128 p., illus. (1957) \$3.00
American Nurseryman, 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

GLOBE NURSERIES
McMinnville, Tenn.
Shades — Liners — Fruits

**Bamboo, Gardenias,
Figs, Shade Trees**
Write for Complete List.
McKEE'S NURSERY
P. O. Box 749
Covington, La.

EVERGREENS
100 acres of choice evergreens ready for sale.
Write for price list.
GRANT'S NURSERY
Rt. 2 Caledonia, Miss.

CUMBERLAND VALLEY NURSERIES, INC.
Wholesale Growers of Dependable Fruit and Flowering Trees
Write for latest price list.
313 N. Chancery St.
McMINNVILLE, TENN.

Wholesale Growers of Broad-Leaved and Coniferous Evergreens
Ask for trade list.
LINDLEY NURSERIES, INC.
P. O. Box H Greensboro, N. C.

Quality stock plus pleasing service. Inquiries invited.
89th Year of Growing
Box 88-A Sherman, Tex.
TEXAS NURSERY CO.



CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

ELMER J. MERZ, Executive Secretary

304 MITAU BUILDING

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY CHAPTER

The January meeting of the Monterey Bay chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen was held at the Colonial Inn, Santa Cruz, January 19. President Clay Pleiman, Tempo Landscape & Garden Service, Castroville, announced that there will be a state board of directors' meeting March 30 and a 1-day short course at Berkeley, with a discussion of plant uniformity and general care, scheduled for January 31.

At the past board of directors' meeting there was a motion on the acceptance of new members as follows: "A unanimous vote of the board of directors on an application, with any 'no' vote explained, is to be required and then a unanimous vote of the members be had before admitting a new member. After a member is passed by the board of directors, his name must appear in the next bulletin to the members so they can attend the meeting and vote." The chapter hopes this move in admitting new members will help in obtaining nurserymen with known business relations and ethical practices.

Mr. Jellenfy, of the Soledad prison, suggested that a meeting of the chapter be held at the prison sometime this year. It was decided that he obtain more information and report back to the chapter.

The next meeting will be held at Salinas February 16, with Robert Dickens in charge.

Sue Mell, Sec'y.

REDWOOD EMPIRE CHAPTER

Members of the Redwood Empire chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen held a business meeting January 10 at the Mission Inn, San Rafael. Among the 28 members and guests were C. A. N. President Robert T. Warner, Manhattan Garden Supply, Manhattan Beach; Vice-president and Mrs. Walter Borchers, W. B. Clarke & Co., San Jose, and Assistant Executive Secretary Jack Wick.

It was announced that Harold Prickett, Pricketts Nursery, Santa Rosa, was in Moffat hospital, San Francisco, for further eye surgery, and Rudy Flynn, San Rafael Nurs-

ery, San Rafael, was in the Marin general hospital for minor surgery.

Past President Donald Perry, Sunnyside Nursery, San Anselmo, introduced State President Robert Warner, who advised members of the chapter that it is now necessary to meet the new competition with its own methods. There is greater need for attention to merchandising, he said. Much of this work has to be done collectively within the association and through scholarships and education. Greater co-operation at the chapter level and more committee activity at the state level, continued work with the publicity and market development and "Plant

California" programs will mean greater sales. Above all, he concluded, nurserymen should always stress that they are experts in their field of work.

Hugh Wallace, Sec'y.

CENTRAL CHAPTER

"What Will the New Year Bring the Nurseryman in Today's Competitive Market?" was the topic of a talk given by Elmer Merz, executive secretary of the California Association of Nurserymen, to members and guests of the Central chapter of the C. A. N. at their meeting January 10.

Mr. Merz compiled the results of a survey he recently made of nurseries throughout the state and gave over 100 nurserymen and guests present at the meeting an interesting report covering the past years, the present and the prospects of growth in the future.

Bert Wright, Wright Bros. Nursery, Lafayette, president of the chap-

ROSES OLD and NEW

Fine-quality, two-year plants
budded on Multiflora in over
250 varieties.

Write for our list explaining
our new freight-saving plan.



MT. HOOD NURSERY

Rt. 2, Box 96
GRESHAM, ORE.

A. MCGILL & SON

FAIRVIEW, ORE.

Wholesale only

FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS
FLOWERING ORNAMENTAL TREES
SHADE TREES

Licensed Growers of

Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735)
Moraine Locust (Pat. No. 836)
Shademaster Locust (Pat. No. 1515)
Skyline Locust (Pat. No. 1619)
Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313)

Constant Vigilance Results
in Quality Stock

Combination carloads to eastern
distributing points.
Write for our list.

DOERFLER SPECIALTIES SHEARED BOXWOOD

Many nurserymen tell us we
have the best

SHEARED

GLOBE AND PYRAMID
BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS
in the United States.

Also Dwarf Suffruticosa and general nursery stock, including large shade and flowering trees.

We have shipped in carlots to many parts of the United States for years.

F. A. DOERFLER & SON, INC.
250 Lancaster Dr., N. E.
Salem, Ore.

DAPHNE ODORA

Rooted Cuttings Ready Now

\$11.00 per 100; \$10.00 in lots of 5000 or more—F.O.B. Troutdale. Send for our new price list.

J. B. WHALLEY NURSERY
Rt. 2, Box 683 Troutdale, Ore.

DOTY & DOERNER, Inc.

6691 S. W. CAPITOL HIGHWAY
PORTLAND 1, OREGON

WHOLESALE
GENERAL NURSERY STOCK

Have You Heard About

MY FAIR LADY?



RUEHL-WHEELER NURSERY CO., INC.
255 Ford Rd. San Jose, Calif.

DWARFS?

CAN YOU MEET THE DEMAND FOR DWARF EVERGREENS?

DWARFS—for ranch-style houses
—for low windows
—for planters

DWARFS—for constant
lasting
year-round beauty

	Per 100	Per 1000
Cephalotaxus harringtonia fastigiata (Plum Yew) Columnar and dark green. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	\$17.00	\$153.00
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana grandis Wonderful, green, flat pyramid. 6 to 9 ins., once transplanted.....	20.00	180.00
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana minima glauca (Little Blue Cypress) Captivating, hardy, midget. 6 to 9 ins., twice transplanted, B. R. ...	71.00	....
Chamaecyparis nootkatensis glauca compacta (Compact Blue Alaska Cypress) Charming blue-green foliage. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	16.00	144.00
Chamaecyparis pisifera compacta Exceedingly dense dwarf globe. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	17.00	153.00
Chamaecyparis pisifera compacta nana A real genuine dwarf. 3 to 5 ins., once transplanted.....	21.00	189.00
Chamaecyparis pisifera filifera nana aurea (Dwarf Golden Thread Cypress) Superbly in a class by itself. 12 to 18 ins., twice transplanted, B. R. ...	30.00	270.00
Erica carnea (Sherwood Creeping Heath) Bright green foliage, bright red flowers. 9 to 12 ins., twice transplanted, B. R. ...	22.00	198.00
Erica mediterranea hybrida (Darley Heath) Lovely winter bloomer. 9 to 12 ins., twice transplanted, B. R. ...	22.00	198.00
Picea excelsa mucronata (Dwarf Norway Spruce) Dense, dwarf, pyramidal conifer. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	18.00	162.00
Picea excelsa nidiformis (Nest Spruce) Dark, compact, flattened globe. 6 to 9 ins., once transplanted.....	24.00	216.00
Picea excelsa (Sherwood Multinotch Spruce) Picturesque, rugged in appearance. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	21.00	189.00

	Per 100	Per 1000
Picea excelsa pygmaea (Pygmy Spruce) Very dwarf, dark green. 1 to 3 ins., once transplanted.....	\$14.00	\$126.00

DID YOU KNOW?

Sitka Spruce (*Picea sitchensis*), largest and most impressive of all the spruces, has been known to have a height of 250 feet and a trunk diameter of 15 feet.

Pinus aristata (Bristlecone Pine) Probably world's most beautiful conifer. 6 to 9 ins., not transplanted.....	24.00	198.00
Pinus mughus compacta (Mugho Pine) Very hardy dwarf. 6 to 12 ins., not transplanted.....	11.00	99.00
Rhododendron intricatum (Bluet Rhododendron) Purple flowers, cheerful pixie 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	18.00	162.00
Rhododendron myrtifolium (Myrtle Rhododendron) Rose flowers, fragrant foliage. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	18.00	162.00
Taxus baccata procumbens (Prostrate English Yew) Deep green, low growing. 6 to 9 ins., once transplanted.....	21.00	189.00
Taxus baccata repandens (Spreading English Yew) Unusual dark green spreader. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	17.00	153.00
Taxus baccata repandens aurea (Gold Spreading English Yew) Foliage bright gold. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	18.00	162.00
Taxus cuspidata nana (Dwarf Japanese Yew) Picturesque, well liked. 3 to 6 ins., once transplanted.....	18.00	162.00

SHERWOOD PAYS THE COST

The prices here quoted include expert packing and delivery to you. **ALL SHIPPING CHARGES PREPAID** except on stock marked B.R. to any point in the United States and Canada, except Alaska and Hawaii.

25 at 100 rate; 250 at 1000 rate.



REFER TO OUR DESCRIPTIVE CATALOG
FOR OTHER ITEMS

SHERWOOD NURSERY CO.
Evergreens - PROPAGATORS AND GROWERS
WHOLESALE

Wholesale list available—trade only
(It contains complete descriptions)

CORBETT, ORE.

ter, introduced Bill Bustamante, E. B. Stone & Son Co., and Lloyd Reeves, Navlet's Nursery, Concord, as additions to the board of directors.

L. T. R.

CALIFORNIA ARBORISTS

Speaker at the January 18 meeting of the California Association of Arborists was William H. Owen, an associate of the law firm of Ropers, Majeski & Kane, Redwood City, who attended at the request of the association to the San Mateo County Bar Association.

The purpose of Mr. Owen's talk was to alert the membership to problems they run into as businessmen in a field somewhat different from most. He discussed written and oral

contracts and the rights of both parties, mentioning instances when it is necessary to have a written contract in order to make it enforceable.

Among the types of contracts that must be in writing are those involving over \$500, those in which a third party assumes the debts of a customer and those concerning the sale or lease of real property. He added that to avoid possible misunderstandings and for other reasons it is best to have every contract in writing.

He noted, too, that in cases where a written contract is required, one may enforce collection on or completion of it, when it concerns work and services.

Mr. Owen thought the most serious problems arborists meet are those in connection with alleged neg-

ligence. He said that in general it has nothing to do with either a written or oral contract, but has to do with injury to persons or property "done wrong." Because the arborist or tree surgeon is considered an expert in his work, he is more open to claims of this kind than others might be. Insurance, he added, protects one only if he is at fault, and to collect there must be a legal duty on the part of the insured, a failure properly to do the work ordered and proof of a loss by the injured party.

Law Suits Increasing

Negligence suits, he said, are on the increase, and often the landowner or a tenant is brought in, sometimes in unexpected ways. He cited a suit at Menlo park, resulting

Dwarf Cannas Sell



PFITZER'S CHERRY-RED

The flowers are in long clusters and of a most pleasing soft shade of cherry-red. It is a free bloomer and makes an excellent showing from early summer until frost. Has fine green leaves and looks particularly well with a green background. Grows about 36 inches high and very desirable where a bold color effect is required. Does splendidly in tubs and makes fine contrast with white summer furniture.



PFITZER'S SHELL-PINK

A compact, husky plant with excellent rich, deep green foliage. The entire plant when in bloom is seldom over 30 inches high. The flower clusters are superb and show handsomely just above the ornamental leaves. A tiptop variety for planting in between hardy plants or an occasional clump in front of shrubs. A perfect tub specimen for porch or terrace. A beautiful shade of pink.

(Also Primrose-Yellow and Chinese-Coral Not Pictured)

FOUR COLOR PICTURES with EACH ORDER

Order from your jobber today!

If your jobber cannot supply, write to us for prices and color pictures.

SARVER NURSERY P. O. Box 237 San Marcos, Calif.

LINING-OUT STOCKS

Alberta Spruce, Juniper, Cypress, Arborvitae, Yew R. C., 10c each — T., 15c each.

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS: Camellias, R. C. 25c each; Daphne, Andromeda, Abelia, R. C., 10c each; Azaleas, complete list, R. C., 5c each, T., 10c each.

Good assortment of evergreens, fruit, shade and flowering trees. Write for special list.

BENEDICT NURSERY CO.

Since 1890

735 N. E. 87th Ave. Portland, Ore.

ROSES — Field Grown

Patented and Nonpatented
Finest in roses since 1935.

Write for new list and prices. Contracts and advance orders solicited.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ROSE NURSERY
Rt. 2, Box 24 Troutdale, Ore.

QUALITY LINERS

Write for our catalog listing
over 500 varieties.

MITSC NURSERY

Aurora, Ore.

FOREST SEEDS OF CALIFORNIA

Since 1952

P. O. Box 561
Davis, Calif.

Native coniferous seed for direct
seeding and forest nurseries.

when a tree limb fell onto a power line. Some direct injury was done to persons and property, but an unexpected claim came from an individual who was in a respirator and who suffered, it was claimed, because of the power failure.

Another case of negligence was claimed when a limb fell from a tree into the highway. A tree surgeon was called, but it was too late to do anything that day. During the night an automobile ran into the limb and the arborist was among those sued for negligence, because of failure to remove the limb immediately.

Mr. Owen gave several other interesting and, to some extent, surprising examples of colliability on the part of an arborist in negligence cases. When asked how long one's responsibility lasted, he was plain in stating that that was up to a judge or a jury and that technically there is no time limit.

He indicated some of the reasons that aid in overcoming claims of negligence. Among these are acts of God, interveners and negligence on the part of the person for whom the work is being done or contributory negligence on the part of the person having the suit brought. Interveners, he explained, are operators who may have worked on a tree or who may have done something to it in any way after the arborist had left the job as finished. This could be a neighbor, the owner, another arborist or a workingman doing something not at all in connection with the welfare of the tree.

Question Period

A question and answer period followed Mr. Owen's talk, which brought out many things of which the membership had not previously been aware.

A most impressive item in the talk was the matter of the written contract. One question concerned the desirability of having every contract written out to the minutest detail, for complete protection, but it was noted by the speaker that this might allow an opportunity to discover items that would react against the arborist. It was suggested that work orders be used and that work suggested as needed but not ordered be listed and that costs be omitted from oral conversations.

In a discussion of Arbor day, on March 7, it was noted that two years ago the association donated some trees to a Mountain View school, in co-operation with a P. T. A. group. The school was ordered razed after plans were made and the publicity had been published, so the trees

Oregon ENGLISH HOLLIES

Teufel's Hybrid, female, our very best hardy holly.

Teufel's Silver Variegated *argenteo-marginata*

Over 50 varieties of the best English Hollies.

Heavy liners, shipped in 3-in. plastic pots, 45c each; \$31.50 per carton of 70 plants.

3-yr., 12 to 15 ins., br., B&B, \$2.00 each

4-yr., 15 to 18 ins., br., B&B, \$2.50 each

5-yr., 18 to 24 ins., bushy, B&B, \$4.00 each

Also Specimens — Write for List — Pool Cars

SKIMMIA JAPONICA TEUFEL'S DWARF

Branched, heavily rooted cuttings, 17½c each or \$40.00 per case of 250.

2-yr., bushy 6 to 8 ins., B.R. in moss, 80c each or \$37.50 per case of 50.

75 ACRES OF PRODUCING HOLLY ORCHARD

GENERAL NURSERY STOCK

ALFRED TEUFEL Wholesale Grower

11414 N. W. Cornell Rd.

Portland 10, Ore.

were put in tubs and left to be set out at the new location. This new location is now complete and the landscaping is under way. The school officials reported the interest in the tubbed trees was so great that they felt it would be fitting to celebrate the planting with ceremonies similar to those at the time the trees were presented. Millard Blair, of Mountain View, was appointed chairman of a committee to work with the school.

Revision of the constitution progressed and every suggested change was carefully considered and thoroughly discussed. It was recommended that the group actively plan to increase its membership, in order to gain prestige and maintain the high standards of California tree surgery.

W. B. B.

OREGON COUNCIL ELECTS

At the annual meeting of the Oregon Bulb, Florist and Nursery Council January 18, R. N. (Mac) Perrin, Perrin Gardens, Portland, a bulb producer, was elected president of the council for the coming year. F. M. Belknap, executive secretary of the Oregon Association of Nurserymen, was elected secretary.

Robert Jeibman, Robert Jeibman,

PONDEROSA PINE — BULK GROWN

**CHRISTMAS TREES
WOOD LOTS
FOR WINDBREAKS
REFORESTATION**

*Beautiful
For
Flocking*

You Asked For Them — Here They Are!

2 to 6-inch seedlings, once root pruned

10,000 to 50,000 — 2½c each prepaid

1000 to 10,000 — 3c each prepaid

Over 50,000 — prices on request.

Sample bunch of 100 trees, \$6.00

EXPERTLY PACKED AND PREPAID ANYWHERE IN TERRITORIAL U. S.

Only by efficient handling of large numbers can we deliver such trees to you at these prices.



Wholesale list available—trade only.
(It contains complete descriptions.)

SHERWOOD NURSERY CO.

Evergreens • PROPAGATORS AND GROWERS
WHOLESALE

CORBETT, ORE.

SHADE and FLOWERING TREES

Broad-Leaved and Coniferous
Evergreens

B&B or Container-Grown
Write for list.

TILLSTROM NURSERY

R. F. D. 2, Box 870 Gresham, Ore.

ROSES

Top-quality, northern California, field-grown, patented and standard bush and tree roses. Write for list and prices.

ELMER ROSES CO.

4273 Riverside Dr.
Chino, Calif.

QUALITY NURSERY STOCK

ACER PLATANOIDES

Faassen's Red-Leaved

Maple	Per 10	Per 100
6 to 8 ft., br.....	\$35.00	\$325.00
5 to 6 ft., br.....	25.00	225.00
8 to 9 ft., whips...	30.00	225.00
7 to 8 ft., whips...	25.00	210.00
6 to 7 ft., whips...	21.00	180.00
5 to 6 ft., whips...	16.00	140.00
4 to 5 ft., whips...	13.00	110.00
3 to 4 ft., whips...	10.00	85.00

Norway Maple

12 to 14 ft., br.....	35.00	325.00
10 to 12 ft., br.....	30.00	275.00
8 to 10 ft., br.....	25.00	225.00
6 to 8 ft., br.....	20.50	180.00
5 to 6 ft., br.....	15.00	135.00
8 to 9 ft., whips...	10.50	100.00
7 to 8 ft., whips...	10.00	95.00
6 to 7 ft., whips...	9.50	90.00
5 to 6 ft., whips...	8.00	75.00
4 to 5 ft., whips...	6.00	55.00

Columnar Norway Maple

3-yr., 11 to 12 ft...	33.50	310.00
3-yr., 10 to 11 ft...	30.00	275.00
2-yr., 9 to 10 ft...	27.50	250.00
2-yr., 8 to 9 ft...	25.00	225.00
2-yr., 7 to 8 ft...	22.00	195.00
2-yr., 6 to 7 ft...	18.50	170.00
1-yr., 5 to 6 ft...	15.50	140.00
1-yr., 4 to 5 ft...	12.00	110.00
1-yr., 3 to 4 ft...	10.00	90.00

Drummond's Norway

Variegated Maple		
6 to 8 ft., br.....	28.50	260.00
5 to 6 ft., br.....	23.50	210.00
8 to 9 ft., whips...	21.00	185.00
7 to 8 ft., whips...	20.00	175.00
6 to 7 ft., whips...	18.00	165.00
5 to 6 ft., whips...	14.50	130.00
4 to 5 ft., whips...	10.00	90.00

ACER PSEUDOPLATANUS

Improved Spæthi

12 to 14 ft., br.....	37.50	350.00
10 to 12 ft., br.....	32.50	300.00
8 to 10 ft., br.....	27.50	250.00
6 to 8 ft., br.....	22.50	200.00
5 to 6 ft., br.....	16.50	150.00
6 to 7 ft., whips...	12.50	115.00
5 to 6 ft., whips...	10.00	90.00
4 to 5 ft., whips...	8.00	70.00

ACER RUBRUM

(Red Maple)

10 to 12 ft., br.....	32.50	300.00
8 to 10 ft., br.....	27.50	250.00
6 to 8 ft., br.....	22.50	200.00
5 to 6 ft., br.....	16.50	150.00
4 to 5 ft., br.....	12.50	115.00

ACER SACCHARUM

MONUMENTALE

(Columnar Sugar Maple)		
8 to 10 ft., br.....	27.50	250.00
7 to 8 ft., whips...	25.00	225.00
6 to 7 ft., whips...	22.50	200.00
5 to 6 ft., whips...	20.00	175.00
4 to 5 ft., whips...	17.50	150.00
3 to 4 ft., whips...	15.00	125.00

BETULA ALBA

(European White Birch)

12 to 14 ft., br.....	35.00	325.00
10 to 12 ft., br.....	27.50	250.00
8 to 10 ft., br.....	22.50	200.00
6 to 8 ft., br.....	16.50	150.00
5 to 6 ft., br.....	12.00	110.00
4 to 5 ft., br.....	9.00	85.00
3 to 4 ft., br.....	6.50	60.00

FRAXINUS QUADRANGULATA

(Blue Ash)

10 to 12 ft., br.....	37.50	350.00
8 to 10 ft., br.....	32.50	300.00
6 to 8 ft., br.....	27.50	250.00
5 to 6 ft., br.....	22.50	200.00
6 to 7 ft., whips...	18.00	165.00
5 to 6 ft., whips...	15.00	135.00
4 to 5 ft., whips...	12.00	105.00

Quantity Prices and Catalog
Upon Request

POWELL VALLEY NURSERY

210 S. E. Vista Ave.
Gresham, Ore.
Phone: MOHAWK 5-3537



Florist, Portland, outgoing council president, presided at the meeting, held in the offices of the Oregon department of agriculture, Portland. Dr. Wilson H. Foote, Oregon State College, Corvallis, introduced representatives of the departments of horticulture, entomology and botany and plant pathology, O. S. C., who reported on current research and presented each department's research budget request for the coming year.

Budget requests totaling \$8,820 were approved by the council, as well as research expenditures of \$7,292 for the past year, the funds being derived from nurserymen's license fees. A report of the licensing situation was given by Hugh Taylor, and it was announced that the next meeting of the council is scheduled for January, 1962.

C. H. P.

OREGON NOTES

The executive board of the Clackamas chapter, Oregon Association of Nurserymen, held two meetings recently, the first at the home of Larry Effinger, Hood View Acres, Oregon City, and the second (January 16) at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Elser, Elser's Nursery, Milwaukie. At the first meeting the board authorized Larry Effinger to propose to the board of directors of the O. A. N. a code of conduct on pricing and grading of nursery stock. At the second meeting the group discussed plans for the "Chap-terama" program of the O. A. N. convention.

Architects for the 1961 Multnomah "Parade of Gardens" met with nurserymen and landscape gardeners at the Portland Wholesale Nursery Co., Portland, the evening of January 9. Purpose of the meeting was to go over plans with the architects and to launch a drive for the procurement of specimen stock for the theme garden of the annual show. Leading the meeting was General Chairman Harold Miller, Miller's Landscape Nursery, Milwaukie. In charge of co-ordinating the show is Frank Morishita, Fairdale Nursery Co., Troutdale.

According to a United States forest service report, sales of sword fern, salal, huckleberry, Christmas greens and cones and other minor forest products totaled between \$10

MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM

(Oregon-Washington Holly Grape)

A very beautiful evergreen shrub with large, glossy leaves and yellow flowers conspicuously appearing in spring and followed by dark blue berries; a most satisfactory broad-leaved evergreen for any place in the United States.

	Per 100	Per 1000
1-yr., S.	\$ 5.00	\$ 40.00
2-yr., S.	7.00	60.00
3-yr., S.	10.00	90.00

SEEDLINGS have been root-pruned to insure a good root system. The 3-yr. seedlings have also been cut back, to make a more bushy, compact plant.

TERMS: Check is requested before shipment or will ship C.O.D., if preferred. All orders shipped by railway express unless otherwise stated.

Place Your Order Now for
Spring, 1961, Delivery

Chenoweth's

MOUNT VERNON NURSERY

Mount Vernon, Wash.

(ALL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY THEY ARE DUG)

MILTON NURSERY CO.

Since 1878

MILTON-FREEWATER, ORE.

Flowering, Ornamental, Shade Trees and Shrubs, Fruit Trees, Fruit Tree Seedlings and Angers Quince Rooted Cuttings.

Licensed Growers of

Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735)
Imperial Locust (Pat. No. 1605)
Moraine Ash (Pat. No. 1768)
Moraine Locust (Pat. No. 836)
Shademaster Locust (Pat. No. 1515)
Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313)

Send for Our Price List

Combination carlots for eastern distributing points.

CUTTING-GROWN RHODODENDRON LINERS

Hardy and semihardy varieties.

Quality only

VAN VEEN NURSERY

3127 S. E. 43rd Ave.
PORTLAND 6, ORE.

ROSES

Top-quality, field-grown patented and standard roses.

Write for list and prices.

JOHN CARRIG & SONS
Jefferson, Ore.

Maurice C. Ravensberg Boskoop, Holland

Reliable exporters for general nursery stock since 1922.

Catalog on application

MAC-PAK PRODUCT



INCREASE YOUR PROFITS!

INCREASE YOUR MAC-PAK SALES...

Use the New

MAC-PAK RACK

- Displays your Mac-Pak Units at eye level (your customers' buy-level).
- Displays four to six colorful Mac-Pak Units.
- Portable, permanent, weatherproof.
- Select your own best-selling combinations.

Belgian Begonias in various types • Hardy Japanese Lily Bulbs
Premium quality domestic Gladiolus Bulbs • Day Lilies • Siberian Iris
Bleeding Hearts • Hardy Phlox • Domestic grown Peony Roots
Domestic grown Dahlia Tubers in various types • Miniature Rose Plants
Fancy-leaved Caladium Bulbs • Imported Lily of the Valley Roots

...and other quality plant materials

• **Mac-Pak Racks are available at cost to buyers of Mac-Pak Units**

Write today for full details...only a
limited quantity available for Spring selling.

McHUTCHISON & CO.

Serving the horticultural field since 1902

695-N Grand Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.

2505 S. E. 11th Ave., Portland 2, Ore.

and \$12 million during the past year in Oregon and Washington.

Under the direction of Dr. Julius A. Rudinsky, associate professor of entomology, Oregon State College, Corvallis, considerable research is being conducted with systemic insecticides as forest tree insect controls.

Merle F. Carlson, Culver, has joined the sales staff of the Webfoot Fertilizer Co., Portland. Mr. Carlson is an Oregon State College graduate with a B.S. degree in general agriculture.

Jim Brown, son of Mr. and Mrs. Dave Brown, Wichita Nursery, Milwaukee, has recovered from a serious attack of pneumonia during the Christmas season. C. H. P.

CALIFORNIA NOTES

Stanley C. Strain is the new manager of the Woolworth's garden center at Mountain View. Assisting him are Thomas Snell, a recent graduate of the department of floriculture and ornamental horticulture, University of California at Los Angeles, and Andrew Yamamoto, a recent graduate of the U. of C. at Davis.

A crash program to fight pear decline has been proposed by a group
[Continued on page 138]

They GROW and GROW
with the

ALL NEW

Cornhusker

FERTILIZER

Nature's Best
PLANT FOOD

CORNHUSKER Fertilizer is nature's best plant food supplying nitrogen, potash, phosphate and minerals, all of the elements necessary to full plant growth.

And It Adds

NATURAL HUMUS

To the soil, aiding in the proper bacteria growth for greater plant assimilation of the natural foods at the time they are needed by the plant.

Remember... there is NO SUBSTITUTE for CORNHUSKER Fertilizer... and you get TWICE AS MUCH FOR HALF THE COST! Try Cornhusker today... Buy it in the handy 25-lb. or 50-lb. bag.

CORNHUSKER is derived from decomposed and dehydrated cattle manure.

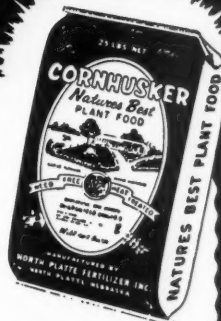
Wanted: Dealers and Jobbers

Manufactured and Distributed by

NORTH PLATTE FERTILIZER, INC.

Phone: LE 2-0568

North Platte, Neb.



Money Back Guarantee

- WILL NOT BURN
- WEED FREE
- HEAT TREATED

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rate: 40 cents per line, each insertion.

Minimum order, \$4.00.

Instructions for the March 15 issue must be received by Friday, February 24.

Forms for April 1 issue will close Friday, March 10.

AZALEAS

AZALEAS
Heavy, well-shaped 2-yr. plants, budded, 3 to 5 ins., packed in boxes for shipment at no extra charge.
DWARF AND SEMI-DWARF VARIETIES
Christmas Cheer
Coral Bells
Hexe
Hinodogiri
Macrantha
Snow
\$25.00 per 100.

INDICA VARIETIES
Heavy, well-shaped 2-yr. plants, budded, 6 to 8 ins., packed in boxes for shipment at no extra charge.
Brilliant
Daphne Salmon
Elegans
Fisher Pink
Formosa
Judge Solomon
King's White
Pride of Mobile
President Clay
Southern Charm
\$25.00 per 100.

AZALEA LINERS
Heavy, well-shaped 1-yr. transplants, available April 1, 1961.
DWARF AND SEMI-DWARF VARIETIES
Christmas Cheer
Coral Bells
Hexe
Hinodogiri
Hino-Crimson
Lentengroot
Macrantha
Sweetheart Supreme
\$12.50 per 100, \$110.00 per 1000,
\$1000.00 per 10,000.

INDICA VARIETIES
Daphne Salmon
Elegans
Fisher Pink
Formosa
George L. Tabor
Judge Solomon
King's White
Mrs. G. G. Gerbing
Pride of Mobile
Southern Charm
\$12.50 per 100, \$110.00 per 1000,
\$1000.00 per 10,000.
FLOWERWOOD NURSERY, INC.
R. 1, Box 130
Mobile, Ala.

AZALEA MOLLIS LINERS
Specializing in AZALEA MOLLIS for over 30 years. Our experience and selecting of our stock plants give the opportunity to grow a very good strain. 2½-yr.-old plants, once transplanted, from seed, in mixed colors. Size 7 to 12 ins., \$30.00 per 100, \$250.00 per 1000. Packing free. Price does not include freight.
VAN DEN AKKER'S NURSERY
10522 E. Riverside Dr.
Bothell, Wash.

BECKY AZALEA
New Azalea with longer lasting flowers. Full graded plants in clay pots for forcing as needed. Write for prices, stating quantity required. ORDER NOW.
Patent No. 1699.
VOSTERS NURSERIES AND GHSES., INC.
Secane, Pa.

AZALEAS, ROOTED CUTTINGS
\$7.00 per 100; Coral Bells, ledifolia alba; Othello, Sherwood, Lavender, Pink Pearl, hinodogiri, Mrs. Fischer, pink; Macrantha, Snow. Price list of Azaleas, Heathers, perennials, on request.
AVALON MOUNTAIN GARDENS, Dana, N. C.

HINO-CRIMSON, GLENN DALES, ETC.
Thousands of beautiful Kurume, and other evergreen Azaleas, including newer varieties. Dense, bushy, well-budded for landscape planting and forcing. Selling fast—order now. Landscape sizes.
THE TANKARD NURSERIES, Exmore, Va.

AZALEAS
25 varieties.
Field-grown and rooted cuttings.
WIGMORE'S NURSERIES
Norman Ave., Riverside Pk., Riverside, N. J.
Phone Belmont 5-2210.

AZALEAS
For forcing and landscape planting.
Write for price list.
THE LEVICK NURSERY CO.
R. F. D. 3
Bridgeton, N. J.

BARBERRIES

RED-LEAVED BARBERRY
2-yr. seedlings.
Write for price quotations.
PAUL J. SQUARE
120 Fairport Nursery Rd.
Painesville, O.

RED-LEAVED BARBERRY

(Atropurpurea) 2-yr. seedlings.
Per 100 Per 1000
12 to 18 ins., branched.....\$12.00 \$110.00
18 to 24 ins., branched.....16.00 140.00

RED-LEAVED BARBERRY
4-yr. trans. Heavy stock.
9 to 12 ins.....24.00 200.00
12 to 18 ins.....28.00 240.00
18 to 24 ins.....32.00 280.00

GREEN BARBERRY
(Thunbergi) 4-yr. transplants.
Heavy stock.
9 to 12 ins.....20.00 160.00
12 to 18 ins.....24.00 200.00
18 to 24 ins.....28.00 240.00
2 to 2½ ins.....32.00 280.00

Our Red Barberrry is one of the finest strains in the U.S.A.
DANEGGER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.
Box 33613
Milford, Del.

Green and Red Barberrry, finished stock, 15 to 18 ins. and 18 to 24 ins., in quantity. You make a profit while waiting for our list.
John G. Stropkey & Sons Nurseries, 485 Howhall Rd., Painesville, O.

Barberrry liners, Crimson Pigmy, julianae, julianae nana, mentorensis. Please see complete list on pages 106-107.
Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

BEECHES

PAGUS SYLVATICA, 2-YR. GRAFTS
Each, 100
Asplenifolia (Fernleaf Beech),
18 to 24 ins.....\$2.00
Pendula (Weeping Green Beech),
18 to 24 ins.....1.75
Pyramidalis (Pyramid Green Beech),
18 to 24 ins.....1.75
Riversi (River's Purple Beech),
18 to 24 ins.....1.75
WHICHEVER QUALITY EXCELS. NO CHARGE FOR PACKING.
C. HOOGENDOORN, NURSEYMAN
408 Turner Rd.
Newport, R. I.

BEGONIAS

TUBEROUS-ROOTED BEGONIAS
Large double (Camellia-flowering), 8 colors.
Per 100 Per 1000
EXHIBITION size, 2½-in. up.....\$18.00 \$160.00
2 to 2½-in.....15.00 140.00
1½ to 2-in.....10.00 90.00
1¼ to 1½-in.....6.50 55.00
DOUBLE FIMBRIATA (Carnation),
6 colors.
DOUBLE Camellia, red with white edge.
DOUBLE Marmorata, red, spotted white.
TOP size.....\$16.00 \$150.00
FIRST size.....12.00 110.00
SECOND size.....7.00 60.00
BICOLOR, yellow mixed with copper
and white.
PENDULA (hanging basket type), 6 colors.
TOP size.....\$19.00 \$180.00
FIRST size.....14.00 130.00
SECOND size.....8.50 75.00
MULTIFLORAS, scarlet, yellow,
apricot, copper. 1 to 2-in.....\$12.00 \$110.00
MULTIFLORA Maxima (NEW),
6 colors, 1 to 2-in.....\$13.00 \$120.00
PICTA, CRISTATA and MARGINATA.
1¼ to 2-in.....\$13.00 \$120.00
Minimum order \$10.00.
VERONA GARDENS, TED GREVERS
Route 5
Battle Creek, Mich.

TUBEROUS BEGONIAS
Double-flowered Camellia type, 8 colors.
Per 100 Per 1000
2-in. dp.....\$16.00 \$150.00
1½ to 2-in.....11.00 100.00
1¼ to 1½-in.....6.50 60.00
Double-fl. (fimbriata Carnation), 6 colors.
2-in. up.....17.00 160.00
1½ to 2-in.....13.00 120.00
Pendula type, 6 colors.
2-in. up.....18.00 170.00
1½ to 2-in.....14.00 130.00
With parcel post, please add postage.
J. LEGGWATER & SONS
2809 Highway Ave.
Highland, Ind.

BERRY PLANTS

BLACKBERRY PLANTS
EBONY KING and select strain ELDORADO, true-to-name, no non-fruited plants. Ask for wholesale trade list.
See our display ad on page 104.
KRIEGER'S WHOLESALE NURSERY
Bridgman, Mich.

RED RASPBERRIES

Gatineau, Earlired (very early); Latham, Muskoka, Canby, Thames and New Hampshire (mid-season); Durham and September Everbearing, up to 3/16-in., \$65.00 per 1000; over 3/16-in., \$75.00 per 1000. Bailey Blackberry, \$12.00 per 100.

Above sent F.O.B. shipping point.
Pack-out prices on request.

Write for free catalog and wholesale price list describing over 70 varieties of small fruit plants, latest and best in Strawberry plants.

WALTER K. MORSS & SON
Bradford, Mass.

GREAT NORTHERN NEW BLUE SEED-LESS Grape, equal to the Royal seedless in every respect and superior in many respects; highest quality Grape in existence; as large as Concord, but sweeter, heavier bearing, earlier, hardly as a wild grape. 2-yr. plants, 1 for \$1.00; 3 for \$2.70. Plants that die replaced at half price. We tested out the Concord seedless from the East, but they only grew as big as a pea.

SCHWAB FRUIT FARM & NURSERY
220 N. 5th St.,
Mankato, Minn.

SCHWAB GOOSEBERRIES, large as Plums. New seedlings (world's largest Gooseberry). Berries often 1½-in. in dia.; highest quality, hardy, very productive. Very sweet, 1-yr. heavy, \$4.50 per 10; 2-yr. light, \$6.00 per 10; bearing size, \$7.50 per 10. 5 per cent discount for cash or free baling. Plants that die replaced at half price.

SCHWAB FRUIT FARM & NURSERY
220 N. 5th St.,
Mankato, Minn.

ROYAL SEEDLESS BLUE GRAPE
Highest quality Grape in existence. Nearly as large as Concord, but much sweeter, hardier and heavier bearing. Just as vigorous and healthy. Ripens with Moore's Early. Plant pat. 1684. 2-yr. No. 1, 3 for \$6.00. Plants that die replaced at half price.

SCHWAB FRUIT FARM & NURSERY
220 N. 5th St.,
Mankato, Minn.

Raspberry plants, Latham and Newburgh, No. 1 and No. 2; Strawberries, one crop; Robinson, Dorsett and Lassen, Everbearing; Gem, Superfection, Streamliner and Ogallala. Large, healthy, well-rooted plants grown in sandy loam. State inspected. Write for wholesale prices on these and other varieties.
McNeal Berry Nursery, Hamilton, Mont.

BLUEBERRY PLANTS

Bed-grown in the best type of Blueberry soil. Many sizes in both new and standard varieties. Ask for wholesale prices.

See our display ad on page 104.
KRIEGER'S WHOLESALE NURSERY
Bridgman, Mich.

LATHAM RASPBERRY PLANTS

2-yr. bearing-age transplants, No. 1, heavy grade, state inspected, \$85.00 per 1000. F.O.B.

BRIDGE VIEW NURSERY

Waterford Works, N. J.

NEW MIDNITE BLACKBERRY

Heavy fruiting. Thrifty canes.
Larger than Eldorado.

No. 1 rooted cuttings.....\$100.00 per 1000
¼-in. and up.....135.00 per 1000
SCARFF'S NURSERY, INC.
New Carlisle, O.

PIXWELL GOOSEBERRY

2-yr. No. 1, 25c each.
BERGESON NURSERY, FERTILE, MINN.

BULBS and TUBERS

SELECTED GLADIOLUS BULBS

Ready for shipment.

Priced per 1000; 100 bulbs at 1000 rate.

	J	1	2	3
E. the Queen, lavender.....	\$20	\$18	\$16	\$10
Hopman's Glory, yellow.....	20	18	16	10
June Bells, pure white.....	20	18	16	10
Spice and Span, pink.....	20	18	16	10
Valeria, red.....	20	18	16	10
Rainbow Mix, assorted.....	18	16	14	10

Large Jumbos in all of the above varieties, \$22.00 per 1000.

Colored display cards free with order of \$20.00 or more.

Terms: P.O.B. Foley, Ala.; C.O.D. unless credit established. 5 per cent discount, cash with order; additional 5 per cent discount on orders \$250.00 up.

HILLSBOROUGH BULB CO.
P. O. Box 530A
Foley, Ala.

TUBEROUS BEGONIAS

Double-flowered CAMPELLIA type, 8 colors.		
	Per 100	Per 1000
1 1/4 to 1 1/2-in.	\$ 6.50	\$ 55.00
1 1/2 to 2-in.	10.00	90.00
2 to 2 1/2-in.	15.00	135.00
2 1/2 to 3-in. up, mammoth	20.00	175.00
Double-flowered FIMBRIATA (Carnation), 6 colors.		
1 1/4 to 1 1/2-in.	\$ 7.50	\$ 65.00
1 1/2 to 2-in.	13.50	125.00
2-in. up	16.50	145.00
PENDULA (hanging basket type), 6 colors.		
1 1/4 to 1 1/2-in.	\$ 8.00	\$ 70.00
1 1/2 to 2-in.	13.50	125.00
2-in. up	17.50	165.00
PICOTEE, bicolor red and white double flowered.		
1 1/4 to 2-in.	\$13.50	\$125.00
MULTIFLORA HYBRIDS, reds, salmon, yellows.		
1-in. up	\$13.50	\$125.00
Minimum order \$10.00.		

GLOXINIAS

The best leading commercial varieties.		
	Per 100	Per 1000
1 1/4 to 1 1/2-in.	\$ 7.50	\$ 65.00
1 1/2 to 2-in.	15.00	140.00
2-in. up (mammoth)	22.00	200.00
2 1/2-in. up (mammoth)	27.50	250.00
Minimum order \$10.00.		

FANCY-LEAVED CALADIUMS

Over 100 of the finest new commercial named varieties in regular and lance-leaved type. Send for our colored charts with cultural directions.		
	Per 100	Per 1000
No. 3, 3/4 to 1 1/2-in.	\$ 6.00	\$ 50.00
No. 2, 1 to 1 1/2-in.	10.00	90.00
No. 1, 1 1/2 to 2 1/2-in.	16.00	150.00
Jumbo, 2 1/2 to 3 1/2-in.	23.00	220.00
Mammoth, 3 1/2-in. up	35.00	325.00
Minimum order \$10.00.		

Include postage charges when requesting shipments by parcel post.

LOUIS DANK

1170 Broadway New York 1, N. Y.

TUBEROUS BEGONIAS

DOUBLE CAMPELLIA TYPE, in 8 separate colors or mixed.		
	Per 100	Per 1000
TOP SIZE, 2-IN. UP,	\$15.00	\$150.00
PENDULA (hanging basket), in 6 separate colors.		
TOP SIZE, 2-IN. UP,	17.00	170.00
GLOXINIAS, all leading varieties.		
JUMBO SIZE, 2 1/2-IN. UP,	27.00	270.00

Write for our complete wholesale price list.

DE GROOT BULB CO.

12-02 Ellis Ave. Fair Lawn, N. J.

GLOXINIAS

In LEADING varieties.		
	Per 100	Per 1000
EXHIBITION size, 2 1/2-in. up,	\$28.00	\$280.00
2 to 2 1/2-in.	23.00	230.00
1 1/2 to 2-in.	16.00	160.00
Minimum order \$10.00.		

VERONA GARDENS, TED GREVERS

Route 5 Battle Creek, Mich.

Cannas, 2 to 5-eye divisions, grown on sandy, irrigated and fertilized land; Red King Humbert, Yellow King Humbert, City of Portland, pink, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000. The President, red, \$6.00 per 100, \$55.00 per 1000. Cash or check with order, please.

Ray's Feed, Seed and Nursery, Box 1305, Leveand, Tex.

Dahlias, exhibition varieties: Orfeo, P. of H. and Bronze I. C.; Jersey Beauty, D-Day, Huge Bronze, Orchid, Red, Gold F. D., 100, \$15.00; 1000, \$120.00. Rainbow Mix, 100, \$12.00; 1000, \$100.00. Adams Flower Gardens, New Martinsville, W. Va.

Cannas, northern-grown: The President, Red and Yellow, Humbert, Mme. Crozy, Hungaria, R. Wallace, Buba, 150, \$10.00; 1000, \$60.00, f.o.b. Adams Flower Gardens, New Martinsville, W. Va.

CHESTNUTS

CHINESE CHESTNUTS, SELECTED STRAIN		
	Each	10-20 30 up
2 to 3, 3-yr.	\$0.95	\$0.85 \$0.75
3 to 4, 3-yr.	1.20	1.10 1.00
4 to 5, 4-yr.	1.45	1.35 1.25

Write for complete catalog.

COMMERCIAL NURSERY CO.

Decherd, Tenn.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS

GARDEN MUMS, BEST VARIETIES		
	Each	10-20 30 up
2 to 3, 3-yr.	\$0.95	\$0.85 \$0.75
3 to 4, 3-yr.	1.20	1.10 1.00
4 to 5, 4-yr.	1.45	1.35 1.25

Write for complete catalog.

COMMERCIAL NURSERY CO.

Decherd, Tenn.

GARDEN MUMS, BEST VARIETIES

Rotted cuttings or small pot plants, in bud and bloom at retailing time on order. Will exchange for Evergreen liners.		
	Each	10-20 30 up
2 to 3, 3-yr.	\$0.95	\$0.85 \$0.75
3 to 4, 3-yr.	1.20	1.10 1.00
4 to 5, 4-yr.	1.45	1.35 1.25

Write for complete catalog.

COMMERCIAL NURSERY CO.

Decherd, Tenn.

HARDY GARDEN MUMS

Strong rooted cuttings, \$6.00 per 100, \$55.00 per 1000. Send for list of 150 good varieties.		
	Per 100	Per 1000
2 to 3, 3-yr.	\$6.00	\$55.00
3 to 4, 3-yr.	10.00	90.00
4 to 5, 4-yr.	15.00	135.00

Write for list of 150 good varieties.

THOM'S PERENNIAL GARDENS

25 W. Golf Rd. Arlington Heights, Ill.

Dept. A. Phone HE 7-3134

HARDY CHRYSANTHEMUMS, IN FIELD

Divisions available this spring.

Send for price list of varieties.

W. S. YOE NURSERIES

Madison, O.

Garden Mums, rooted cutting list now ready. Extra discount on early orders. Send for yours today.

Fairview Nursery, Coon Rapids, Ia.

Hardy Mums, rooted cuttings, pot plants. Ask for list of finest new varieties and better older ones. Home Nursery, Cuba, Kan.

CLEMATIS

Large flowering, from 4-in. pots.

Blooming size, 1-yr. frame,

85c each.

Gypsy Queen, purple

Lanuginosa candida, white

Ernst Markham, red

Lawsoniana, sky-blue.

Plants shipped bare-root.

Cash with order.

FOUR STAR NURSERY

8215 238th S. W. Edmonds, Wash.

Watch Your Results From

American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

DELPHINIUMS

ALL VARIETIES, INCLUDING PACIFIC

HYBRIDS, IN ALL COLORS AND MIXED.

PLANTS GROWN IN OPEN FIELDS,

PROPERLY SPACED FOR ROOT AND

PLANT DEVELOPMENT, UNDER IRRIGA-

TION, ALL SAND-GROWN, ORDER NOW

FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT AS WELL

AS SPRING DELIVERY. SEND FOR NEW

WHOLESALE PERENNIAL CATALOG

COVERING MANY VARIETIES.

RICHARDS GARDENS

Box AN Plainwell, Mich.

2 1/2-IN. GIANT PACIFIC DELPHINIUMS

Asotol, Galahad, Blue Bird, Summer

Skies, Black Knight, King Arthur. Shipped

in 2 1/2-in. Tekpots, ready to plant or retail.

50 plants, \$5.50; 100, \$10.00; 500, \$47.50;

1000, \$90.00.

SCHMIDT GREENHOUSES, HARVARD, ILL.

Check Your Stock NOW!

If you have a surplus

sell it through the

American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

DOGWOODS

PINK DOGWOOD

Cornus florida rubra (1-yr.)

Each per 100

6 to 12 ins. \$0.40

12 to 18 ins.50

18 to 24 ins.60

24 to 30 ins.85

2 to 3 ft., 2-yr. 1.25

3 to 4 ft. 1.50

4 to 5 ft. 2.50

5 to 6 ft. 3.50

WHITE-FLOWERING DOGWOOD

Cornus florida (2-yr.)

Each per 100

4 to 5 ft., br. \$1.25

3 to 4 ft., br.90

2 to 3 ft., br.50

18 to 24 ins., br.30

12 to 18 ins., br.15

GALE'S DOGWOOD NURSERY

P. O. Box 411 Winchester, Tenn.

SPECIMEN LANDSCAPE MATERIAL

The following available for spring delivery.

Root-pruned, well-budded.

Cornus florida Each, per 100

6 to 8 ft., heavy, 1 1/2 to 2-in. cal. \$ 3.00

8 to 10 ft., extra hvy., 1 1/2 to 2-in. cal. 5.00

10 to 12 ft., extra hvy., 2 to 3-in. cal. 10.00

Cornus florida rubra

6 to 8 ft., heavy, 1 1/2 to 2-in. cal. 6.00

8 to 10 ft., extra hvy., 1 1/2 to 2-in. cal. 8.00

10 to 12 ft., extra heavy, 2 to 3-in. 15.00

B&B extra. Inspection invited.

VOYTERS SHARK FARM NURSERIES

Cor. of Naugatuck Ave. and W. Rutland Rd.

Phone TR 4-3498 Milford, Conn.

CORNUS FLORIDA RUBRA

(Pink Dogwood)

Northern-grown, sheared tops.

3 to 4 ft., B&B. \$ 3.75

4 to 5 ft., B&B. 5.00

5 to 6 ft., B&B. 6.50

6 to 7 ft., B&B. 8.00

7 to 8 ft., B&B. 15.00

Pickup at nursery.

BROOKVILLE NURSERIES

Box 53, Northern Blvd., Glen Head, L. I., N. Y.

PINK DOGWOOD

Budded on transplanted seedlings.

Per 100

1 and 2-yr., 2 to 3 ft., bare-root. \$100.00

2-yr., 3 to 4 ft., bare-root. 150.00

2-yr., 4 to 5 ft., bare-root. 200.00

2-yr., 4 to 5 ft., B&B. 250.00

Pickup only.

SURREY RIDGE NURSERIES

79 Timberpoint Dr. Northport, N. Y.

PINK DOGWOOD LINERS

On transplanted stock Per 100 Per 1000

12 to 18 ins. \$45.00 \$375.00

18 to 28 ins. 60.00 600.00

SEIZ DOGWOOD NURSERY

317 Sawmill Lane Horsham, Pa.

EUONYMUS

EUONYMUS LINERS

ROOTED CUTTINGS from open frame.

	Per 100	Per 1000
E. fortunei coloratus	\$6.50	\$45.00
E. fortunei Sarcoxia	8.00	60.00
E. fortunei minimus	8.00	60.00
E. patens	6.50	45.00
E. patens, small leaf.	6.50	45.00

FOX NURSERY, HUMANSVILLE, MO.

EVERGREENS, Liners

ORNAMENTAL LINERS

	Per 100	Per 1000
Taxus, Adams		
1-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	\$18.00	\$170.00
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	24.00	230.00
3-yr., TT	35.00	325.00
Taxus andersoni		
1-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	18.00	170.00
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	24.00	230.00
3-yr., TT	35.00	325.00
4-yr., TT	42.50	400.00

	Per 100	Per 1000
Taxus brownii		
1-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	18.00	170.00
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	24.00	230.00
3-yr., TT	35.00	325.00
4-yr., TT	42.50	400.00

	Per 100	Per 1000
Taxus cuspidata		
1-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	17.00	160.00
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	22.00	210.00
3-yr., TT	35.00	325.00
4-yr., TT	42.00	400.00
5-yr., TT	62.50	600.00

	Per 100	Per 1000
Taxus hicksii		
1-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	18.00	170.00
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	23.00	220.00
3-yr., TT	35.00	325.00
4-yr., TT	42.00	400.00
5-yr., TTT	62.50	600.00

	Per 100	Per 1000
Taxus hunnewelliana		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. pots.	24.00	230.00

	Per 100	Per 1000
Ilex convexa		
3-yr., TT	37.50	350.00
4-yr., TT	45.00	425.00

EVERGREENS, Liners—Continued

POTTED FIELD LINERS		
	Per 100	Per 1000
<i>Taxus capitata</i>		
2-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins.	\$ 8.00	\$ 75.00
3-yr. seedlings, 8 to 12 ins.	12.00	100.00
T, 10 to 15 ins.	35.00	300.00
Special discount on large quantities.		
<i>Taxus media Adams</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
8 to 12 ins.	\$24.00	\$220.00
4-yr. TT, field, 12 to 18 ins.	40.00	350.00
<i>Taxus media andersonii</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
8 to 12 ins.	25.00	225.00
3-yr., TT, field, 6 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
5-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	75.00	650.00
<i>Taxus media brownii</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
8 to 12 ins.	25.00	220.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	40.00	350.00
4-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	50.00	450.00
<i>Taxus capitata</i> (seedling-grown)		
4-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
8 to 12 ins.	25.00	220.00
4-yr., TT, field, 10 to 15 ins.	35.00	300.00
5-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	50.00	450.00
<i>Taxus media clifforti</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 12 ins.	25.00	220.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	40.00	350.00
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 12 ins.	24.00	220.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
4-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	45.00	400.00
5-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	65.00	500.00
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> improved		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 12 ins.	25.00	220.00
<i>Taxus cuspidata densiformis</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 12 ins.	27.50	250.00
<i>Taxus media Halloran</i>		
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
<i>Taxus media hatfieldi</i>		
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
<i>Taxus media hatfieldi</i> No. 18		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 12 ins.	25.00	220.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
4-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	50.00	450.00
5-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	75.00	650.00
<i>Taxus media heasleyi</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
8 to 12 ins.	27.50	250.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	37.50	350.00
<i>Taxus media hickelii</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 12 ins.	25.00	220.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
4-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	50.00	450.00
5-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	75.00	650.00
<i>Taxus media heasleyi</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
8 to 12 ins.	27.50	250.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	37.50	350.00
<i>Taxus media Moon's</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 12 ins.	25.00	220.00
<i>Taxus cusp. vermiculata</i>		
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 12 ins.	25.00	220.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
<i>Taxus media wymanii</i>		
3-yr., TT, field, 6 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
<i>Juniper, Andorra compacta</i>		
2-yr., TT, field, 6 to 12 ins.	30.00	275.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	40.00	350.00
<i>Juniperus glauca hetzi</i>		
1-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
4 to 6 ins.	18.00	175.00
2-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
6 to 8 ins.	25.00	220.00
2-yr., TT, field, 6 to 12 ins.	30.00	275.00
3-yr., TT, cut backs,		
8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
4-yr., TT, cut backs,		
12 to 15 ins.	50.00	450.00
<i>Juniperus chinensis nelsoni</i>		
2-yr., TT, field, 6 to 8 ins.	28.00	250.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
4-yr., TT, field, cut backs,		
12 to 18 ins.	45.00	400.00
5-yr., TT, field, cut backs,		
12 to 18 ins.	65.00	500.00
<i>Thuja occ. American</i>		
4-yr., TT, field, cut backs,		
24 to 30 ins.	75.00	650.00
<i>Thuja occ. elegantissima</i>		
3-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	35.00	300.00
<i>Thuja occ. Hetz's Wintergreen</i>		
3-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	35.00	300.00
4-yr., TT, field, cut backs,		
18 to 24 ins.	50.00	450.00
<i>Thuja occ. pyramidalis</i>		
3-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	35.00	300.00
<i>Thuja occ. woodwardii</i>		
1-yr., 2 1/4-in. Rose pots,		
4 to 6 ins.	20.00	175.00
3-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
4-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	45.00	400.00
<i>Hex crenata hetzi</i>		
3-yr., TT, field, 6 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
4-yr., TT, field, 10 to 15 ins.	40.00	350.00
<i>Hex crenata rotundifolia</i>		
4-yr., TT, field, 8 to 12 ins.	35.00	300.00
5-yr., TT, field, 12 to 15 ins.	45.00	400.00

(Continued in next column)

(Continued from previous column)

5-yr., TT, field, 18 to 24 ins.	75.00	650.00
<i>Hex crenata stokesii</i> , pat. 887		
4-yr., TT, field, 4 to 6 ins.	40.00	350.00
5-yr., TT, field, 6 to 12 ins.	50.00	450.00

The above a partial list of liners, complete catalog on request.

HEASLEY'S NURSERIES

247 Freeport Rd. Butler, Pa.

EVERGREEN LINERS

	Per 100	Per 1000
GLOBE ARBORVITAE		
woodwardii, dark green, 1-yr.		
transplants, 4 to 6 ins.	\$30.00	\$250.00
Hovey's, green; 1-yr. trans-		
plants, 4 to 6 ins.	25.00	200.00
2-yr. trans., 6 to 8 ins.	40.00	300.00
PYRAMIDAL ARBORVITAE		
compacta, green, 1-yr.		
transplants, 5 to 7 ins.	35.00	300.00
JUNIPER, Blue Pfitzer		
(chinesis hetzi), 1-yr.		
transplants, 5 to 7 ins.	25.00	200.00
JUNIPER, Irish, 1-yr. trans-		
plants, 4 to 6 ins.	30.00	250.00
JUNIPER, Andorra, 1-yr.		
transplants, 4 to 6 ins.	30.00	250.00
JAP. YEW, grown from seed,		
<i>Taxus cuspidata capitata</i> ,		
upright, pyramidal, 4-yr.		
transp. (2-2), 6 to 12 ins.	30.00	200.00
JAP. YEW, transplanted rooted		
cuttings.		
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , spreading.		
1-yr. transp., 5 to 6 ins.	25.00	175.00
2-yr. transp., 6 to 8 ins.	35.00	250.00
<i>Taxus hicksii</i> , upright.		
1-yr. transp., 5 to 7 ins.	25.00	175.00
2-yr. transp., 8 to 10 ins.	40.00	300.00
<i>Taxus brownii</i> , upright.		
1-yr. transp., 4 to 6 ins.	25.00	175.00
2-yr. transp., 6 to 8 ins.	40.00	300.00
<i>Taxus hunnewelliana</i> , semi-		
upright.		
1-yr. transp., 4 to 6 ins.	25.00	175.00
<i>Taxus intermedia</i> , spreading.		
1-yr. transp., 4 to 6 ins.	25.00	175.00
2-yr. transp., 6 to 8 ins.	35.00	250.00
JAPANESE HOLLY (Ilex),		
rotundifolia, transplants,		
6 to 10 ins.	35.00	300.00
convexa, transplants,		
6 to 10 ins.	35.00	300.00
crenata hetzi, transplants,		
6 to 10 ins.	35.00	300.00
AMERICAN HOLLY, FEMALE,		
10 per cent male, 1-yr.		
transplants, 8 to 12 ins.	50.00	400.00
DELIA BRADLEY		
1-yr. transp., 8 to 12 ins.	50.00	400.00
MUSSER FORESTS, INC.		
Box 16MC Indiana, Pa.		

SPRING 1961

	100	1000
ROOTED CUTTINGS		
<i>Arborvitae</i> , pyramidal, 6 to 10 ins.	\$0.10	\$0.09
<i>Arborvitae</i> woodwardii, 6 to 8 ins.	.10	.09
<i>Juniper</i> , Andorra, 6 to 8 ins.	.11	.10
<i>Juniper</i> , Hetz, 6 to 8 ins.	.10	.09
<i>Juniper</i> , Pfitzer, 6 to 8 ins.	.10	.09
<i>Taxus hicksii</i> , 6 to 10 ins.	.09	.08
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , 6 to 10 ins.	.09	.08
<i>Taxus hatfieldi</i> , 6 to 10 ins.	.11	.10
<i>Taxus brownii</i> . . . . .	.10	.09
<i>Taxus capitata</i> (leaders),		
6 to 8 ins. . . . .	.14	.12
1-YR. TRANSPLANTS		
<i>Taxus densiformis</i> . . . . .	.18	.15
<i>Taxus capitata</i> . . . . .	.18	.15
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> . . . . .	.15	.12
<i>Taxus hicksii</i> . . . . .	.15	.12
<i>Taxus brownii</i> . . . . .	.18	.15
<i>Juniper</i> , Pfitzer (Piedm.) . . . . .	.20	.18
2-YR. TRANSPLANTS		
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> . . . . .	.20	.17
<i>Taxus hicksii</i> . . . . .	.20	.17
<i>Taxus brownii</i> . . . . .	.23	.20
<i>Taxus hatfieldi</i> . . . . .	.23	.20
3-YR. TRANSPLANTS		
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> . . . . .	.30	.27
<i>Taxus hicksii</i> . . . . .	.30	.27
<i>Taxus brownii</i> . . . . .	.33	.30
<i>Colorado Spruce</i> (seedlings) . . . . .	.12	.08
4-YR. TRANSPLANTS		
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> . . . . .	.40	.35
<i>Taxus hatfieldi</i> . . . . .	.40	.35
<i>Taxus brownii</i> . . . . .	.40	.35
50 of a variety at 100 rate.		
300 of a variety at 100 rate.		
JUNIPER GRAFTS		
	Per 10	Per 100
	rate	rate
Canaerti, burki, keteleeri	\$0.55	\$0.50
Dundee, Hillspire . . . . .	.55	.50
SPRUCE GRAFTS		
Koster, Moerhous, Swartz, \$1.25 each.		
5 per cent discount, cash with order.		
DRAKE'S NURSERIES		
G-4342 Branch Rd. Flint 6, Mich.		

TAXUS LINERS

4-yr. transplants, from cuttings, already root pruned and cut back to the following sizes for spring planting.

	Each, 100	1000
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i> , 12 to 18 ins.	\$0.55	\$0.45
<i>Taxus cusp. capitata</i> , 12 to 18 ins.	.60	.50

BULK'S NURSERIES, INC.

610 W. Montauk Highway, Babylon, N. Y.

Junipers, strong rooted cuttings of many varieties, rooted in soil since spring 1960.

Please see complete list on pages 106-107.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

QUALITY EVERGREENS

	Per 100	Per 1000
Douglas Fir, Colorado Blue strain		
2-yr. seedlings, 3 to 7 ins.	\$4.00	\$25.00
3-yr. seedlings, 8 to 14 ins.	7.00	45.00
Colorado Blue Spruce		
2-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins.	4.00	25.00
3-yr. seedlings, 5 to 10 ins.	6.00	40.00
4-yr. transplants, 5 to 10 ins.	11.00	75.00
Norway Spruce		
2-yr. seedlings, 4 to 8 ins.	4.00	25.00
3-yr. seedlings, 7 to 14 ins.	5.00	35.00
4-yr. seedlings, 10 to 18 ins.	7.00	45.00
4-yr. transplants, 8 to 14 ins.	9.00	60.00
Canadian Hemlock		
6-yr., TT, field, 10 to 15 ins.	50.00	450.00
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>		
1-yr. potted	16.00	160.00
Rooted cuttings, heavy		
<i>Arborvitae</i> , <i>cuspidata</i> , globe	12.00	90.00
European White Birch		
3 to 4 ft., heavy, Each	1.50	15.00
American Arborvitae		
7-yr., TT, field, potting grade,		
24 to 30 ins.	60.00	600.00
Scotch Pine, Austrian Hill		
Denmark, domestic strains		
2-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins.	3.00	18.00
3-yr. seedlings, 10 to 16 ins.	4.00	28.00
Scotch Pine, special		
<i>Blue-Green strain</i>		
3-yr. seedlings, 8 to 12 ins.	5.00	32.50
Austrian Pine, Lower Alpine strain		
3-yr. seedlings, 8 to 12 ins.	4.00	28.00
4-yr. seedlings, 12 to 18 ins.	5.00	32.50
White Pine		
3-yr. seedlings, 6 to 10 ins.	4.00	28.00
4-yr. transplants, 6 to 12 ins.	8.00	60.00
American Red Pine		
3-yr. seedlings, 6 to 10 ins.	4.00	28.00
5-yr. transplants, 10 to 20 ins.	15.00	150.00
Myrtle, ground cover		
Clumps, 10 to 20 leaders.	8.00	50.00

Write for complete list.

FLICKINGERS' NURSERY

Box 33 Sagamore, Pa.

EVERGREEN PLANTING STOCK

	Per 100	Per 1000
Scotch Pine, French strain,		
blue-green, straight stem		
<i>Scotch Pine</i> , Spanish strain,		
excellent dark, rich green,		
straight stem.		
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	\$2.00	\$10.00
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 4 to 8 ins.	5.00	25.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 10 to 16 ins.	6.00	28.50
White Pine		
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 4 to 8 ins.	5.00	25.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 6 to 10 ins.	6.00	30.00
American Red Pine		
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	3.00	15.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 8 to 12 ins.	6.00	30.00
Austrian Pine		
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 4 to 6 ins.	4.00	20.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 8 to 12 ins.	5.00	25.00
Douglas Fir, blue		
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 5 to 10 ins.	8.00	30.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 10 to 16 ins.	10.00	40.00
Colorado Blue Spruce		
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 4 to 8 ins.	5.00	25.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 8 to 12 ins.	9.00	45.00
5-yr. transp. (3-2), 6 to 10 ins.	14.00	75.00
White Spruce		
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 5 to 10 ins.	6.00	30.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 12 to 18 ins.	8.00	40.00
5-yr. transp. (3-2), 12 to 18 ins.	10.00	70.00
Norway Spruce		
4-yr. sdgs. (4-0), 15 to 24 ins.	8.00	40.00

Send for complete list.

CLAIR JOHNSTON & SON NURSERIES

Box 148 Creekside, Pa.

EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS

3-yr. (3-0), 6 to 12 ins.....	5.00	25.00
Austrian Pine		
3-yr. (3-0), 6 to 12 ins.....	5.00	25.00
Colorado Blue Spruce		
3-yr. (3-0), 5 to 9 ins.....	5.00	30.00
4-yr. (2-2), 8 to 10 ins.....	10.00	75.00
Norway Spruce		
2-yr. (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.....	4.00	20.00
3-yr. (3-0), 8 to 12 ins.....	5.00	30.00
White Spruce		
3-yr. (3-0), 8 to 12 ins.....	5.00	30.00
Black Hills Spruce		
3-yr. (3-0), 8 to 9 ins.....	5.00	30.00
Engelmann Spruce		
3-yr. (3-0), 5 to 9 ins.....	5.00	30.00
Canadian Hemlock		
(nursery-grown seedlings)		
2-yr. (2-0), 3 to 5 ins.....	5.00	30.00
4-yr. (2-2), 6 to 12 ins.....	10.00	80.00
Japanese Holly		
1-yr. (1-0), 6 ins.....	17.00	150.00
2-yr. (1-2), 8 ins.....	50.00	350.00
Japanese Yew (cuspidata)		
1-yr. (1-0), 8 ins.....	17.00	150.00
4-yr. (2-2), 12 ins.....	45.00	350.00
Hicks Yew		
1-yr. (1-0), 8 ins.....	17.00	150.00
4-yr. (2-2), 12 ins.....	45.00	350.00

EVERGREENS, Liners—Continued

BERCKMANS' GOLDEN ARBORVITAE
OUR SPECIALTY
Sturdy liners, dirt-grown in full sun.
Each, 100 1000
4 to 6 ins. \$0.08 \$0.07 1/2
6 to 8 ins. 11 10
8 to 10 ins., transplanted 17 15
10 to 12 ins., transplanted 22 20
THE BUSH RANCH
140 Woodland Dr. Thomasville, Ga.
James W. Lawson, Mgr. Phone CA 6-4245

WELL-ROOTED CUTTINGS

Grown under lights.

Taxus, Junipers and Arborvitae.
Price range, 7c to 10c each.
Also 1, 2, 3 and 4-yr. transplants.
Write for price list.

NEIDEL'S NURSERY

216 Park Ave. Oil City, Pa.
OVERSTOCK SALE
Scotch Pine 100 1000 10,000 lots
4-yr., 8 to 14 ft. \$2.00 \$10.00
3-yr., 6 to 12 ft. 2.50 12.00 10.00
Blue Spruce seedlings
4-yr., 3 to 6 ft. 5.00 25.00
4-yr., 2T, 4 to 8 ft. 8.00 45.00
Austrian Pine seedlings
2-yr., 3 to 6 ft. 2.00 12.00 10.00
VERNON DALE NURSERY
R. D. 4 Meadville, Pa.

ROOTED CUTTINGS

Rooted in open beds in summer of 1960.
Ilex hetzi 5c
Ilex microphylla 5c
Ilex burfordi 5c
Ilex bullata 5c
Ligustrum lucidum 4c
Write for complete list of liners and finished Evergreens.

STRAIN & SONS NURSERY

Highway 31 South Athens, Ala.
SCOTCH PINE SEEDLINGS
Per 100 Per 1000
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 2 to 4 ins. \$3.00 \$12.00
2-yr. sdgs. (2-0), 4 to 8 ins. 4.00 20.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 8 to 12 ins. 5.00 25.00
3-yr. sdgs. (3-0), 12 to 14 ins. 7.00 32.00
Select heavy grade.
4-yr. sdgs. (4-0), 10 to 16 ins. 6.00 28.00
PENN STATE FOREST NURSERIES
Box 9 Reynoldsville, Pa.

HEAVY, SHEARED, FIELD-GROWN

Juniperus glauca hetzi, 2-yr., T. Per 100
root-pruned, 10 to 15 ins. \$30.00
Ilex crenata hetzi, 2-yr., TT.
root-pruned, 6 to 9 ins. 36.00
Root-pruned August, 1960.

COOPER RIDGE NURSERIES
131 E. Pleasant Dr. Hamburg, N. Y.

FIELD-GROWN LINING-OUT STOCK

Strong liners that will please you.
Each, 100 1000
Hemlock, TT, 8 to 10 ins. 25c 22 1/2 c
Hemlock, TT, 10 to 12 ins. 35c 32 1/2 c
The 100 rate applies beyond the beetle zone.

TWIN CEDAR NURSERY
Williamsburg, Mass.

DOUGLAS FIR SEEDLINGS

Blue Douglas Fir, 3-yr., sturdy,
branched seedlings.
6 to 8 ins., \$15.00 per 1000.
Cash with order. Packing free.
All priced F.O.B. Angola, N. Y.

ARTHUR CASH NURSERY
Angola, N. Y.

KOSTER BLUE SPRUCE

1-yr. grafts, \$1.50.
Immediate delivery.

Cash with order.

FOUR STAR NURSERY

8215 238 St., S. W. Edmonds, Wash.

SPRUCE, SEEDLINGS AND LINERS

White Spruce, 3-yr., 4 to 10 ins., \$25.00
per 1000; 4-yr., (2-2), 6 to 12 ins., \$40.00.
Colorado Blue Spruce, 4-yr., (2-2), 4 to 8
ins., \$40.00. No packing charge. Cash.
DECKER EVERGREEN NURSERY
R.D. 1 Cadillac, Mich.

STRONG GRAFTS, READY IN MAY.
Picea glauca hoopii, \$125.00 per 100.
Picea glauca kosteriana, \$100.00 per 100.
FRANKE'S NURSERIES
Waterford Works, N. J.

SEEDLINGS AND TRANSPLANTS
See our display ad on page 100 of this
issue.

W. S. YOE NURSERIES
Lake St. Madison, O.
60,000 (3-0) \$10.00 \$40.00

DOUGLAS FIR 100 1000
60,000 (3-0) \$10.00 \$40.00
THE FLOWER BASKET
Saugatuck, Mich.

EVERGREENS, B&B

B&B EVERGREENS

Biota aurea nana, 15 to 18 ins. \$1.00
Biota aurea nana, 21 to 24 ins. 1.70
Euonymus japonicus, 15 to 18 ins. 1.00
Juniperus hetzi, 15 to 18 ins. 1.35
Juniperus hibernica, 24 to 30 ins. 1.35
Juniperus stricta, 15 to 18 ins. 1.00
Juniperus stricta, 30 to 36 ins. 2.00
Thuja pyramidalis, 24 to 30 ins. 1.70
Pink-flowering Almond, 18 to 24 ins. 1.00
Dbl. red-flowering Peach, 4 to 5 ft. 2.00
Silver Maple (1 1/2-in. cal.), 6 to 8 ft. 1.50
Forsythias (heavy br.), 4 to 5 ft. 1.00
Calif. Privet (1-yr.), 18 to 21 ins.
(dell), 25 for 1.00
(Root-wrapped with soil.)
All stock B&B at above prices.
F.O.B. Sewell, N. J.
Write for complete listing.
OAKVIEW NURSERY, INC.
Phone Canal 7-2450 Sewell, N. J.

SHEARED STOCK, GOOD BALL

Biota aurea nana, 18 to 21 ins. \$1.35
Biota excelsa, 24 to 30 ins. 1.35
Juniperus depressa, 15 to 18 ins. 1.00
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 12 to 15 ins. 1.00
Juniperus hibernica, 24 to 30 ins. 1.35
Juniperus excelsa stricta, 18 to 24 ins. 1.35
Retinispora alani, 15 to 18 ins. 1.00
Thuja occ. globosa, 10 to 12 ins.80
Thuja occ. pyramidalis, 24 to 30 ins. 1.70
Flowering Almond, 18 to 24 ins. 1.00
Forsythia spectabilis, 4 to 5 ins. 1.00
Flowering Hops Crab, 5 to 6 ins. 2.50
Silver Maple, 10 to 12 ins. 2.50
Write for complete wholesale list.

SO. JERSEY COLONIAL NURSERIES, INC.
R. D. 1 Phone YE 5-2356 Salem, N. J.

CONIFERS

Larix decidua Each, 100 1000
4-yr., tr. (2-2) 2 to 3 ft. \$0.35 \$0.30
1 1/2 to 2 ft.25 .20
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
4-yr., tr. (2-2), 10 to 15 ins.15 .13
Tsuga caroliniana
2-yr., s (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.12 .10
Taxus capitata
2-yr., s (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.12 .10
Pinus nigra
4-yr., tr. (2-2), 6 to 12 ins.12 .10
Picea glauca
4-yr., tr. (2-2), 5 to 10 ins.12 .10
WAVECREST NURSERIES
Fennville, Mich.

MUST MOVE TO CLEAR LAND

Contact for quantity and prices.
Berckmans' Golden, to 30 ins.
Greek Juniper, to 36 ins.
Blue Hetz Juniper, to 36 ins.
Pfitzer Juniper, to 30 ins.
Irish Juniper, to 5 ft.
Big Chinese Elm and Silver Maple.
Write for complete catalog.
COMMERCIAL NURSERY CO.
Decherd, Tenn.

TAXUS, SURPLUS STOCK

Capitata, 4 to 8 ft., intermedia, columnaris,
hatfieldi, 3 to 5 ft. Priced to sell.
Cuspidata, intermedia, hatfieldi, hicksi, 12
to 18 ins., B&B, \$2.75.

QUALITY NURSERIES

Allenwood, Pa.

GRAFTED JUNIPERS, SHEARED

Canari, burki, hilli, keteleeri and chin.
mascula, 2 to 3 1/2 ft. \$3.50; 4 to 4 1/2 ft.,
\$4.50; 5 to 5 1/2 ft., \$6.00; 6 to 6 1/2 ft., \$7.50;
7 to 7 1/2 ft., \$9.00; 8 to 8 1/2 ft., \$12.00. Taxus
hicksi, 18 to 24 ins., \$3.50; 24 to 30 ins.,
\$4.25. Crataegus cordata, 6 to 8 ft., B&B,
\$5.50. Phone TWainbrook 4-9828.

WAYNE HILL NURSERY

1495 North "B" St. Hamilton, O.

SURPLUS EVERGREENS

Junipers, Pfitzer, Hetz,
Savin and Von Ehrh.
All 24 to 36 ins., \$2.50 each, you dig.
We will dig for 50c extra.

PLEASANT VIEW NURSERY

Route 5 Hastings, Mich.

BROADLEAF AND NEEDLE EVERGREENS

From our Holly Creek Nursery, Melfa, Va.
Good, heavy landscape stock. Sheared and
well-branched. Medium sizes. The kind and
quality we like to use on our own jobs.
Priced so you can make money. Send your
want list to either nursery.

ROCK CREEK NURSERY

Box 167 Rockville, Md.

COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE

Excellent color, full body, well-shaped.
All in 10 or 12-in. Keiding pots.
18 to 24 ins. \$2.75
24 to 30 ins. 3.50
30 to 36 ins. 4.25

WELLS NURSERIES CO.

P. O. Box 1111 Holland, Mich.

Start Your Offer Now

In the American Nurseryman
And Watch Sales Climb

EVERGREENS, B&B

1700 Hetz Juniper, 15 to 18 ins. \$1.75
2200 Hetz Juniper, 18 to 24 ins. 2.00
2900 Hetz Juniper, 24 to 2 1/2 ft. 2.50
These are compact. All real beauties.
Phone evenings, 395.

WHERRY'S NURSERIES, ST. MARYS, W.VA.

SPRUCE

100 Colorado Spruce, 4 to 15 ft.
50 Koster Blue Spruce, 10 to 18 ft.
BURMAK NURSERY
95 Hillside Ave.
Van Cortlandtville, Peekskill, N. Y.
Phone PEek 7-4060

EVERGREENS, Miscellaneous

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS
Large selection of container-grown stock.
Quality material. Reasonable prices.
MARSHALL NURSERIES
Salisbury, Md.

Taxus, Ilex, broad-leaved Evergreens, etc.
in variety. Write for our latest list of liners
and finished stock.
Del-Mar-Va Nurseries, Box 3, Lincoln, Del.

FOLIAGE PLANTS

BIG-LEAVED PHILODENDRON
TOTEM POLES

Pertusum, 6-in. plastic pot on 24-in. cy-
press slab, 2 plants per pot, \$1.40 each pot.
Hastatum, 6-in. plastic pot on 24-in. cy-
press slab, 2 plants per pot, \$1.40 each pot.
The above 6-in. pots packed 9 per carton.
No packing charge.

BAYWOOD NURSERIES CO., INC.
P. O. Box 24 Plymouth, Fla.

FRUIT AND NUT TREES

A FINE LOT OF FRUIT TREES

The best we have ever grown.

Ideal for retail sales or the orchard planter.
PEACHES, 1-yr. Each, 10 100
5 to 6 ft., 11/16-in. \$0.75 \$0.65
4 to 5 ft., 9/16-in.65 .55
3 to 4 ft., 7/16-in.55 .45
2 to 3 ft., 5/16-in.45 .35
10c less in quantities of 500 or more.
Champion, Elberta, Golden Jubilee, Hale-
haven, J. H. Hale, Southhaven, Redhaven and
many others.

DWARF PEACHES, 1-yr.

9/16-in. \$0.80 \$0.75
5/16-in.60 .55
Golden Jubilee, Halehaven, J. H. Hale, Red-
haven, Elberta.

APPLES, standard 2-yr.

5 to 7 ft., 11/16-in. \$0.80 \$0.70
4 to 5 ft., 9/16-in.70 .60
Cortland, Grimes Golden, Jonathan, Spy,
Staymans, Yel. Transparent and others.

APPLES, dwarf 2-yr.

5 to 6 ft., 11/16-in. \$1.65
4 to 5 ft., 9/16-in. 1.50
3 to 4 ft., 7/16-in. 1.35
Cortland, Delicious, Grimes Golden, Jonathan,
Melba, Spy, Staymans, Yel. Transparent.

STANLEY PLUM, 1 and 2-yr.

5 to 6 ft., 11/16-in. \$0.90 \$0.80
4 to 5 ft., 9/16-in.80 .70
BARTLETT PEAR, standard 2-yr.

5 to 6 ft., 11/16-in.80 .70

APRICOTS AND NECTARINES

5 to 6 ft., 11/16-in.85 .80
4 to 5 ft., 9/16-in.80 .75
3 to 4 ft., 7/16-in.70 .65

FLOWERING CRABS

5 to 6 ft., 11/16-in. 1.25
4 to 5 ft., 9/16-in. 1.00
Almey, Eley, Hopsa, Red Silver, Klehm.

Free packing when cash accompanies order.

THE CLYDE NURSERY, CLYDE, O.

2-YR. APPLES, HEAVY BRANCHED

Per 10 Per 100
5 to 6 ft., 11/16-in. and up. \$0.65 \$0.60
4 to 5 ft., 9/16-in. and up.55 .50

Dbl. Red Delicious Red Jonathan

Early Harvest Red Rome
Grimes Golden Yellow Delicious
Lodi Yates
McIntosh Red Stayman

M. B. Twig

Write for complete catalog.

COMMERCIAL NURSERY CO.

Decherd, Tenn.

CLOSEOUT PRICES

ON 2-YR. STANDARD APPLES

3 to 4 ft., 7/16-in. \$0.25
4 to 5 ft., 9/16-in.30
5 to 6 ft., 11/16-in.35
6 to 7 ft., 1-in. and up.45

Varieties: Lodi, Yellow Transparent, Red
June, Summer Queen, Red Jonathan, Yellow
Delicious, Dark Red Stayman, Dark Red
Delicious and Ark. Black.

CUMBERLAND VALLEY NURSERIES, INC.

P. O. Box 308 McMinnville, Tenn.

MALLING VII

Transplants and cuttings. Pacific coast
grown. (600 or over at 1000 rate.)

2-yr. transplants, 3/4-in. and up. \$18.00 \$175.00

1-yr. select grafters, 3/4-in. up. 15.00 145.00

1-yr. grafters, 1/4 to 3/4-in. 12.50 115.00

1-yr. No. 1, 3/16 to 1/2-in. 10.00 90.00

1-yr. No. 2, 2/16 to 3/16-in. 7.50 70.00

MORRISON NURSERY, R. 1, Zillah, Wash.

PAPER SHELL PECANS

Arp-grown, heavy, clean, graded trees, bare or packaged. Posters, Labels, Thomas Black Walnut, Japanese Persimmon. Beautiful, Permanent shade. Productive, too! Deliveries with Roses. FRESH.

ARP NURSERY CO.

Box 3338-S Tyler, Tex.

10,000 PEACH TREES

Priced 10c to 30c each. Sizes 5/10 to 1 1/2-in. cal.; Elberta, Early Elberta, Blake, Trigoem, Richhaven, Red-flowering Peach, Blue Damson. Phone MO 8-8568.

J. A. PACK NURSERY

McMinnville, Tenn.

GARDEN ROOTS

VICTORIA RHUBARB

Large divisions, good color and a thrifty grower. Dug and ready.

\$10.00 per 100, \$90.00 per 1000.

ROUDEBUSH GARDENS

4191 Needmore Rd. Dayton, O.

VICTORIA RHUBARB ROOTS

3 grades, 1 to 1 1/2-in., also % to 1-in. and 1/2 to %-in. Write for prices. Can ship any time. No charge for boxing.

ASHCRAFT'S NURSERY

Phone FR 8-2322 Copemish, Mich.

GERANIUMS

2 1/4-IN. GERANIUMS, 2 1/4-IN.

Irene, any quantity, \$100.00 per 1000. Others, \$12.00 per 100; lots of 5000 or more, \$11.00 per 100. Will deliver free in lots of 5000 or more within 150 miles of Aurora.

Irene, Penny Irene, Genie Irene, Salmon Supreme, Radia Red, Olympic Red, Salmon Irene, Mme. Buchner and Appleblossom.

Also taking orders for 6-in. stock plants for February and March delivery, \$40.00 per 100. These are all plants started last July and August.

FAIR VIEW GARDENS, INC.

Fair View Rd. Sullivan Rd., Aurora, Ill.

Phone TWIn Oaks 2-0471

QUALITY GERANIUM CUTTINGS

Unrooted, \$4.50 per 100, \$40.00 per 1000; rooted, \$8.50 per 100, \$80.00 per 1000. Special varieties slightly higher. Catalog of over 150 leading varieties free.

C. SECRIST, MUSCATINE, IA.

GRAPEVINES

GRAPE CUTTINGS

Concord and Fremont, cut by experienced workmen, from clean, healthy vineyard; largest in Oklahoma. Tied with wire, 100 to bunch, \$6.00 per 1000. F.O.B. here, by express or motor freight, while supply lasts.

IDEAL FRUIT FARM AND NURSERY

Stilwell, Okla.

GROUND COVERS

GROUND COVERS

Hardy Myrtle (Vinca minor, Periwinkle), large individually made-up clumps of 20 to 25 leads; finest quality, \$50.00 per 1000. Lonicera Hall's halliana (Creeping Honeysuckle), 3-yr., branched, machine dug for better plants and standardized for landscaping the larger areas, \$47.50 per 1000; 5000 or more plants, \$45.00 per 1000. Pachysandra terminalis, excellent 1 to 2-yr. rooted cuttings, \$50.00 per 1000. English Ivy (Hedera helix), 1 to 2-yr. rooted cuttings, propagated outside under mist, \$50.00 per 1000. Euonymus coloratus, rooted cuttings, \$57.00 per 1000. Euonymus vegetus, \$65.00 per 1000. Euonymus patens, \$45.00 per 1000. Euonymus radicans, \$50.00 per 1000. Mixed Ferns, \$75.00 per 1000. Can furnish all of the above in 2 1/2 to 3 1/2-in. pots (ask about prices).

H. C. WAUGH

Upper River Rd. Gallipolis, O.

BEARBERRY

(ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA-URSI)

Ideal, unusual evergreen trailer for sandy acid soil. Nice bushy plants, 8 to 12 ins. long, from 3 in. pots.

Individually wrapped with all roots and soil ball in aluminum foil.

\$50.00 per 100; 25 at 100 rate.

\$450.00 per 1000; 250 at 100 rate.

Cash with order. No C.O.D.

MAYFAIR NURSERIES

R. D. 2 Nichols, N. Y.

Hardy Myrtle (Vinca minor), plants with 20 leads or more and good roots, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000. Pachysandra, sand-rooted cuttings, \$40.00 per 1000. English Ivy, sand-rooted cuttings, \$40.00 per 1000. Cash. Also potted stock of all items listed.

Samuel I. Minder, 1248 Wabank Rd., Lancaster, Pa. Phone EX 3-6347.

HARDWOOD CUTTINGS

HARDWOOD CUTTINGS

Shrubs: Cornus, Forsythias, Hydrangeas, A. N. Privet, Honeysuckles, Philadelphus, Spiraeas, Snowberries. Write for varieties and prices.

Evergreens: Taxus, Retinisporas and Junipers, \$15.00 per 1000.

Cash in advance not necessary.

THE SCOTCH GROVE NURSERY

Scotch Grove, Ia.

HARDY PLANTS

CHOICE HARD-TO-GET PERENNIALS

FIELD-GROWN STOCK

Achilleas, in variety

Aethionemas

Ajugas, in variety

Anchusas, in variety

Artemisia Silver Mound

Aster Prickly

Dianthus spectabilis

Dietamnus albus, 3-yr.

Doronicums

Clematis mandchurica

Geums, in variety

Herbs

Heucheras, in variety

Iberis, in variety

Lythrus, in variety

Lotus

Pachysandra terminalis, 2-yr.

Polygonum reynoutria

Potentillas

Primulas, in variety

Pulmonaria angustifolia

Sedums, in variety

Stokesia Blue Danube

Teucriums, in variety

Thymes, in variety

Veronicas, in variety

Quotations available in quantity requirements. Send for free catalog with full line of over 525 perennials.

SPRINGBROOK GARDENS, INC.

Helsley Rd.

Mentor, O.

FIELD-GROWN PERENNIALS

Aquilegias, 7 separate colors; Arabis, Arenarias, Astilbes, Aubrietas, Campanulas, Carnations, Chives, Delphinium Pacific hybrids, 10 separate colors; Dianthus, Digitalis, Doronicums, Gaillardias, Geums, Iberis semper-virens, English Lavender, Lythrus, Liatris, Russell Lupines, Oriental Poppies, Phlox subulata, 18 varieties; Primroses, Scabiosas, Sedums, 10 varieties; Shasta Daisies, Sweet Williams, Tritomas, Violas and Violets.

Send for 1961 list, 100 more good varieties. FREE COLOR DISPLAY CHART WITH EACH \$10.00 ORDER. All plants freshly dug for each order. Shipping season begins March 20.

GEORGE FRANK & SON

Pentfield, N. Y.

HARDY PLANTS

First quality, 1-yr. plants, all sand-grown, properly spaced in rows for size. Delphinium and Phlox our specialty. Write for complete perennial list today. Order now for immediate spring 1961 shipments.

RICHARDS GARDENS

Box AN Plainwell, Mich.

HARDY PLANTS

Our new fall and spring catalog is ready and is yours FREE. Write for it today. 75 illustrations in full color, showing the many exciting perennials your customers will be asking for.

WALTERS GARDENS

R. R. 2 Zeeland, Mich.

America's best source

for Hardy Plants is

THE WAYSIDE GARDENS

Mentor, Ohio

Write for Trade List.

BETTER PERENNIAL PLANTS.

with that wonderful root system.

FINEST FIELD GROWN

Over 500 varieties.

WELLER NURSERIES CO., Holland, Mich.

PITZONKA'S FIELD-GROWN

PERENNIALS

Write for trade list.

PITZONKA'S PANTRY FARM & NURSERY

Bristol, Pa.

SPECIALISTS IN HARDY PERENNIALS

Ask for wholesale offer.

PEARCE SEED CO., Moorestown, N. J.

HEMEROCALLIS

HEMEROCALLIS

Send for wholesale list.

MIDDLEBEN PLANTATION

Orangeburg, S. C.

HOLLY

ILEX OPACA FEMINA

Cutting-grown from selected northern varieties. Our plants are 5 to 8 ins. tall (measured from the soil), in plant bands, from open beds, 23c in 100's; 20c in 1000's. We will ship bare-root if you wish.

Orders must be placed by March 10.

Also rooted cuttings from the greenhouse, 5 to 6 ins. tall, \$16.00 per 100.

Send for the Wagner White Paper.

CARL WAGNER AND SONS

Monroeville, N. J.

HOLLY

English, Silver variegated.

2 1/2-in. pots, 8 ins. tall, 30c; 10 ins. tall, 35c; 12 ins. tall, 40c; 4-in. pots, single stem, 60c; 4-in. well-branched, 75c; 4-in. pots, Osmanthus ilicifolius variegatus, well-br., 60c.

Ready now. Cash with order, please.

KRUSCHKE GREENHOUSES

Clackamas, Ore.

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM

From our own northern Ohio stock plants.

Male or female Per 100

Rooted cuttings \$17.50

1-yr., bedded 25.00

2-yr., bedded 35.00

ILEX J. G. VAN TOL

Rooted cuttings 20.00

1-yr., bedded 30.00

2-yr., bedded 40.00

MAHLSTEDE BROS.

5323-51 Wilson Mills Rd., Cleveland 24, O.

DWARF HOLLIES

THREE OF THE BEST Per 100

ILEX CRENATA HELLERI

2 1/2-in. pots \$15.00

ILEX VOMITORIA NANA

2 1/2-in. pots 17.50

ILEX CRENATA FOSTERI

8 to 12 ins., bed-grown 15.00

COTTAGE HILL NURSERY, LTD.

4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

ILEX

5000 ILEX MUST BE SOLD

Lots of convexa, crenata and rotundifolia.

Husky, healthy plants, 15 to 18 ins., B&B, only \$1.00.

DIG YOUR OWN, ONLY 75c

All stock must be sold by June 1.

Phone ORiole 6-0630. Write for list.

E. H. MOUQUIN, INC.

Old Brookline, P. O. Glen Head, N. Y.

ANNOUNCEMENT

American (Ilex opaca) Holly liners.

Write for price list.

HOLLY HAVEN, INC., having dissolved as

a corporation, wishes to announce that all

plant material is now owned and offered for

sale by

F. R. GENARD

Box 64 New Lisbon, N. J.

ILEX CRENATA VARIETIES

500 rotundifolia, 5000 hetzi, 300 compacta,

200 microphylla, in 2 1/2-in. peat pots,

12 1/2c each, \$75.00 for the lot.

F.O.B. Onley, Va.

Ready May 1, Jap. beetle zone only.

BROADLEAF GARDENS

US Route 13 Onley, Va.

ILEX OPACA

Named varieties of northern origin, in sizes

from 2 ft. to 6 ft., priced according to height

and fullness. A few larger sizes. Also crenata

rotundifolia, Hetz and convexa.

SIMPSON ORCHARD CO., INC.

1504 Wheatland Rd. Vincennes, Ind.

Phone TU 2-2441

POTTED BERRIED HOLLY PLANTS

Well berried American Holly, in hardy

named varieties. Free packing. Shipped now

or spring.

4-in. red plastic pots, 21 per ctn., \$15.75.

3-in. green plastic pots, 25 per ctn., \$12.50.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.

P.O. Box 336A Neshaun Station, N. J.

Ilex Foster's hybrid No. 2, liners.

Please see complete list on pages 106-107.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

Ilex, burfordi and rotundifolia, 200,000 un-

rooted cuttings, 1c each. Minimum order

\$10.00. E. F. DuBois Nursery, Huntsville, Ala.

Ilex, cornuta and crenata liners.

Please see complete list on pages 106-107.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

HONEYSUCKLES

HONEYSUCKLES

Lonicera japonica halliana, extra-heavy

No. 1, 3 and 4-yr., 18 to 24-in. field plants.

3, 4 to 6 leads, \$40.00 per 1000; lighter

grade, \$30.00 per 1000; sample, 100, \$4.00.

Experienced labor for grading and packing

quantity orders. Immediate shipment. No

order too large. Phone OR 2-4612.

ROBINSON NURSERY CO., Greenville, Ga.

Sell Stock Quickly and Easily with

American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

IVIES

BALTIC IVY

Hardest Ivy. Fine for wall or ground

cover. True stock. Well-rooted plants.

Per 100 Per 1000

Rooted cuttings \$ 7.00 \$ 65.00

2-in. pots 12.50 115.00

NEW THORNDAL IVY

2-in. pots \$15.00

Euonymus coloratus, 2-in. pots 12.00 110.00

STRATFORD GARDENS

Russell Breece, M. R. 9 Delaware, O.

BALTIC IVY

Very hardy.

Good ground or wall cover.

Rooted cuttings,

\$7.00 per 100, \$65.00 per 1000.

NEIDEL'S NURSERY

216 Park Ave. Oil City, Pa.

Hardy English Ivy, 1 to 2-yr. rooted cut-

tings with glossy green foliage. Excellent

for landscape planting, \$35.00 per 1000. Cash

or C.O.D. Phone WO 8-3243. Norman L.

Roberts, Newtown, R. 1, Bucks Co., Pa.

LAWN GRASS AND SEED

WHOLESALE LAWN SEED
Write for "FORESTRY'S" new spring list
featuring 13 different lawn seed formulas,
plus 30 straight grasses.
FORESTRY ASSOCIATES
P. O. Box 1069 Allentown, Pa.
Phone HEmlock 4-5708

LILACS

LILACS
French hybrids, novelties, species.
All on own roots.
50 Lilacs, assorted; all labeled; not more
than 10 of any one kind; all grown from
root cuttings or green cuttings; all XX,
4 to 8 ins., \$8.95, postpaid.
Send for list of larger-sized
Lilacs for lining out.
UPTON NURSERY CO.
Lilac Specialists
Goodrich, Mich.

LILACS

FRENCH HYBRIDS
A list of 25 fine varieties grown from cut-
tings which guarantee own-root stock. Sizes
available: 2 to 3 ft., 3 to 4 ft. and 4 to 5 ft.
Ideal for landscape and retail store trade.
Write for list and prices.
THE SIEBENTHALER CO.
3001 Catalpa Dr. Dayton 5, O.

FOR THE BEST IN FRENCH LILACS

Try these. Best varieties.
Mail order and canning sizes.
JOHN G. STROPKEY & SONS NURSERIES
485 Bowhall Rd. Painesville, O.

LINING-OUT STOCK

AZALEAS, HEAVY 2-YR. TRANSPLANTS
Brilliant, Daphne Salmon, Formosa, Ivory-
nana, Judge Solomon, Pres. Clay, Pride of
Mobile, Southern Charm, V. C. Rubra,
amoena, Double Macrantha, Judd, kaempferi,
kosteri, Pink Macrantha, sherwoodi, Brides-
maid, Coral Bells, Eleanor Allen, Hampton
Beauty, Hino-Crimson, hinodogiri, Vesuvius,
Mme. Pericat, Mrs. Fischer, Pink Pericat,
Twenty Grand.

\$15.00 per 100, \$125.00 per 1000.
CAMELLIAS, vigorous 3-in. plastic pot-
grown liners in most popular varieties. Ready
to be moved up to can or field.
\$30.00 per 100, \$250.00 per 1000.

MAGNOLIAS, 2-yr., bed-grown, heavy
roots.
Alba superba, alexandrina, liliflora, Lilli-
putian, nigra, pink alba superba, rustica
rubra, soulangeana.

Per 100 Per 1000
12 to 18 ins. \$35.00 \$300.00
18 to 24 ins. 40.00 350.00

ORNAMENTALS

Per 100
Buxus, harlandi, japonica, 4 to 6 ins. \$12.50
Cleyera japonica, 6 to 8 ins. 15.00
8 to 12 ins. 17.50
Fatsia japonica, 3-in. pot. 15.00
Gardenias, August Beauty, Florida,
fortunei, Mystery,
8 to 12 ins. 12.50
12 to 18 ins. 15.00
Gardenia radican, 4 to 6 ins. 12.50
6 to 8 ins. 15.00
Ilex vomitoria, 8 to 12 ins. 12.50
12 to 18 ins. 15.00
Ilex vomitoria nana, 6 to 8 ins. 17.50
8 to 12 ins. 20.00
Ilex, bullata, microphylla, repandum,
6 to 8 ins. 17.50
8 to 12 ins. 20.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 6 to 8 ins. 15.00
8 to 12 ins. 17.50
Ilex, cornuta burfordi, femina, 3-in. pot. 17.50
Laurus officinalis, 6 to 8 ins. 8.50
8 to 12 ins. 10.00
Liriope, green, clumps 20.00
Loropetalums, 6 to 8 ins. 12.50
8 to 12 ins. 15.00
Lonicera yunnanensis, 3-in. pot. 15.00
Ligustrum, Iwata, lucidum,
pyramidalis, repandum, texanum,
6 to 8 ins. 10.00
8 to 12 ins. 12.50
12 to 18 ins. 15.00
Magnolia grandiflora, 6 to 8 ins. 12.50
8 to 12 ins. 15.00
12 to 18 ins. 20.00
18 to 24 ins. 25.00
Podocarpus sinensis, 6 to 8 ins. 15.00
8 to 12 ins. 17.50
Pyracantha, formosana, graberi,
3-in. pot. 15.00
Serissa foetida, 8 to 12 ins. 12.50
Viburnum odoratissimum, 6 to 8 ins. 12.50
8 to 12 ins. 15.00
12 to 18 ins. 17.50
SASANQUA (Camellias), Annette, Cho-
jiguruma, Cinderella, Cleopatra, Day
Dream, Hindogiri-gumo, Mine-no-yuki,
Oleifera, Pink Snow, Rosea, Rosea
Papavera, Setsugekka, Shishifukujin,
Texas Star, 6 to 8 ins. 15.00
8 to 12 ins. 17.50
SEMMESE NURSERIES, INC.
Semmes, Ala.

Mahonia bealei, strong 1-yr. seedlings.
Please see complete list on pages 106-107.
Templeton, Phytokotter, Winchester, Tenn.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Abelia grandiflora, 8 to 10 ins. \$12.50
Abelia sherwoodi, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Acer palmatum, 18 to 24 ins. 25
10 to 12 ins. 15
2 to 3 ft. 50
Banksia Rose, white; 8 to 10 ins. 20
Buxus harlandi, 6 to 8 ins. 15
Buxus sempervirens, 6 to 8 ins. 15
Buxus suffruticosa, 4 to 6 ins. 15
Cephalotaxus harringtonia fortunei
(Plum Yew), 8 to 10 ins. 15
Cercis canadensis (Redbud),
18 to 24 ins. 10
2 to 3 ft. 15
Cherry Laurel, 10 to 12 ins. 10
Cleyera japonica, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Cotoneaster divaricata, 10 to 12 ins. 20
8 to 10 ins. 15
Cotoneaster francheti, 8 to 10 ins. 20
Cotoneaster horizontalis, 8 to 10 ins. 20
6 to 8 ins. 15
Cotoneaster microphylla, 6 to 8 ins. 15
Cotoneaster parneyi, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Cunninghamia lauca (Blue China
Fir), 8 to 10 ins. 20
6 to 8 ins. 15
Cunninghamia, green; 8 to 10 ins. 15
Elaeagnus fruitlandi, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Eriobotrya japonica (Loquat),
1-yr., 2 to 6 ft. 10
Fatsia japonica, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Forsythia, 12 to 15 ins. 12 1/2
15 to 18 ins. 15
Hypericum, 12 to 15 ins. 15
Ilex cassine attenuata, 10 to 12 ins. 20
8 to 10 ins. 15
Ilex cassine, 10 to 12 ins. 20
8 to 10 ins. 15
Ilex cornuta fenzliana, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Ilex cornuta burfordi, 10 to 12 ins. 20
6 to 8 ins. 12 1/2
8 to 10 ins. 15
Ilex crenata bullata, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Ilex crenata hetzi, 8 to 8 ins. 15
Ilex crenata rotundifolia, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Ilex opaca Greenburg, 8 to 10 ins. 20
Ilex opaca East Palatka, 8 to 10 ins. 20
Ilex opaca fosteri, 10 to 12 ins. 20
8 to 10 ins. 15
Ilex opaca Hume No. 2, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Ilex vomitoria femina, 10 to 12 ins. 15
Hilicium anisatum (Anise), 8 to 10 ins. 15
Jasminum floridum, 12 to 15 ins. 15
10 to 12 ins. 12 1/2
Jasminum gelsemium (Carolina
yellow Jasmine), 12 to 15 ins. 15
Jasminum nudiflorum, 12 to 15 ins. 15
10 to 12 ins. 12 1/2
Juniperus pfitzeriana, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Juniperus pfitzeriana, glauca hetzi
(blue vase-shaped), 8 to 10 ins. 15
Loropetalum chinense, 10 to 12 ins. 20
8 to 10 ins. 15
Lonicera nitida, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Lonicera yunnanensis, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Ligustrum nepalense, 12 to 15 ins. 15
Ligustrum lucidum, 12 to 15 ins. 20
Magnolia grandiflora (1-yr. seedling),
4 to 6 ins. 10
Mahonia bealei, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Nandinas, 4 to 6 ins. 10
Osmanthus fragrans, 10 to 12 ins. 20
8 to 10 ins. 15
Osmanthus fortunei, 10 to 12 ins. 20
8 to 10 ins. 15
Palm Cocos australis, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins. 12 1/2
Palm Trachycarpus excelsus, 2-yr.,
6 to 8 ins. 12 1/2
Photinia glabra, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Photinia serrulata, 10 to 12 ins. 15
Pinus birsteinii, 8 to 10 ins. 10
Pinus pinea, 8 to 10 ins. 10
Pinus strobus, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Pittosporum tobira, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Pyracantha (red berry), cutting-
grown, good var., 12 to 15 ins. 15
Raphiolepis japonica, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Retinispora ericoides, 10 to 12 ins. 15
8 to 10 ins. 12 1/2
Salix discolor, 2 to 3 ft. 15
Salix (Weeping Willow), 3 to 4 ft. 15
Sasanqua Cleopatra, 12 to 15 ins. 20
10 to 12 ins. 17 1/2
Sasanqua rosea, 12 to 15 ins. 20
10 to 12 ins. 17 1/2
Sophora japonica, 4 to 5 ft. 15
3 to 4 ft. 15
Thrift, white; 3 to 6 ins. 10
Viburnum macrophyllum, 8 to 10 ins. 15
Viburnum odoratissimum, 8 to 10 ins. 15

SHIPPING NOTICE: Above prices are
F.O.B. Stovall, Ga. Lining-out stock is
shipped bare-root and well-packed, with no
packing charges. INCLUDE EXTRA MONEY
ON SMALL ORDERS WHICH CAN GO
PARCEL POST. Large orders are shipped
express collect.
ALL NURSERY STOCK IS GROWN HERE
AND IS GOVERNMENT INSPECTED.
CALVIN HARMAN NURSERY
Stovall, Ga.

BEFORE YOU ORDER, CONSIDER
Successful nurserymen buy only top quality
liners in the better varieties. "FINER LIN-
ERS" have been our goal for 40 years. You
can profit from our experience.
New EARLY-BIRD discount list now ready.
JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.
P. O. Box 336A Neshanic Station, N. J.

Small Ads Do Great Things in the
American Nurseryman Classified Section.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Per 100 Per 1000
Acer ginnala, 1-yr. seedlings,
6 to 9 ins. \$ 7.00 \$ 60.00
Acer ginnala, 1-yr. seedlings,
9 to 12 ins. 8.50 75.00
Acer pal. atropurpureum,
3-yr., TT, FR, grafts,
12 to 15 ins. 150.00 1400.00
Ampelopsis velchii, 1-yr.
seedlings, No. 1, 3-yr.,
T, FR. 7.00 60.00
Azalea mollis, seedlings, mixed;
T, beds, 4 to 6 ins. 25.00 200.00
Berberis, Pigmy, dwarf red;
2-yr., T, beds, 4 to 6 ins. 40.00 300.00
Cornus florida, grafting size,
1-yr. seedlings 5.00 45.00
Cotoneaster divaricata, 2-yr.,
T, FR, 12 to 15 ins. 25.00 200.00
Cydonia japonica, 1-yr.
seedlings, 6 to 9 ins. 4.50 40.00
Fagus sylvatica, 4-yr., TT,
FR, 12 to 18 ins. 40.00 350.00
Fagus sylvatica, 4-yr., TT,
FR, 2 to 3 ft. 50.00 450.00
Ginkgo biloba, 1-yr. seedlings,
3 to 5 ins. 7.50 70.00
Ilex aquifolium (Eng. Holly),
1-yr., T, beds, staked,
18 to 24 ins. 75.00 650.00
Koeleria paniculata, 1-yr.
seedlings, 3 to 6 ins. 6.00 50.00
Liquidambar styraciflua,
1-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins. 7.50 65.00
Liquidambar styraciflua,
1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins. 9.00 80.00
Picea canadensis alba, 4-yr.,
T, beds, 6 to 9 ins. 20.00 150.00
Pieris japonica, 1-yr., T, beds 15.00 100.00
Pieris japonica, 2-yr., T, beds 35.00 300.00
Pieris japonica, 3-yr., T, beds 45.00 400.00
Pieris japonica, PINK,
3-yr., T, beds 55.00 500.00
Quercus palustris, 1-yr.
seedlings, 6 to 9 ins. 6.00 50.00
Quercus palustris, 1-yr.
seedlings, 9 to 15 ins. 9.50 80.00
Quercus palustris, 2-yr., T,
FR, 12 to 18 ins. 20.00 150.00
Quercus palustris, 3-yr.,
TT, FR, 2 to 3 ft. 40.00 350.00
Taxus brevifolia, 2-yr., T, beds 30.00 250.00
Taxus brevifolia, 3-yr., T, beds 45.00 400.00
Taxus cuspidata, upright, seedlings,
2-yr. (over 5000, \$70.00 per
1000) 10.00 30.00
Taxus cuspidata, upright, seed-
lings, 3-yr. 15.00 120.00
Taxus cuspidata, upright, 3-yr.,
T, beds 20.00 150.00
Taxus cuspidata, upright, 4-yr.,
TT, beds 30.00 250.00
Taxus densiformis, 3-yr.,
T, beds 45.00 400.00
Taxus densiformis, 4-yr.,
TT, FR, 6 to 9 ins. heavy 60.00 550.00
Taxus hatfieldi, 3-yr., T, beds 45.00 400.00
Taxus hatfieldi, 4-yr., TT,
FR, 6 to 9 ins. heavy 60.00 550.00
Tilia cordata, 1-yr. seedlings,
4 to 6 ins. 6.00 50.00
Tilia cordata, 3-yr., T, FR,
2 to 3 ft. 35.00 300.00
Tilia cordata, 3-yr., T, FR,
3 to 4 ft. 50.00 450.00
Zelkova serrata, 1-yr.
seedlings, 6 to 9 ins. 4.50 40.00
Zelkova serrata, 1-yr.
seedlings, 9 to 12 ins. 5.50 50.00
Zelkova serrata, 2-yr., T,
FR, 15 to 18 ins. 18.00 150.00
(Substitute for American Elm, not subject
to Dutch Elm disease.)
T—once transplanted; TT—twice trans-
planted; FR—field row.

BOULEVARD NURSERIES, INC.

Newport, R. I.
Phone VI 6-1263

SURPLUS FINISHED SHRUBS

All in cold storage. Each
50 Calliopsis americana, 2 to 3 ft. \$0.45
50 Cornus lutea, 2 to 3 ft. .50
30 Cornus sibirica, 2 to 3 ft. .45
50 Forsythia Spring Glory, 2 to 3 ft. .40
50 Forsythia Lynwood Gold, 3 to 4 ft. .60
100 Lonicera fragrantissima, 3 to 4 ft. .50
100 Lonicera zabeli, 2 to 3 ft. .35
100 Lonicera zabeli, 18 to 24 ins. .25
100 Lonicera, Clavay, dwarf,
18 to 24 ins. .40
30 Kerria japonica, 24 to 30 ins. .50
50 Persian Lilac, 18 to 24 ins. .35
200 French Lilac, named colors;
18 to 24 ins. .60
100 French Lilac, named colors;
2 to 3 ft. .75
100 Philadelphus virginialis,
24 to 30 ins. .45
150 Golden Vicary Privet, 18 to 24 ins. .45
100 Golden Vicary Privet, 9 to 12 ins. .25
75 Spiraea Anthony Waterer,
12 to 15 ins. .30
Minimum order, 10 of a variety.
Cash with order, free packing.
HENRY NURSERIES, HENRY, ILL.

Colorado Blue Spruce, 3 to 7 ins., \$22.00;
5 to 9 ins., \$30.00. Norway Spruce, 3-yr., 4
to 12 ins., \$16.00 per 1000. Norway Spruce,
transplants, 6 to 14 ins., \$6.00 per 100.
Henry Fischer, Rothbury, Mich.

LINING-OUT STOCK

All plants bare-root except where noted.
Average Evergreens, 6 to 8 ins. or better.
Shrubs, etc., 8 to 10 ins. or better. Best roots
in the business. We ship all 12 months.

EVERGREENS

Andorra Juniper	.....\$0.05
Armstrong Pfitzer Juniper	.....10
Blue Hetz Juniper	.....05
Burk Juniper (upright tree), no com- petition can touch you on Burk.	.....12
Compact Pfitzer Juniper	.....08
Hilbush Juniper (virginalis)	.....12
Pfitzer Juniper	.....07
Rosefield's Montana Green Juniper (scopolorum) No trimming	.....30
Rosefield's Moonglow Juniper (scopolorum) A denser Blue Heaven	.....30
Savin Juniper	.....06
Thomas Blue Creeper	.....10
Taxus cuspidata	.....10
Von Ehrhorn Juniper	.....06
Gold Tip Pfitzer Juniper	.....10
Compact Pfitzer Juniper (dwarf Pfitzer, bands)	.....16

DECIDUOUS

Forsythia Arnold's Brilliant	.....06
Forsythia Arnold's Dwarf	.....06
Forsythia Arnold's Giant	.....06
Forsythia Beatrix Farrand	.....05
Forsythia Lynwood Gold	.....04
Forsythia nana compacta	.....04
Forsythia Spring Glory	.....04
Blue Spiraea (Caryopteris)	.....06
Hypericum Hidcote	.....05
Hypericum calmarum, dwarf, hardy, pretty. Should sell	.....05
Honeysuckle, Zabel, Bush	.....04
Honeysuckle, heckrotti, Vine, evbl.	.....06
Honeysuckle, Clavey's Dwarf, Bush	.....06
Privet, Golden Vicary. All yellow	.....06
Privet, Londense	.....04
Privet, Regale	.....04
Privet, Chinese, Waiside Garden's strain	.....04
Spiraea macrothyrsa, evbl. pink plumes	.....06
Spiraea Anthony Waterer	.....10
Viburnum op. sterile (Snowball)	.....10
Viburnum tomentosum	.....10
Weigela vaniceki	.....06

Euonymus carrierei	.....04
Euonymus coloratus	.....04
Euonymus patens Flagpole (small leaf)	.....04
patens, large leaf	.....04
patens Newport (medium leaf)	.....04
patens Owen (small leaf)	.....04
radicans erectus (small leaf)	.....04
patens Rosehill (medium leaf)	.....04
radicans, upright (Sarcocoe)	.....07
Honeysuckle, Purple Leaf (Texas).	.....04
Vine. Fine for cans and planters	.....05
Honeysuckle, Gold Net, Vine. Variegated	.....04
Pyraeantha Kean, a heavy berried	.....04
lalandi, Hardier	.....05
Pyraeantha lalandi	.....05
Pyraeantha pauciflora, cans and planters	.....05

PERENNIALS

Phlox subulata Scarlet Flame, newest variety and most brilliant color	.....04
Emerald Pink	.....04
Tecurium chamaedrys	.....04
Less than 300 total order, 2c more per plant. Less than 50 of any item, 4c more per plant.	.....04

Shipment now or book your order for spring.
MEINICH GREENHOUSES
St. Joseph, Mo.

POT-GROWN GRAFTS

All our understocks are potted up during
the spring, grown in frames in pots all
summer and grafted the following winter,
ensuring the best root system to be grown
and assures minimum losses.

*Acer palmatum atropurpureum	.....\$75.00
*Carpinus betulus fastigiata	.....60.00
Cedrus atlantica glauca	.....75.00
Cedrus atlantica aurea	.....100.00
*Cornus florida rubra	.....65.00
*Cornus florida rubra Proser	.....65.00
*Cornus florida pendula	.....60.00
*Cornus florida flore-plena	.....60.00
*Cornus florida welchii var.	.....65.00
*Cornus kousa chinensis	.....60.00
*Cornus kousa speciosa	.....60.00
*Hamamelis mollis	.....50.00
*Hamamelis brevipedata	.....100.00
Fagus sylvatica Tricolor	.....75.00
*Fagus sylvatica riversi	.....60.00
*Fagus sylvatica pendula	.....60.00
*Fagus sylvatica heterophylla	.....60.00
*Fagus sylvatica fastigiata	.....75.00
*Magnolia stellata	.....75.00
*Magnolia stellata rubra	.....75.00
*Magnolia stellata Water Lily	.....75.00
Magnolia yulan	.....75.00
Magnolia cordata (yellow)	.....75.00
Picea pung. glauca moerheimi	.....100.00
Pinus combris	.....60.00
Pine, Tanyosho	.....60.00
*Viburnum carlesii	.....50.00
Viburnum juddi	.....50.00
Viburnum burkwoodii	.....50.00
Viburnum chenaultii	.....50.00

Varieties marked with a star can be sup-
plied in 1-yr. field-grown bedded plants, at
\$15.00 per 100 extra above the pot-grown
grafts.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

LINERS OF THE BETTER KINDS

Novelties and rare items.

Write for price list.
GULF STREAM NURSERY, INC.
Wachapreague, Va.

SEEDLINGS

Acer platanoides, 2-yr.	100	1000
12 to 18 ins.	\$10.00	\$80.00
Acer saccharum, 2-yr.	12.00	100.00
Albizia jul. rosea, 1-yr.	10.00	75.00
12 to 15 ins.	10.00	75.00
Cercis canadensis, 1-yr.	10.00	75.00
12 to 18 ins.	10.00	75.00
Cercis chinensis, 1-yr.	7.50	50.00
6 to 9 ins.	7.00	50.00
Cornus florida, 1-yr.	9 to 12 ins.	6.00 40.00
12 to 18 ins.	10.00	75.00
Cornus florida, 1-yr.	9 to 12 ins.	10.00 75.00
Crataegus mollis, 1-yr.	9 to 12 ins.	10.00 75.00
Crataegus intricata, 1-yr.	9 to 12 ins.	10.00 75.00
Enkianthus campanulatus,	2-yr. 12 to 18 ins.	12.00 100.00
Enkianthus campanulatus,	2-yr. 9 to 12 ins.	10.00 80.00
Ginkgo biloba, 1-yr. 3 to 6 ins.	10.00	80.00
Gleditsia tria. inermis,	1-yr. 12 to 15 ins.	10.00 80.00
Gleditsia tria. inermis,	1-yr. 9 to 12 ins.	8.00 60.00
Mahonia aquifolium, 2-yr.	3 to 6 ins.	8.00 60.00
Oxydendrum arboreum, 2-yr.	9 to 12 ins.	10.00 75.00
Oxydendrum arboreum, 2-yr.	9 to 12 ins.	10.00 75.00
Picea excelsa, 2-yr. 3 to 6 ins.	4.00	25.00
Picea glauca, 2-yr. 3 to 6 ins.	4.00	25.00
Pseudotsuga tax. glauca,	2-yr. 3 to 6 ins.	4.00 25.00
Zelkova serrata, 1-yr.	9 to 12 ins.	8.00 60.00

2-YR. TRANSPLANTS

Albizia jul. rosea, 18 to 24 ins.	17.00
Acer rubrum, 9 to 12 ins.	12.00
Acer rubrum, 6 to 9 ins.	10.00
Acer platanoides, 6 to 9 ins.	10.00	80.00
Acer dasycarpum, 2 to 3 ft.	15.00
Acer dasycarpum, 18 to 24 ins.	12.00
Acer saccharum, 6 to 9 ins.	12.00	100.00
Acer saccharum, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	80.00
Cornus florida, 9 to 12 ins.	10.00	80.00
Cornus florida, 6 to 9 ins.	8.00	65.00
Crataegus mollis, 9 to 12 ins.	12.00
Gleditsia tria. inermis, 12 to 15 ins.	12.00
Liquidambar styraciflua, 18 to 24 ins.	18.00	160.00
Liquidambar styraciflua, 12 to 18 ins.	15.00	130.00
Liquidambar styraciflua, 9 to 12 ins.	10.00	85.00
Magnolia kobus, 9 to 12 ins.	12.00	100.00
Magnolia kobus, 6 to 9 ins.	10.00	80.00
Phellodendron amurense, 6 to 9 ins.	10.00	80.00
Zelkova serrata, 2 to 3 ft.	12.00
3-TR. TR		

3-YR. TRANSPLANTS

Manihot japonica, 6 to 9 ins.	20.00	.....
TREES, 6 TO 8 FT., BRANCHED		
Platanus orientalis, 6 to 8 ft., branched	225.00	2000.00
Liquidambar styraciflua, 6 to 8 ft., branched	300.00	.....
BLOODGOOD NURSERIES		

BLOODGOOD NURSERIES

Doylestown, Pa.

ROOTED CUTTINGS

Berckmans' Arb. Chamaecyparis allumii	10	100	1000
Spiny Greek Juniper Blue Lawson	10	100	1000
Retinispora crispis Retinispora ericoides	10	100	1000
Baker's Arborvitae Green Pittosporum	10	100	1000
Globe Arborvitae Ilex East Palatka	10	100	1000
Pfitzer Juniper Photinia serrulata	10	100	1000
Ilex burfordi Photinia glabra	10	100	1000
Ilex bullata Photinia glabra	10	100	1000
Hetz Juniper	10	100	1000
3 to 5 ins., rooted cuttings	\$1.00	\$6.00	\$50.00
Pfitzer Juniper Photinia glabra	10	100	1000
Var. Pittosporum	10	100	1000
4 to 6 ins.	\$1.50	\$8.00	\$75.00
Dwarf Euonymus Viburnum suspensum	10	100	1000
Viburnum odorat. Buxus japonica	10	100	1000
Buxus harlandi Ilex rotundifolia	10	100	1000
Gardenia radicans Gardenia fortunei	10	100	1000
4 to 6 ins.	\$1.00	\$6.00	\$50.00
3 to 5 ins., rooted cuttings	.75	5.00	40.00
Viburnum odorat. Buxus japonica	10	100	1000
Photinia serrulata Baker's Arborvitae	10	100	1000
Buxus harlandi Ilex burfordi	10	100	1000
Globe Arborvitae	10	100	1000
6 to 8 ins.	\$2.00	\$12.50	\$100.00
Podocarpus Photinia glabra	10	100	1000
Ilex rotundifolia Gardenia fortunei	10	100	1000
Gardenia radicans Ilex bullata	10	100	1000
6 to 8 ins.	\$2.00	\$12.50	\$100.00
8 to 12 ins.	2.50	15.00	125.00

FLOWERWOOD NURSERY

P. O. Box 206 Cairo, Ga.

LINERS, IN 3 1/2-IN. PEAT POTS

Ready May 1.

Alpine Currant	.....12c
Dogwood, variegated	.....15c
Hydrangea P. G.	.....12c
Forsythia Lynwood Gold	.....12c
Dwarf Ninebark	.....12c
Spiraea foebell	.....12c
Snowballs	.....15c

Prices are F.O.B. Lake City, Minn.

NEWLAND'S NURSERY

Lake City, Minn.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Bedded 1-yr. in the open.	100	1000
Ilex convexa	\$20.00	\$180.00
Ilex rotundifolia	20.00	180.00
Ilex hetzi	20.00	180.00
Juniperus pfitzeriana	20.00	180.00
Juniperus hetzi	20.00	180.00
Taxus andersoni	20.00	175.00
Taxus brevifolia	20.00	175.00
Taxus capitata, cutting-grown	25.00	225.00
Taxus capitata Adams,	25.00	225.00
cutting-grown	25.00	225.00
Taxus canadensis stricta	16.00	150.00
Taxus cuspidata	17.50	150.00
Taxus hatfieldi	17.50	150.00
Taxus hunnewelliana	17.50	150.00
Taxus hickel	17.50	150.00
Taxus intermedia	17.50	150.00
Taxus henryi	20.00	175.00
Taxus densiformis	20.00	175.00
Taxus vermeuleni	17.50	150.00
Taxus wardi	17.50	150.00
Taxus Moon's columnaris	20.00	175.00
Taxus browni	17.50	150.00

2-yr. bedded in the open	100	1000
Ilex convexa, 6 to 9 ins.	\$25.00	\$200.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 6 to 9 ins.	25.00	200.00
Ilex hetzi, 6 to 9 ins.	25.00	200.00
Taxus Adams col., 12 to 15 ins.	50.00	450.00
Taxus Moon's col., 8 to 12 ins.	30.00	250.00
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00
Taxus hatfieldi, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00
Taxus cuspidata comp.,	30.00	250.00
6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00
Taxus hunnewelliana, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00
Taxus browni, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00
Taxus intermedia, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00

TAXUS CAPITATA, SEEDLING-GROWN

1-yr. seedlings	\$6.00	\$50.00	\$450.00
2-yr. seedlings	10.00	90.00	750.00
3-yr. seedlings	17.50	150.00	1250.00
4-yr. seedlings, trans-	30.00	250.00	2250.00

CORNUS FLORIDA (WHITE DOGWOOD)

Seedlings

Special prices on large quantities.

Full list on request.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Acer palmatum atropurpureum	EACH, 100	1000
BLOODGOOD, strong 2-yr.	1.75	....
OSSI BENI, strong 2-yr.	1.50	....
Cedrus atlantica glauca	1.00	....
1-yr. grafts	1.00	....
Cornus elegantissima, 2-yr.	.25	....
florida rubra, 2-yr. grafts	.50	\$0.75
Cotoneaster divaricata, 1-yr. seedlings,	.10	.09
6 to 10 ins.	....	....
Euonymus alatus compactus,	.30	.25
2-yr. T. 9 to 12 ins.	....	....
3-yr. T. 12 to 18 ins., branched,	.45	.40
suitable for mail order	....	....
Fagus sylvatica asplenifolia,	2.00	....
2-yr. grafts	1.75	....
pendula, 2-yr. grafts	1.75	....
revers, 2-yr. grafts	1.75	....
Laburnum vossii, 1-yr. seedlings,	.15	.12 1/2
Magnolia soulangeana,	.50	.45
1-yr. T. cuttings	.75	....
2-yr. T. cuttings	.25	.20
Picea pungens glauca, 4-yr. T.	1.25	1.00
Rhododendron wilsoni, 2-yr. T.	.75	.60
Rhus cotinus ROYAL PURPLE,	.40	.35
1-yr. grafts	....	....
Thuja nigra, 2-yr. T.	.40	.35
orientalis aurea nana, strong	.50	.45
2-yr. T. cuttings	.15	.12 1/2
Viburnum carlesii, 2-yr. seedlings,	.40	.35
4 to 6 ins.	....	....
3-yr. seedlings, 12 to 18 ins.	.12	.10
setigerum, 1-yr. seedlings,	.15	.12
8 to 12 ins.	....	....
wrightii, 2-yr. seedlings,	.15	.12
15 to 18 ins.	....	....
Weigela vaniceki, 1-yr., SW,	.25	.20
cuttings	....	....

WHERE QUALITY EXCELS. No charge

for packing.

C. HOOGENDOORN

408 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Cherry Laurel, 6 to 12 ins.	\$3.00	\$25.00
Dogwood, white-flowering,	3.00	20.00
6 to 12 ins.	5.00	40.00
Euonymus, green; rooted	3.00	25.00
cuttings	3.00	25.00
Live Oak, 6 to 12 ins.	4.00	35.00
12 to 18 ins.	4.00	35.00
Water Oak, 12 to 18 ins.	4.00	35.00
Magnolia grand., 3 to 5 ins.	4.00	30.00
12 to 24 ins.	5.00	45.00
Yaupon Holly, 4 to 8 ins.	3.00	25.00
Wax Ligustrum, transplants	4.00	35.00
Slash Pine, 12 to 18 ins.	3.00	20.00
Mimosas, 6 to 18 ins.	3.00	20.00
Gardenias, fortunei, Mystery,	3.00	25.00
radicans, stricta nana,	....	....
rooted cuttings	....	....

L. H. BUTTER NURSERY

Forest Hills, La.

LINING-OUT STOCK—Continued

ROOTED CUTTINGS		Per 100
Taxus andersonii, 7 to 8 ins.		\$10.00
browni, 7 to 8 ins.		10.00
cuspidata, 7 to 8 ins.		7.00
densiformis, 7 to 8 ins.		10.00
hunnelliana, 7 to 8 ins.		9.00
hicksi, 7 to 8 ins.		8.00
hatfieldi, 6 to 8 ins.		9.00
intermedia, 6 to 8 ins.		9.00
cuspidata cap., tips, 7 to 8 ins.		12.00
Thuja boothi, 6 to 8 ins.		8.00
hoveyi, 6 to 8 ins.		8.00
nigra (Am., dark green), 6 to 8 ins.		8.00
pyramidalis, 6 to 8 ins.		8.00
spiralis, 6 to 8 ins.		10.00
woodwardi globe, 6 to 8 ins.		10.00
Ilex convexa, 4 to 6 ins.		6.00
convexa hetzi, 4 to 6 ins.		6.00
latifolia, upright, 6 to 8 ins.		10.00
rotundifolia, 4 to 6 ins.		6.00
Buxus sempervirens, 6 to 8 ins.		7.00
Juniper, Andorra, 7 to 8 ins.		8.00
Juniperus glauca hetzi, 7 to 8 ins.		8.00
pfitzeriana, 7 to 8 ins.		9.00
sabina, 7 to 8 ins.		8.00
sabina Von Ehron, 7 to 8 ins.		8.00
Juniper, Nick's compacta, 6 to 8 ins.		10.00
Nelson's Blue, 6 to 8 ins.		10.00
Juniperus suecica, 6 to 8 ins.		10.00
tamariscifolia, 6 to 8 ins.		10.00
Rooted summer 1960, outside frames.		
Euonymus vegetus		\$ 5.00
alatus compactus		7.00
carrierei		6.00
Deutzia gracilis		8.00
Deutzia lemoinei		8.00
Viburnum tomentosum		10.00
Pyracantha lalandi		6.00
2 per cent, and free packing, for cash with order.		

R. D. 2 LINCOLN NURSERIES
Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

LINING-OUT STOCK		Each, 1000
Buxus sempervirens (Vic Ries types, Hardy selections)		
8 to 10 ins., T.		\$0.25
10 to 12 ins., T.		.35
Buxus Wintergreen		
New, See ad on page 27		
6 to 9 ins., 3-yr., T.		.60
9 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T.		.70
Berberis Crimson Pygmy		
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T.		.35
6 to 9 ins., 2-yr., T.		.45
Kolkwitzia amabilis		
3 to 4 ft., 1-yr., s.		.07 1/2
4 to 6 ins., 1-yr., s.		.10
Pyracantha ruyani		
(Orange-red berries, Best for North)		
2 1/2-in. bands		.15
10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T.		.17 1/2
12 to 15 ins., 2-yr., T.		.20
4-in. pots		.60
Syringa vulgaris, purple		
6 to 9 ins., s.		.16
4 to 6 ins., s.		.06
Viburnum mariesi		
(Improved Double File)		
Rooted cuttings		.10
2 1/2-in. bands		.12 1/2
6 to 12 ins., T.		.17 1/2
Viburnum prunifolium		
4 to 6 ins., 1-yr., s.		.08 1/2
Please ask for complete list.		
SCARFF'S NURSERY, INC.		
New Carlisle, O.		

LINING-OUT STOCK		Per 100
Field bed liners, cut back annually. Write for complete list of available Taxus and discount sheet.		
Arborvitae, Woodward globe,		
3-yr., 6 to 10 ins.		\$25.00
Pieris japonica, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.		22.50
Pieris japonica, 2-yr., 8 to 10 ins.		27.50
Taxus baccata, upright, 3-yr.,		
10 to 12 ins.		27.50
Taxus cuspidata, 3-yr., 8 to 10 ins.		30.00
Taxus cuspidata, 4-yr., 12 to 18 ins.		50.00
Taxus cus. compacta, 3-yr., 6 to 10 ins.		27.50
Taxus nana femina, 3-yr., 10 to 15 ins.		32.00
Taxus nana grandifolia, 1-yr.,		
rooted cuttings		12.00
Taxus nana grandifolia, 2-yr.,		
6 to 8 ins.		20.00
Taxus nana grandifolia, 3-yr.,		
12 to 15 ins.		37.50
Taxus media browni, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.		20.00
Taxus media hicksi, 2-yr., 6 to 10 ins.		20.00
Taxus media hicksi, 3-yr., 8 to 12 ins.		30.00
Taxus media Vermeulen, 2-yr.,		
6 to 10 ins.		20.00
Taxus media Vermeulen, 3-yr.,		
10 to 12 ins.		32.00
Taxus media Vermeulen, 4-yr.,		
8 to 12 ins.		37.50
Taxus nana Black Knight (spreading,		
dwarf globe, new), 2-yr., 4 to 8 ins.		25.00
SUSSEX NURSERY		
Bridgeville, Del.		

STRONG LINING-OUT STOCK		
75,000 Ilex burfordi, 3 to 4 ins.		4c
75,000 Ilex rotundifolia, 3 to 4 ins.		4c
50,000 Ligustrum lucidum, 3-in.		2 1/2c
20,000 Abelia grandiflora, 6 to 12 ins.		5c
25,000 Pfitzer Juniper, 4 to 6 ins.		6c
6,000 Euonymus coloratus, 3 to 4 ins.		4c
E. F. DuBOIS NURSERY		
Huntsville, Ala.		

ASK FOR A REPRESENTATIVE
SAMPLE OF

	Per 100	Per 1000
Berberis julianae,		
2 1/2-in. pots	\$17.50	\$150.00
Berberis triacanthophora,		
2 1/2-in. pots	20.00	175.00
Ilex crenata helleri,		
2 1/2-in. pots	17.50	
Ilex crenata hetzi,		
2 1/2-in. pots	15.00	140.00
Field transplants	20.00	175.00
Ilex crenata rotundifolia,		
2 1/2-in. pots	15.00	125.00
Field transplants	20.00	165.00
Pyracantha, graberi, lalandi,		
yunnanensis, 2 1/2-in. pots	17.50	150.00
Andorra Juniper,		
2 1/2-in. pots	17.50	
Chamaecyparis plumosa aurea,		
2 1/2-in. pots	17.50	150.00
Thuja occidentalis		
pyramidalis, 2 1/2-in. pots	15.00	
Cornus florida plena		
Cornus florida rubra,		
1 to 2 ft., 1-yr., bare-root,		
full of bloom buds. Ideal		
for canning or wrapping	30.00	

Route 2 BYERS NURSERY CO.
Huntsville, Ala.

ORNAMENTAL LINERS
Heavy rooted, select lining-out stock, dug bare-root, packed in damp moss and delivered to carrier of your choice at no extra charge.

Variety and size	Per 100
Ilex burfordi, 8 to 12 ins., bare-root	\$12.50
Ilex buxifolia, 8 to 12 ins., bare-root	12.50
Ilex bullata, 8 to 12 ins., bare-root	12.50
Ilex helleri, 6 to 8 ins., bare-root	12.50
Ilex rotundifolia, 8 to 12 ins., bare-root	12.50
Ilex vomitoria (dwarf Vampon)	
6 to 8 ins., bare-root	12.50
Magnolia liliflora, 12 to 18 ins.,	
bare-root	30.00
Sasanqua (Camellia) Cleopatra,	
8 to 12 ins., bare-root	15.00
Sasanqua (Camellia) Mine-no-yuki,	
8 to 12 ins., bare-root	15.00
Cleyera japonica, 8 to 12 ins., bare-root	12.50
Magnolia nigra, 12 to 18 ins., bare-root	30.00
Magnolia soulangeana, 12 to 18 ins.,	
bare-root	30.00

ROOTED LINERS
Pyracantha Victory, 2 1/2-in. pots
\$15.00 per 100
FLOWERWOOD NURSERY, INC.
R. 1, Box 130 Mobile, Ala.

SURPLUS TREES
Pink Dogwood, 6 to 12 ins. \$0.40 each
Pink Dogwood, 12 to 18 ins. .50 each
Pink Dogwood, 18 to 24 ins. .75 each
Pink Dogwood, 2 to 3 ft. 1.00 each
(Tied 25 and 10 to a bundle.)
White Dogwood, 18 to 24 ins., br. .20 each
White Dogwood, 2 to 3 ft., br. .35 each

FLOWERING PEACH TREES, tied 25.
Double red, white and peppermint flowering Peaches, June buds.

6 to 18 ins. \$0.15 each
18 to 24 ins. .20 each
2 to 3 ft. .25 each
FLOWERING CRAB APPLES, tied 25 and 10.
Eleyi, Hopa and Arrow flowering Crabs.
6 to 18-in. whips. \$0.15 each
18 to 24-in. whips. .20 each
2 to 3 ft. .25 each
3 to 4 ft. whips. .30 each
Write for other surplus trees and shrubs list.

GLOBE NURSERIES
Box 249 McMinnville, Tenn.

HEAVY 3-YR. TRANSPLANTS,
SHEARED
Taxus browni, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus cuspidata, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus densiformis, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus Halloran, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus henryi, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus hicksi, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus Moon's columnaris, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus Seban intermedia, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus hunnelliiana, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus thayerae, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus wardi, 10 to 12 ins.
Taxus capitata, 3-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.
Thuja occidentalis, 3-yr. transp., 8 to 10 ins., heavy
Picea excelsa, selected understocks, transp.
Samples upon receipt of postage.
VERKADE'S NURSERIES
New London, Conn.

COLLECTED SEEDLINGS
Per 100 Per 1000
Betula papyrifera (Paper Birch)
1 to 2 ft. \$15.00 \$120.00
2 to 3 ft. 20.00 150.00
3 to 4 ft. 25.00
Betula populifolia (Gray Birch)
1 to 2 ft. 7.00 60.00
2 to 3 ft. 12.00 100.00
3 to 4 ft. 15.00 125.00
Fagus grandifolia (American Beech)
6 to 12 ins. 6.00 50.00
Viburnum cassinoides (Wilderod)
1 to 2 ft. 10.00 80.00
Send for complete trade list of hardy native Ferns, wildflowers, Evergreens, trees and shrubs.

ISAAC LANGLEY WILLIAMS
Box AN Exeter, N. H.

Classified Ads Offer Maximum
Results at Minimum Cost.

HEAVY LINERS FOR SPRING

	Each
Azalea mollis	\$0.25
1-yr., TT	.35
2-yr., TT, br.	.75
3-yr., TT, potting grade, budded	.75
Leucothoe catesbaei	
7 to 12 ins.	.45
Pieris floribunda	
9 to 15 ins., budded	.75
Pieris japonica	
6 to 12 ins.	.45
12 to 15 ins.	.75
Rhododendron hybrid seedlings	
9 to 15 ins.	.15
Ilex hetzi	
9 to 15 ins.	.45

DUGAN NURSERIES, INC.
Center St. Perry, O.

QUALITY LINERS

	Per 100
Mugho Pine (dwarf), 3 to 5 ins., tr.	\$15.00
White Pine, 6 to 14 ins., tr.	15.00
Douglas Fir (blue), 5 to 10 ins., tr.	15.00
Colorado Blue Spruce, 5 to 10 ins., tr.	17.50
Koeleruteria pan., 12 to 15 ins.	20.00
Styrax japonica, 12 to 18 ins.	20.00
Canadian Hemlock, 5 to 12 ins., tr.	20.00
Enkianthus camp., 4 to 8 ins., tr.	22.50
Viburnum carlesi, 12 to 15 ins.	22.50
Leucothoe catesbaei, 4 to 8 ins., tr.	25.00

Send for new spring list.
POSSUM HOLLOW NURSERIES
6909 Henley St. Philadelphia 19, Pa.

OPEN BEDS
Per 100
1-yr. Pachistima canbyi \$0.25
2-yr. Taxus browni .30
2-yr. Taxus hicksi .30
2-yr. Taxus cuspidata .30
2-yr. Ilex convexa (bullata) .25
2-yr. Buxus welleri (Boxwood) .25
2-yr. Euonymus Sarcocoe .20
2-yr. Euonymus alatus .20
2-yr. Mahonia seedlings .07
2-yr. Mahonia transplants .20
2-yr. Euonymus alatus comp., outdoor prop. bed .05

R. R. 1 WHITEMAN'S GARDENS
Plymouth, Ind.

QUALITY FIELD-ROW TRANSPLANTS
Try some if you want the best.

	Per 100	Per 1000
Andorra Juniper, 8 to 10, T.	\$15.00	\$125.00
Canadian Hemlock, 10 to 15,		
25.00	225.00	
Globe Arborvitae woodwardi,		
8 to 10, TT.	25.00	225.00
Pfitzer Juniper, 10 to 15, TT.	30.00	275.00
Pyramidal Arb., 10 to 15, TT.	27.50	250.00
Taxus cuspidata (spreading		
Yew), 10 to 15, TTT.	35.00	300.00
Free packing. Cash with order. 300 at 1000 rate.		

WHERRY NURSERIES, ST. MARYS, W. VA.

LINING-OUT STOCK

SEE OUR DISPLAY AD
IN THIS ISSUE
ON PAGE 34.

CARTWRIGHT NURSERIES
Collierville, Tenn.

MAGNOLIAS

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA

2 1/2-in. pots.	
8 to 10 ins.	12c
10 to 16 ins.	16c
16 to 20 ins.	18c
Qt. cans	
12 to 16 ins.	20c
20 to 30 ins.	25c
30 to 36 ins.	30c
B&B stock	
2 to 3 ft.	\$1.50
3 to 4 ft.	2.00
4 to 5 ft.	3.00
5 to 6 ft.	4.00
6 to 7 ft.	5.25
7 to 8 ft.	6.75

The above liners were grown in the open and are hardy. The B&B stock will be wrapped in rot-proof burlap and string if so desired. Plants are pruned.

BIG RIVER NURSERY, DUNDEE, MISS.

Phone 572-R4, Tunica, Miss.

ORIENTAL MAGNOLIAS

We cold store various varieties of well-branched and heavily budded Magnolias of the finest quality. We also offer top-quality Ilex, sheared and heavy in growth.

Write for wholesale price list.

SHADY PARK NURSERY

R. R. 3 Columbia City, Ind.

MAGNOLIAS

	Each, 100
Alexandrina, 2-yr., T cuttings,	
18 to 24 ins.	\$0.75
Soulangiana, 1-yr., T cuttings	.50
2-yr., T cuttings, 18 to 24 ins.	.75
WHERE QUALITY EXCELS. NO CHARGE FOR PACKING.	
C. HOOGEENDOORN, NURSERYMAN	
468 Turner Rd.	Newport, R. I.

ORIENTAL MAGNOLIAS
Available now. Top quality. Our own
growing. B&B plants. Send for our list.
LITTLEFORD NURSERIES
Vincennes, Ind.

MAPLES

JAPANESE RED MAPLES
(Acer palmatum atropurpureum)
Carefully selected. Finest red only.
For spring 1961.

2-yr. transplants ready for field planting.

LIGHTER GRADE Each, 100 more
2-yr., light branched, 8 to 10 ins. \$0.33 \$0.30
2-yr., light branched, 10 to 12 ins. .38 .35
2-yr., light branched, 12 to 15 ins. .42 .42

HEAVY GRADE
2-yr., nicely branched, 8 to 10 ins. .40 .38
2-yr., nicely branched, 10 to 12 ins. .48 .45
2-yr., nicely branched, 12 to 15 ins. .55 .50
Large enough for 6-in. pot for immediate
resale. From well-spaced open beds. Extra
nice.

3-yr., well-branched, 12 to 15 ins. \$0.80 \$0.75
3-yr., well-branched, 15 to 18 ins. .95 .90
3-yr., well-branched, 18 to 21 ins. 1.15 1.10
Extra heavy from field rows
4-yr., bushy, 10 to 15 ins. 1.10 1.05
5-yr., bushy, 12 to 15 ins. 1.40 1.30
Shipped dormant. Packed in sphagnum.

Early spring.
20 per cent deposit on all orders,
balance before delivery or C.O.D.

HUBBS NURSERIES
512 Route 130 Riverton, N. J.
Specializing in Jap. Red Maples 15 years.

NORWAY MAPLE Over
Straight, nursery-grown 10-40 50
10 to 12 ft., 1 1/2 to 1 3/4 in. \$6.75 \$5.50
11 to 13 ft., 1 1/2 to 2 in. 7.75 6.50
12 to 14 ft., 2 to 4 1/2 in. 11.00 9.00
No shipping.

HEYKOO'S NURSERY
466 Newark, Pompton Turnpike
Pompton Plains, N. J.

NORWAY MAPLES
Nursery-grown, good heads.
Sizes from 1 1/2 to 5-in. cal. Special prices
on surplus sizes from 3 to 5-in. cal.

FEENEY'S NURSERY
Bustleton Pike, Feasterville, Pa.
2 miles from Phila. exit of turnpike

MAPLES
COLLECTED ACER
RUBRUM AND SACCHARUM
from whips to 4-in. caliper.
CURTIS NURSERIES, INC.
Callicoon, N. Y.

Acers, saccharum and rubrum 100 1000
1 to 1 1/2-in. cal. \$120.00 \$1000.00
1 1/2 to 2-in. cal. 240.00 2200.00
2 to 2 1/2-in. cal. 500.00 4500.00
R. H. Rogers Nursery, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Acers, saccharum and rubrum
2 to 2 1/2-in. cal. B&B \$12.00 each
3 to 3 1/2-in. cal. B&B 24.00 each
4 to 4 1/2-in. cal. B&B 50.00 each
R. H. Rogers Nursery, Cooperstown, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRAS

800,000 PACHYSANDRAS

Hand-selected, field-grown cuttings.
\$35.00 per 1000.

Free packing, check with order.

MARTIN VIETTE NURSERIES
Route 25-A East Norwich, L. I., N. Y.
Phones, WE 1-2372 or Pershing 1-6255

200,000
PACHYSANDRAS
Strong rooted cuttings from July, 1960.
Ready now for spring delivery.
\$38.00 per 1000.

\$35.00 per 1000, lots of 5000 or more.
Check with order. Prompt shipment.
Write for free sample.

TOWN & COUNTRY NURSERY
4202 Fordleigh Rd. Baltimore 15, Md.

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS Per 100 Per 1000
1-yr., field-grown \$ 5.00 \$ 45.00
3000 or more plants 42.50
2 1/4-in., pot-grown 11.50 105.00
HANSEN BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
Narberth, Pa.

PACHYSANDRAS
Shipped now or reserved for you.
Foliage fed. Greenhouse grown.
Rooted in clean, white silica sand.
\$35.00 per 1000.

THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO.
Painesville, O.

Pachysandras, strong plants, grown in soil
frames with light shade. First-class stock.
\$6.50 per 100, \$53.00 per 1000; \$50.00 per
1000 for 5000 or more, including good pack-
ing. Peekskill Nursery, Shrub Oak, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS
1-yr., field-grown, \$60.00 per 1000.
HILLCREST GREENHOUSES
Miller Park Franklin, Pa.

PACHYSANDRAS
1-yr.-old, frame-grown, well-rooted cut-
tings, \$5.50 per 100, \$43.00 per 1000; \$40.00
per 1000 for 5000 or more. Order now for
immediate delivery.

RUSSELL GUTHRIE
123 Franklin St. Tarrytown, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRAS
Strong rooted cuttings, \$4.25 per 100,
\$40.00 per 1000. No C.O.D. orders.
DUNWOODIE NURSERIES
6 Smart Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.

PEONIES

SURPLUS PEONIES

3-5 eyes 2-3 eyes
BARONESS SCHROEDER 70 30
FELIX CROUSE 63 10
FESTIVA MAXIMA 58 33
KARL ROSENFELD 252
LADY ALEXANDRA DUFF 70 40
L'ETINCELANTE 50 13
MME. DE VERNEVILLE 45 16
MRS. FRANK BEACH 172 48
MARTHA BULLOCK 56
MONS. JULES ELIE 101 165
NIPPON BEAUTY 47
REINE HORTENSE 47
SARAH BERNHARDT 45
SOULANGE 29 40
VENUS 109 40

Strong, healthy, cut from young block.
3 to 5-eye, 30c each; 2 to 3-eye, 25c each.
Will sell the entire lot for 5c less per plant.
HILLENMEYER NURSERIES
Lexington, Ky.

PEONIES

Adolphe Rousseau, Baroness Schroeder,
Duchesse de Nemours, Festiva Maxima, Sarah
Bernhardt, Lady Alex. Duff, Marie Le-
moine, Mons. Jules Elie, Reine Hortense.
3-yr.-old, whole clumps, not divided, 6
eyes and up, \$75.00 per 100, \$700.00 per 1000;
divisions, 3 to 5 eyes, \$40.00 per 100, \$350.00
per 1000.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

GRAFTED TREE PEONIES

Red, white, pink, purple, 1-yr., \$10.00 per
10; 2-yr., \$15.00 per 10; 3-yr., \$25.00 per 10.
Yellow, 1-yr., \$3.00 each; 2-yr., \$4.50 each.
A yellow Tree Peony for \$1.50 with each
\$10.00 purchase; 10 yellows for \$15.00 with
each \$50.00 purchase. Free Peony list.
ATHA GARDENS, WEST LIBERTY 6, O.

GRAFTED TREE PEONIES

Red, white, pink, purple and two-tone.
2-yr., \$15.00 per 10, \$125.00 per 100, in bal-
anced assortment, 50 take 100 rate. Pot now
for spring sales. Cash with order.
BROOKFIELD GARDENS
Box 88 Brookfield, O.

PHLOX

PHLOX SUBULATA

(Creeping Phlox)
Admiration, cameo-pink with white eye
Alba, an excellent pure white
Astro, deep orchid-rose
Atropurpurea, rich wine-red
Blue Hills, attractive medium blue
Butterfly, lilac bluish, showy purple eye
Crimson Beauty, brilliant cyclamen-red
Dixie Brilliant, large red, slow grower
Red Wing, finest large flowering red
Sensation, bright pink with red eye
Transplants, \$9.50 per 100, \$90.00 per 1000.
Liners, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000.
250 or more of same variety at 1000 rate.
Prices are prepaid, we pay transportation.
Terms: Cash with order.
TANGLEWOOD FARM
P. O. Box 336-N Ph. 833-2553 Clinton, S. C.

CREeping PHLOX (SUBULATA)
and **TALL HARDY PHLOX**
Well-developed, field-grown, best varieties.
Also 500 other popular perennials.
Available any time
for your best use and profit.
From cold storage for winter and early
spring delivery.

ORDER EARLY
WELLER NURSERIES CO.
P. O. Box 1111 Holland, Mich.

PHLOX SUBULATA
Our field-grown creeping Phlox have
proved to be money-makers for thousands of
happy customers throughout the nation. 20
varieties available, at \$14.00 per 100. 250 or
more of 1 variety at 12c per plant. Write
for our new colorful wholesale catalog today.
WALTERS GARDENS
R. R. 2, Zeeland, Mich.

PHLOX UPRIGHT AND SUBULATA
Excellent plants for spring 1961. 32 varie-
ties of upright Phlox and 9 varieties of subu-
lata Phlox. All sand-grown.
Write now for list.
RICHARDS GARDENS
Box AN Plainwell, Mich.

PIERIS

ANDROMEDA
(Pieris japonica)
One of the most beautiful broad-leaved
Evergreens.

Per 100 Per 1000
1 to 2 ins. \$ 6.00 \$ 50.00
2 to 3 ins. 8.00 75.00
4 to 6 ins. 12.00 140.00
6 to 8 ins. 20.00 190.00
300 at 1000 rate. Shipped prepaid to your
nursery.

PLANE VIEW NURSERY
1355 W. Main Rd., Rt. 114 Newport, R. I.

PRIVET

GENUINE AMUR RIVER NORTH PRIVET
1-YR., 9 to 18 ins., 2 canes or more, cut
back twice, \$4.00 per 100, \$35.00 per 1000. 300
or more at 1000 rate.
2-YR., 9 to 12 ins., heavy branches, mostly
3 and 4 cane, \$7.00 per 100, \$50.00 per 1000;
12 to 15 ins., \$9.00 per 100, \$70.00 per 1000;
15 to 18 ins., \$12.00 per 100, \$100.00 per 1000.
Free packing on 1-yr. for orders of 5000
or more. All others packing at cost. We will
not ship 15 to 18 ins., 2-yr. Privet.
PAUL'S NURSERY
R. F. D. 3 Shelby, O.

Thousands of Amur River North Privet.
Per 100 Per 1000
18 to 24 ins. \$3.00 \$25.00
2 to 3 ft. 4.00 30.00
3 to 4 ft. 5.00 40.00
Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaran-
teed. Robinson Nursery Co., Greenville, Ga.

CALIFORNIA PRIVET
18 to 24 ins., sheared, very nice,
well-rooted.
HAUBERT NURSERY
Gordonville, Lancaster Co., Pa.

PYRACANTHAS

PYRACANTHAS
STRONG, HEALTHY 1-YR.-OLD.
EARLY RED
GRABER
VICTORY
LALANDI
TRUE YELLOW (12 to 18 ins.)
18 to 24 ins., bed-grown, \$15.00 per 100.
COTTAGE HILL NURSERY, LTD.
4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

RHODODENDRONS

NAMED HYBRID RHODODENDRONS
Our special offer to budget customers for
extra profits. Named Hybrid Rhododendrons
in many varieties, 1 1/2-yr.-old, well-branched,
pinched twice and grown in lightweight peat
moss. Ready to sell in a bright, green colored
mache container, 6x7 ins., plus full color
pictures attached to all plants. Ask for de-
tails as to price, varieties, etc.
WEST OREGON NURSERY
3550 N. W. Saltzman Rd. Portland 10, Ore.
Growers and shippers of a complete line
of nursery stock.

RHODODENDRONS
Unnamed hybrids of hardy ponticum, cat-
awbiense parentage. Good caliper and foli-
age for grafting, growing on or over-the-
counter sales. Firm lightweight ball. Bed-
grown, XX transplants.
6 to 8 ins. 30c
4 to 6 ins. 25c
Minimum order 50 units per lightweight,
frost-proofed crate. State shipping method.
CASH WITH ORDER.
RICHARD RESSEL NURSERIES
R. 1, Box 125A Mulino, Ore.

RHODODENDRONS
Hardy, hybrid seedlings, liners.
Write for prices and sizes.
THE LEVICK NURSERY CO.
R. F. D. 3 Bridgeton, N. J.

For \$4.00

you can offer that surplus in a
classified ad of 10 lines on these
pages—quickly and easily turning
stock into cash.

At 40c PER LINE

you can keep a list of specialty
items before trade buyers through
the selling season at small cost.

Send your copy (count 6 aver-
age words to line) for the March
15 issue to reach us February 24.

Forms for the April 1 issue will
close March 10.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St. CHICAGO 4, ILL

RHODODENDRON—Continued**RHODODENDRON LINERS**

Ow-root
Well-established transplants
for field bed planting.
May 1 delivery.
In a wide range of varieties.
\$85.00 per 100.
Packing free, cash with order.
Send for new list.

Box 141 Red Bank, N. J.
WELLS NURSERY

HYBRID RHODODENDRONS

Excellent quality,
for landscaping and garden centers.
PARMENTIER'S ROSES
Bayport, L. I., N. Y.
Phone Bayport 8-8811.

ROSEBUSHES**ROSES**

2-yr., field-grown, state inspected; dug and shipped fresh from our own fields. Tied in bundles of 10 of a kind and variety. Terms: Cash, or 25 per cent cash and balance C.O.D. Packing free.

Priced each. F.O.B. Lindale or Tyler.
100 or more 300 or more
No. 1 grade.....35c No. 1 grade.....25c
No. 1½ grade.....27c No. 1½ grade.....25c
No. 2 grade.....20c No. 2 grade.....18c
Row-run30c

RED
Better Times Pink Radiance
Ami Quinard Mrs. Chas. Bell
Night Editor McFarland
Red Radiance Shell Radiance
Étoile de Hollande Columbia
Rouge Mallerin Briarcliff
Poinsettia The Doctor
Crimson Glory Pictura
Red Talisman Pink Dawn
Texas Centennial Pink Holland
Francis Scott Key POLYANTHAS and
TWO-TONE FLORIBUNDAS
Pres. Herbert Hoover Ideal
Talisman Golden Salmon
Betty Upchurch Elise Poulsen
Nellie Perkins Floradora
Condessa de Sastago Katharina Zeimet
Countess Vandal Lafayette
WHITE
Frau Karl Druschki Blaze
White Amer. Beauty Calcedonia
K. A. Victoria Red Radiance
Koenigin Luise Pink Radiance
Snowbird Paul's Scarlet
Mrs. P. S. du Pont
Golden Charm Talisman
Sœur Therese White Amer. Beauty
Yellow Talisman Poinsettia
Luxembourg Golden Charm
Golden Sastago Yellow Talisman
Eclipse K. A. Victoria
Golden Dawn Cecile Brunner
Mrs. P. S. du Pont Étoile de Hollande
Box 625 Phone 1241W Lindale, Tex.
WELLS BROS. NURSERY

EVERBLOOMING MINIATURE ROSES
World's largest selection, over 60 varieties.
"Money-makers." See them or write for list.
We ship branched own-root, 2½ in. pot size.
*Recommended for forcing Per 10 Per 100
*RED, Spring Hill's choice\$4.00 \$35.00
*CUPIDO, nearly black-crimson... 4.50 40.00
*MIDGET (pat. 446), fine rose-red 4.50 40.00
*MON PETIT, cherry-red..... 4.50 40.00
*OAKINGTON RUBY, favorite red 4.50 40.00
*PRINCE CHARMING, crimson... 5.00 45.00
*PINK, Spring Hill's choice 4.00 35.00
*BABY BUNTING, cameo-pink... 5.00 45.00
*POMON DE PARIS, pink..... 4.50 40.00
*ROULETT, pink Swiss Alpine... 4.50 40.00
*SIMPLE SIMON, new salmon-pk. 6.00 55.00
*WHITE, Spring Hill's choice... 4.00 35.00
*PIXIE (pat. 408), tiny dbl. white 4.50 40.00
*WHITE FAIRY, best for forcing 4.50 40.00
*PRESUMIDA, orange bicolor... 4.50 40.00
*BABY GOLD STAR (pat. 407)... 6.00
BIGGER FLOWERING MINIATURES
*CAROLYN, sunset orange-red...\$5.50 \$50.00
*CRI-CRI, imported orange 6.00 55.00
*GRANADINA, imported crimson 5.50 50.00
*JACKIE, golden yellow to cream 4.50 40.00
*JULIETTE, vivid crimson..... 4.50 40.00
*PINK FAIRY, lovely soft pink... 4.50 40.00
*POLKA DOT, finest pure white. 4.50 40.00
*SPRING SONG, rich rose-pink... 5.00 45.00
*THE MARE, terra-cotta red... 5.00 45.00
SPRING HILL NURSERIES CO.
300 acres of nursery stock. Visit us! Write!
Dept. AN-F-60 F.O.B. Tipp City, O.

ROSES

Constant research by the Texas Rose Foundation, Inc. plus our 40 years of experience in producing and processing Roses assures you of the best quality Rose than can be produced.

Write for bare-root and packaged listings of over 140 different patented and non-patented varieties.

L. C. HOUSE & SONS NURSERIES
Dept. 24 Phone LY 2-2671 Tyler, Tex.

Rosebushes, 130 varieties. Old and new favorites. Many of the hybrid tea varieties were 4 to 5 ft. tall December 9, 1960, when this ad was sent in. Foliage very clean. These Roses will please your customers. Send for our list before you buy.

P. O. Tate Nursery, R. 3, Tyler, Tex.

ROSEBUSHES

We grow our own Rosebushes and have over 120 varieties (patent and standard, OLD and NEW) to choose from. Our Rosebushes are grown 2 yrs. in the field under the expert supervision of one of the world's leading plant pathologists, using the Manzate-Triton method of disease control. Our Rosebushes are clean, healthy and just bursting with energy. Bare-root BULK Roses are packed FREE in corrugated Poly-lined boxes. Please write, wire or telephone for our new variety and prices lists.

MARTIN'S ROSE NURSERY
P. O. Box 155 Phone UL 9-2191 Arp, Tex.

TREE ROSES

Select No. 1 grade standards. Varieties include current A. R. S. winners Duet and Pink Parfait, also Garden Party, Kordes Perfecta, Lavender Girl, Pink Peace as well as latest introduction Suspense and many others.

Our bush Rose crop is finest in a decade. We offer only quality stock at competitive prices. Write for complete list, then buy the best—Buy Klyn's.

GERARD K. KLYN, INC.

In the heart of famous Lake County
Mentor, O.

POLYANTHA ROSES

Completed grade counts show surplus varieties and grades as follows:

XXX XX No. 1½ No. 2
Triomphe Orleans..... X X X
Mother's Day..... X X X
Margo Koster..... X X X
Dick Koster..... X X X
Pink Koster..... X X X

Catalog and volume prices on request.

GERARD K. KLYN, INC.

In the heart of famous Lake County
Mentor, O.

FINEST QUALITY ROSES SINCE 1923

Wide selection of non-patent and patent varieties, grown under a consistent and thorough spray program.

Your choice of BARE-ROOT OR PACK-AGED Roses.

Write for list.
VERMAY NURSERY CO.
Dallas Highway Tyler, Tex.
Dept. 11, Phone LY 4-4432

THE SEASON'S BEST DEAL

See for yourself

by

sending for our 1960-61 trade list.

WE STILL OFFER YOU A CHOICE OF

BARE-ROOT AND PREPACKAGED,

PATENT AND STANDARD ROSES.

NEW LONDON ROSES

"The Rose Nursery"

P. O. Box 876 Overton, Tex.

ROSES

Profit-wise nurseries, garden centers and mail-order firms depend on ARP ROSES.

Glittering packs to display. Bare-root for container or landscape. All-America Selections. Catalog and wholesale price list.

Box 3338-A Tyler, Tex.
ARP NURSERY CO.

9,500 Active Nurserymen

are in need of stock.

List your offerings in the

American Nurseryman Classified Section.

ROSE STOCK**MULTIFLORA ROSE**

Top quality plants for living fences and conservation plantings.

Root-crown	Approximate height	Per 1000
2 to 3 mm.	8 to 15 ins.	\$12.50
3 to 5 mm.	12 to 18 ins.	17.50
3 to 8 mm.	12 to 24 ins.	22.50
5 to 12 mm.	18 to 36 ins.	38.50

UNDERSTOCK. Straight shanked seedlings grown especially for understock. Nematode free. Expertly graded to suit the most particular.

4 to 6 mm.\$27.50 per 1000

2 to 4 mm. 17.50 per 1000

The above prices are F.O.B. Griggsville, Ill., nursery. All tops cut back to 10 ins. at shipping unless otherwise requested. Our storage facilities are the best. ORDER NOW for spring delivery. 10 per cent discount in lots of 10,000 or over; special quotations on larger quantities. For less than 1000 add 30 per cent. Packing at cost.

FARM LANDSCAPE CO.

Route 3 Urbana, Ill.

MULTIFLORA ROSE

For living fence, conservation and budding understock. Hardy northern grown plants, nematode-free. Our sandy loam produces the finest root system. Our high quality is well known.

Caliper and approximate height	Per 1000
2 to 3 mm., 8 to 15 ins.	\$12.50
3 to 5 mm., 12 to 18 ins.	17.50
3 to 8 mm., 15 to 24 ins.	22.50
4 to 6 mm., budding understock	27.50

Ask for quantity prices. We cut the tops back to about 10 ins. for shipping, unless you state otherwise. Prices are F.O.B. Glen Head. Packing at cost. For less than 1000, add 30 per cent.

BROOKVILLE NURSERIES

Box 53, Northern Blvd., Glen Head, L.I., N.Y.

THORNY ROSA MULTIFLORA

Straight shanked seedlings graded for understock.
4 to 8 mm.\$35.00 per 1000
4 to 6 mm. 27.50 per 1000
2 to 3 mm. 12.50 per 1000
Small conservation 12.50 per 1000
No packing charge. F.O.B. Milford, Del.
Tops cut back to about 16 ins. Special quotations on larger amounts.

DANEGGER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.
P. O. Box 336 Milford, Del.

SEEDS

BLACK HILLS PONDEROSA PINE SEED

\$2.50 per lb.

This is good, clean, 1960 seed.

Sample upon request.

MRS. EARL BAKER

Box 53 Custer, S. D.

Concolor Fir, 1959 seed, \$2.45 per lb., 1 to 5 lbs. Add 50c extra for postage. 5 lbs. or more postpaid. Ponderosa Pine, \$3.50 per lb., postpaid.

Zentz Seed Co., Box 296, Silver Cliff, Colo.

Junipers, clean seed: Virginiana (Platt), \$3.00 per lb.; scopulorum (Colorado), \$3.00 per lb. Home Nursery, Cuba, Kan.

SHRUBS AND TREES**MAIL ORDER ITEMS**

EACH, 100 1000
Acer palmatum atropurpureum (dark Red Japanese Maple), selected types, strong 3-yr. grafts, 18 to 24 ins.\$2.00
Buxus sempervirens, true, 2-yr. T (suitable for edging), 8 to 10 ins.20 \$0.17½
Cornus elegantissima, 2-yr., 2 to 2½ ft.25
Cornus florida rubra (Pink-flowering Dogwood), 18 to 24 ins., 2-yr. grafts90 .75
Euonymus alatus compactus (dwarf Winged Euonymus), 2-yr. T, 10 to 15 ins.30 .25
Euonymus alatus compactus (dwarf Winged Euonymus), 3-yr. T, 12 to 18 ins.45 .40
Fagus sylvatica riversi, 2-yr. grafts, 18 to 24 ins. 1.75
Ilex hetzi, 2-yr. T, 8 to 12 ins.30 .25
Ilex rotundifolia, 2-yr. T, 8 to 12 ins.30 .25
Magnolia soulangeana, 2-yr. T, cuttings, 18 to 24 ins.75
Picea pungens glauca (Colorado Blue Spruce), 4-yr. T, 6 to 9 ins.25 .20
Rhododendron carolinianum, 2-yr. TT, 6 to 10 ins.60
Rhus cotinus Royal Purple (new dark purple-red leaf Smoke-bush), 1-yr. grafts, bedded75 .60
Taxus cuspidata, 4-yr. TT, FR, 9 to 12 ins.60 .50
Taxus densiformis, 4-yr. TT, FR, 9 to 12 ins.75 .60
Thuja nigra, 2-yr. T, 12 to 15 ins.40 .35
Thuja orientalis aurea nana, strong 2-yr. T, cuttings, 10 to 12 ins.50 .45
Viburnum carlesi, 3-yr. seedlings, 12 to 18 ins.40 .35
Viburnum wrightii, 2-yr. S, 15 to 18 ins.15 .12
WHERE QUALITY EXCELS
NO CHARGE FOR PACKING
C. HOOGENDOORN, NURSERYMAN
408 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

1961 SPRING WHOLESALE LIST

Per 100 Per 1000
3-yr. liners, 2 TT (from cuttings)
Hicks Taxus, 8 to 10 ins.\$30.00 \$250.00
Cusp. Taxus, 8 to 10 ins. 28.00 230.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 8 to 10 ins. 22.00 200.00
Juniperus hetzi glauca, 8 to 10 ins. 22.00 200.00
Juniperus hetzi glauca, 10 to 12 ins. 25.00 220.00
Juniperus hetzi glauca, 12 to 14 ins. 28.00 230.00
Amer. Arbor. (dark green), 10 to 12 ins. 25.00 220.00
Heavy liners, well-sheared, 5 to 6-yr.-old, 3 to 4 TT. Ideal for containers. Nursery row dug. Bare-root. Per 100
Amer. Arborvitae, 20 to 24 ins.\$60.00
Juniperus hetzi glauca, 18 to 20 ins. 60.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 10 to 12 ins. 50.00
Andorra Juniper, 10 to 12 ins. 55.00
Andorra Juniper, 12 to 14 ins. 60.00
Pfitzer Juniper, 16 to 18 ins. 60.00
Forsythia Spring Glory, 24 to 30 ins. 60.00
250 plants at 1000 rate. Stock offered subject to prior sale. Free packing. F.O.B. Willoughby, O. Terms: 2 per cent discount for cash with order, or by express C.O.D. shipment. Open Sundays. Larger stock bulled and burlapped to be picked up at nursery.
LITTLE ACRES NURSERY
R. D. 5, Chardon Rd. Willoughby, O.

POTTERGILLA GARDEN

See American Nurseryman, January 15, 1959.
2-yr. bedded plants, \$50.00 per 100
RHUS COTINIS ROYAL PURPLE
1-yr. bedded cuttings 50.00 per 100
MAHLSTEDE BROS.
5323-51 Wilson Mills Rd., Cleveland 24, O.

ROOTED CUTTINGS, 1-YR. BEDDED

	Per 100	Per 1000
Azalea hinodagiri, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	120.00
Azalea Hino-Crimson, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	120.00
Buxus Sempervirens, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	90.00
Chamaecyparis cyano viridis, 4 ins.	12.00	120.00
Chamaecyparis lutescens, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	90.00
Ilex bullata, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	90.00
Ilex crenata, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	90.00
Juniper, Andorra, 4 to 8 ins.	12.00	100.00
Juniperus hibernica, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Juniperus hetzi, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Juniper, Pfitzer, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Juniperus stricta, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Juniperus communis aurea, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Leucothoe catesbaei, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Pachysandra, 4 to 6 ins.	4.00	35.00
Pieris japonica, 4 to 8 ins.	12.00	100.00
Pyranantha lalandi, 4 to 8 ins.	10.00	90.00
Retinispora plumosa aurea, 6 to 8 ins.	10.00	90.00
Retinispora plumosa, 6 to 8 ins.	10.00	90.00
Taxus brevifolia, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	100.00
Taxus browni, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus brevifolia, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	100.00
Taxus capitata, tips, 6 to 8 ins.	15.00	125.00
Taxus cuspidata, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus cuspidata, F&F compacta, 4 to 6 ins.	15.00	125.00
Taxus densiformis, 4 to 6 ins.	15.00	125.00
Taxus canadensis stricta, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus hatfieldi, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus henryi, 4 to 6 ins.	15.00	125.00
Taxus hicksii, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus intermedia, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus Moon's columnaris, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus repandens, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus Vermeulen, 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	100.00
English Ivy, 4 to 6 ins.	4.00	35.00
Thuja globosa, 5 to 8 ins.	12.00	100.00
Thuja pyramidalis, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	90.00
Thuja nigra, 5 to 8 ins.	10.00	90.00

1-YR. SEEDLINGS

Acer palmatum, 4 to 6 ins.	6.00	50.00
Black Locust (Robinia pseudoacacia), 12 to 18 ins.	6.00	50.00
Taxus capitata, 3 ins.	4.00	30.00
Chinese Chestnut, 12 to 18 ins.	8.00	80.00

2-YR. SEEDLINGS

Taxus capitata, 4 to 6 ins.	7.00	60.00
(in large quantity, \$50.00 per 1000)		
Azalea mollis, 4 to 8 ins.	12.00	100.00
Taxus capitata, 6 to 10 ins.	10.00	90.00
(3-yr. seedlings)		

ROOTED CUTTINGS, 2-YR. BEDDED

	Per 100	Per 1000
Juniperus hetzi, 8 to 12 ins.	\$20.00	\$190.00
Retinispora pisifera aurea, 8 to 12 ins.	20.00	190.00
Retinispora plumosa aurea, 8 to 12 ins.	20.00	190.00
Retinispora plumosa, 8 to 12 ins.	20.00	190.00
Pieris japonica, 6 to 10 ins.	20.00	190.00
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 8 ins.	20.00	150.00
Taxus cuspidata F&F compacta, 6 to 8 ins.	25.00	200.00
Taxus intermedia, 6 to 8 ins.	20.00	150.00
Taxus browni, 6 to 8 ins.	20.00	150.00
Taxus hicksii, 6 to 8 ins.	20.00	150.00
Taxus brevifolia, 6 to 8 ins.	20.00	150.00
Taxus repandens, 6 to 8 ins.	20.00	150.00
Ilex bullata, 6 to 8 ins.	15.00	150.00

4-YR. TRANSPLANTS

Taxus capitata, 8 to 12 ins.	20.00	150.00
Picea engelmannii, 5 to 8 ins.	8.00	70.00
Picea excelsa, 6 to 12 ins.	12.00	100.00
Picea pungens glauca, 6 to 10 ins.	12.00	100.00
Pinus mughus Tyrolean, 4 to 6 ins.	20.00	100.00
Thuja occidentalis, 8 to 12 ins.	12.00	90.00
Tsuga canadensis, 5 to 8 ins.	10.00	90.00
Tsuga canadensis, 8 to 10 ins.	15.00	140.00
Tsuga canadensis, 10 to 12 ins.	20.00	190.00

5-YR. TRANSPLANTS

Douglas Fir, 12 to 18 ins.	10.00	80.00
Concolor Fir, 6 to 10 ins.	15.00	130.00
Tsuga canadensis, 12 to 15 ins.	30.00	250.00
Picea pungens glauca, 12 to 18 ins.	20.00	140.00
Picea (White Spruce), 12 to 18 ins.	10.00	80.00
Picea excelsa, 12 to 18 ins.	10.00	80.00

POT-GROWN GRAFTS

Acer palmatum atropurpureum	\$ 65.00
Fagus sylvatica riversii	60.00
Magnolia stellata	60.00
Magnolia Water Lily	60.00
Picea moerhousii	100.00
Picea pungens glauca hoopsii	125.00
Picea kosteriana	100.00
Pinus cembra	60.00

VAN DINE NURSERY

Berdan Ave. Wayne, N. J.
SURPLUS STOCK
HELP! HELP! HELP!
FORCED TO SELL OUT
3 ACRES OF NURSERY STOCK.
LAND MUST BE CLEARED BY JULY 1, 1961
 Good selection of quality trees, shrubs and evergreens at give-away prices.
SEND FOR OUR LIST
 Phone ORIOLE 6-0620, DO IT NOW!
 E. H. MOUQUIN, INC.
 Old Brookville, P. O. Glen Head, N. Y.

EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS

	100	1000
SCOTCH PINE (French or Spanish strain)		
2-yr. seedlings (2-0), 4 to 8 ins.	\$ 5	\$ 25
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 8 to 16 ins.	8	40
WHITE PINE		
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 5 to 10 ins.	8	40
4-yr. transplants, grafting size	15	75
MUGHO PINE		
4-yr. seedlings (4-0), 4 to 8 ins.	10	50
4-yr. transplants (3-1), 3 to 5 ins.	15	75
JAPANESE BLACK PINE		
2-yr. seedlings (2-0), 4 to 8 ins.	9	45
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 8 to 14 ins.	12	60
WHITE SPRUCE		
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 8 to 14 ins.	8	40
5-yr. transplants, grafting size	20	100
NORWAY SPRUCE		
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 10 to 18 ins.	9	45
5-yr. transplants, grafting size	25	125
COLORADO BLUE SPRUCE		
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 6 to 12 ins.	9	45
5-yr. transplants (3-2), 8 to 14 ins.	35	175
CANADIAN HEMLOCK		
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 8 to 12 ins.	16	80
CONCOLOR FIR		
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 6 to 12 ins.	8	40
4-yr. seedlings (4-0), 8 to 14 ins.	11	55
4-yr. transplants (3-1), 4 to 8 ins.	16	80
5-yr. transplants (3-2), 8 to 12 ins.	25	125
FRASER FIR		
2-yr. seedlings (2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	8	40
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 5 to 10 ins.	12	60
BALSAM FIR		
3-yr. seedlings (3-0), 4 to 8 ins.	8	40
4-yr. transplants (3-1), 4 to 8 ins.	15	75
BARBERIES, GREEN		
2-yr. seedlings (2-0), 6 to 12 ins.	8	40
2-yr. seedlings (2-0), 12 to 18 ins.	10	50
WHITE FLOWERING DOGWOOD		
Seedlings, 4 to 8 ins.	7	35
Seedlings, 12 to 24 ins.	12	60

MUSSER FORESTS, INC. Indiana, Pa.

SHRUBS AND TREES

	Each	100	1000
Euonymus alatus			
2 to 3 ft.	\$0.85	\$8.50	\$80.00
3 to 3 1/2 ft.	1.15	11.50	100.00
Euonymus alatus compactus			
24 to 30 ins.	1.15	11.50	100.00
2 1/2 to 3 ft.	1.50	15.00	125.00
Prunus cistena			
2 to 3 ft.	.70	7.00	65.00
3 to 3 1/2 ft.	.85	8.50	80.00
LINING-OUT STOCK			
Arborvitae, Woodward globe			
9 to 12 ins.	\$0.50	\$5.00	\$40.00
12 to 15 ins.	.60	6.00	50.00
Arborvitae, pyramidal			
15 to 18 ins.	.50	5.00	40.00
18 to 24 ins.	.60	6.00	50.00
Juniperus hetzi			
12 to 15 ins.	.40	4.00	35.00
18 to 24 ins.	.50	5.00	45.00
Juniperus pfitzeriana			
9 to 12 ins.	.35	3.50	30.00
18 to 24 ins.	.50	5.00	45.00
Taxus cuspidata			
9 to 12 ins.	.45	4.50	40.00
Taxus hicksii			
8 to 9 ins.	.50	5.00	45.00
Euonymus alatus compactus			
2-yr., T. 9 to 12 ins.	.25	2.50	20.00

FANCHER'S NURSERY, Sturtevant, Wis.

NURSERY STOCK

Good strong plants grown in sterile peat moss and loamy soil. Fine color, fibrous root system.	Per 50	Per 100
Ilex bullata, 8 to 12-in. cuttings.		
T. 2-yr., heavy	\$8.50	\$15.00
Ilex rotundifolia, 8 to 12-in. cuttings.		
T. 2-yr., heavy	7.50	12.50
Camellia Sasanqua, Pink Snow, 12 to 18 ins.	\$3.50	\$30.00
2-yr., heavy	4.50	40.00
Camellia Sasanqua Chojiguruma and Maiden's Blush		
12 to 18 ins.	2.50	20.00
2-yr., heavy	3.50	30.00
Photinia glabra (Red Tip)		
18 to 24-in. cuttings, T. 2-yr.	4.50	35.00
Magnolia soulangeana		
18 to 24-in. cuttings, T. 2-yr.	4.50	35.00
Cash with order. Priced F.O.B. Mobile, Ala. Write for complete list.		

RAY DAVIS NURSERIES

R. 1, Box 151 Mobile, Ala.

QUALITY NURSERY-GROWN STOCK

Sweet Gum, Liquidambar styraciflua, 24 to 36 ins., \$8.00 per 100, \$75.00 per 1000.	
SEEDLINGS	
Pin Oak (Quercus palustris), 8 to 16 ins.	
Red Oak (Quercus rubra), 12 to 16 ins.	
Tulip Poplar (Liriodendron tulipifera), 8 to 16 ins.	
Sugar Maple (Acer saccharum), 8 to 16 ins.	
Norway Maple (Acer platanoides), 8 to 16 ins.	
Silver Maple (Acer saccharinum), 8 to 16 ins.	
Flowering Dogwood (Cornus florida), 8 to 16 ins.	
Washington Hawthorne (Crataegus cordata), 8 to 16 ins.	
\$4.00 per 100, \$35.00 per 1000.	
Tied in bundles of 25, 300 or more at 1000 rate, F.O.B. Hamlet, Ind. All plants nursery-grown in our own nursery.	
STANLEY J. HENSLEY	
Forester-Nurseryman	
Hamlet, Ind.	

LANDSCAPE SIZE MATERIAL

Taxus media hatfieldi, 18 to 24 ins.	\$2.75
24 to 30 ins.	3.25
Taxus cuspidata, 15 to 18 ins.	2.50
18 to 24 ins.	3.00
Taxus intermedia, 18 to 24 ins.	2.75
24 to 30 ins.	3.50
Taxus baccata repandens, 15 to 18 ins.	3.75
Taxus hicksii, 18 to 24 ins.	2.75
24 to 30 ins.	3.25
Ilex crenata, 18 to 24 ins.	2.25
Pieris japonica, 15 to 18 ins.	2.25
18 to 24 ins.	3.25
Ilex opaca (female), 3 1/2 to 4 ft.	5.25
4 to 4 1/2 ft.	6.25
Berberis julianae, 18 to 24 ins.	2.50
24 to 30 ins.	3.25

TURNEY'S LINCOLN WAY NURSERY

R. D. 2 West, Box 12 Coatesville, Pa.

1 1/2 miles west of Coatesville on Route 30

SPECIAL PRICES

	Per 100	Per 1000
2 to 3 ft.	\$15.00	\$125.00
3 to 4 ft.	20.00	175.00
Are you needing large shade trees? Boy! We got 'em! Nursery-grown in 8-ft. rows:		
Pin Oak, 3 to 6-in. caliper		
Sweet Gum, 2 to 5-in. caliper		
Ash, 4 to 6-in. caliper		
American Linden, 3 1/2 to 5-in. caliper		
River Clump Birch, 10 to 12 ft.		
Native trees in River Birch, rubrum Maple, Ash, Pin Oak, Gum, River Clump Birch, Sugar Maple, 1 1/2 to 3-in. caliper		
Write for special prices in quantity lots.		
Daily semi deliveries to Chicago area beginning March 1.		
EGYPTIAN NURSERY & LANDSCAPE CO.		
Phone 3551 Farina, Ill.		

EVERGREENS, WHOLESALE

A wide selection of Evergreen seedlings and transplants, also hardwoods, shade trees, ornamentals, shrubs and flowering trees. Our selected seed with good heredity and scientific culture assures healthy trees with heavy roots for rapid growth.

Musser offers quality trees at a price made possible through large quantity production. Our cold storage permits late shipments. No charge for packing and boxing. Ask for complete catalog and wholesale planting lists.

Our ad, which appears on pages 36-37 of this issue, shows a partial list of seedlings and transplants.

Box 16-BC MUSSER FORESTS Indiana, Pa.

ANDORRA AND PFITZER JUNIPERS

Sheared	Each	5-24
15 to 18 ins., B&B	2.00	
18 to 24 ins., B&B	2.50	
24 to 30 ins., B&B	3.00	
30 to 36 ins., B&B	4.00	

AZALEA MOLLIIS

12 to 15 ins., B&B	1.75
15 to 18 ins., B&B	2.25
18 to 24 ins., B&B	2.75

MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM

Bare-root Each, 100

3 to 8 ins., 3-yr. \$0.12

SOPHORA JAPONICA

10 to 18 ins. .14

ERNEST MILLER NURSERY

16453 State Rd. North Royalton 33, O.

LOMBARDY POPLAR

Each, 25 100

2-yr., 2 to 3 ft. \$0.15 \$0.10

We have a large quantity of above.

3 to 4 ft. .25 .15

4 to 5 ft. .50 .25

5 to 6 ft. .60 .40

These have been cut back twice.

3-yr., heavy branched

6 to 8 ft. .75 .60

8 to 10 ft. 1.10 1.00

10 to 12 ft. 1.50 1.00

Packing at cost.

PAUL'S NURSERY

R. F. D. 3 Shelby, O.

HEAVY LANDSCAPE SHRUBS

Each

500 Viburnum dentatum, 3 to 4. \$0.60

600 Viburnum dentatum, 4 to 5. .70

100 Viburnum dentatum, 5 to 6. .90

130 Viburnum lantana, 3 to 4. .65

125 Viburnum lantana, 4 to 5. .70

300 Viburnum opulus, 3 to 4. .60

300 Viburnum opulus, 4 to 5. .70

100 Viburnum opulus, 5 to 6. .90

6000 Privet (Box) Iodense, 12 to 15 ins. .13

6000 Privet (Box) Iodense, 15 to 18 ins. .16

600 Willow, Arctic, 15 to 18 ins. .20

400 Willow, Arctic, 18 to 24 ins. .25

Not less than

SHRUBS AND TREES—Continued

LONDON PLANE TREE

Cutting-grown, straight. Sensibly priced.

	1-9	10-49	50 up	add
1 to 1½ ins.	\$7.00	\$5.90	\$4.75	\$3.00
1½ to 2 ins.	10.00	9.00	8.50	4.50
2 to 2½ ins.	14.00	13.00	10.50	8.50
2½ to 3 ins.	17.00	16.00	13.00	10.00
3 to 3½ ins.	20.00	18.00	17.00	12.50
3½ to 4 ins.	24.00	22.00		18.00

LEMME'S NURSERY

East Moriches, L. I., N. Y.

Phone Atlantic 4-9990

HEAVY LINERS FROM FIELD BEDS

	Per 100
Taxus hicksii, 2-yr., 8 to 12 ins., T....	\$30.00
Taxus cuspidata, 2-yr., 8 to 12 ins., T....	30.00
Taxus capitata, 2-yr., 8 to 12 ins., T....	32.00
Taxus brownii, 2-yr., 8 to 12 ins., T....	35.00
Taxus Vermeulen, 2-yr., 8 to 12 ins., T....	30.00
Taxus andersonii, 2-yr., 8 to 12 ins., T....	32.00
The above varieties in 3-yr., TT....	45.00
The above varieties in 4-yr., TT....	50.00
The above varieties in 5-yr., TTT....	65.00

STROHL'S NURSERY

5204 St. Joe Rd. Fort Wayne, Ind.

ORNAMENTAL SHRUBS

Crab Apples, 40 varieties; 1-yr. trees and limited number 3-yr. transplants. Descriptive booklet available.

Thundercloud Plum, 1-yr. and 3 yrs., 6 to 8 ft.

Winter King Hawthorn, 1-yr. whips and 3-yr. transplants, 6 to 8 ft.

Taxus and large plants of Magnolia soulangeana.

SIMPSON ORCHARD CO., INC.

1504 Wheatland Rd. Vincennes, Ind.

Phone TU 2-2441

COLLECTED, INSPECTED HARD MAPLE

	Each	Per 1000
2 to 4 ft.	\$0.20	\$175.00
4 to 6 ft.	.30	275.00
6 to 8 ft.	.50	450.00
8 to 10 ft.	1.00	850.00
10 to 12 ft.	1.50	1250.00

AMERICAN IRONWOOD (Ostrya virginiana)

6 to 8 ft. \$1.00 each

8 to 10 ft. 1.50 each

THE SCOTCH GROVE NURSERY

Scotch Grove, Ia.

DWARF MAHONIA

Jack Mayhan is authority on mountain-grown Mahonia. This is a new variety selection, hardly as Oak. Very compact, dwarf.

Ready now. 100,000 plants. All plants U. S. D. A. inspected. Cash in on my many years' experience.

2-yr., T, \$20.00 per 100, \$150.00 per 1000.

Few 12 to 15 ins.

5 to 6-yr. finished plants, \$3.00 each.

Cash with order. Full return 5-day privilege.

MAYHAN NURSERY, VERADALE, WASH.

LITTLE LEAF EUROPEAN LINDEN

FINE QUALITY, GOOD HEADS.

FIBROUS ROOTS

	10-49	50-250
6 to 8 ft., 1 to 1½ in.	\$ 4.50	\$ 3.60
8 to 10 ft., 1½ to 2 in.	7.00	5.50
9 to 11 ft., 1½ to 2 in.	9.00	7.25
10 to 12 ft., 1½ to 2 in.	12.00	10.00
11 to 13 ft., 2 to 2½ in.	15.00	12.00

PRINCETON NURSERIES

Princeton, N. J.

CHINESE ELM SEEDLINGS

	Each	Per 1000
6 to 12 ins.	\$10.00	per 1000
12 to 18 ins.	15.00	per 1000
18 to 24 ins.	22.50	per 1000
2 to 3 ft.	35.00	per 1000

RUSSIAN OLIVE SEEDLINGS

	Each	Per 1000
12 to 18 ins.	\$25.00	per 1000
18 to 24 ins.	37.50	per 1000
2 to 3 ft.	55.00	per 1000

ROGERS & KOPPENHEFFER NURSERY

2029 Judson Dr. Manhattan, Kan.

RHODODENDRONS

Hybrids in varieties. True Red Jap. Maples, also the new Bloodgood variety. Own-root grown. Liners and finished plants. Our complete list of many items of choice nursery stock is now ready. See our beautifully grown Taxus, Ilex, Azaleas, etc.

GERARD K. KLYN, INC.

Mentor, O.

Wholesale Nurserymen

PLATANUS ACERIFOLIA

(London Plane, best strain.)

	Each	Per 1000
1 to 2 ft.	\$0.18	\$0.14
2 to 3 ft.	.25	.18
3 to 4 ft.	.35	.25
4 to 5 ft.	.45	.35
5 to 6 ft., transplants.	1.50	1.25

BULK'S NURSERY, INC.

610 W. Montauk Hwy., Babylon, L. I., N. Y.

TRANSPLANTED SHADE TREES

	Each
Green Ash, 1½ to 1½ in. cal.	\$3.00
Silver Maple, 1½ to 2 in. cal.	3.00
Chinese Elm, 1½ to 2 in. cal.	3.00
Thornless Honey Locust, 1½ to 1½ in. cal.	3.00
Sycamore, 1½ to 2 in. cal.	3.00

KINAST NURSERY

On Route 173, 2 miles west of Route 45.

P. O. Box 286 Antioch, Ill.

Phone Antioch 2222

Small Ads Do Great Things in the American Nurseryman Classified Section.

COLLECTED STOCK

CANADIAN HEMLOCK

SUGAR MAPLES

BIRCH CLUMPS, FERNS

AND WILDFLOWERS

Send for wholesale list.

LAMPREY RIVER NURSERY

Radford H. Palmer

R. F. D. 1 Durham, N. H.

WILLOWS

Salix tortuosa (Corkscrew) Each

200 4 to 5\$1.25

200 5 to 61.75

100 6 to 82.50

MOSES' NURSERIES, LIMA, N. Y.

Flowering Quince liners, the best varieties, including some rare ones.

Please see complete list on pages 106-107.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

STRAWBERRIES

PACKAGED STRAWBERRY PLANTS

For your retail trade, packed in polyethylene. 25 plants wrapped in attractive colored picture package, each with complete growing guide.

Blakemore, Dunlap, Robinson, Tenn.

Beauty, Aroma, Armore, 20 package crate, \$7.00; 40 package crate, \$14.00.

Pocahontas, Surcrop, Dixieland, 20 package crate, \$7.50; 40 package crate, \$15.00.

Ozark Beauty and Ogalalla, the very best everbearing, 20 package crate, \$10.00; 40 package crate, \$20.00.

Bulk plants in bundles of 25, packed 1000 plants to crate. Blakemore, Dunlap, Robinson, Tenn. Beauty, Aroma, \$8.00 per 1000.

Surcrop, Dixieland, Armore, \$9.00 per 1000.

Pocahontas, \$10.00 per 1000.

All plants certified and virus-free.

Prompt shipment. Live arrival guaranteed.

SHANK FARMS, GRANBY, MO.

STRAWBERRY PLANTS

Certified and virus-free; choice, well-rooted.

Blakemore, Tenn. Beauty, Robinson, Dunlap, Aroma, \$8.00 per 1000. Dixieland, Surcrop, Armore, \$9.00 per 1000. Pocahontas, \$10.00.

Everbearing Ozark Beauty and Ogalalla, \$18.00 per 1000. Well-packed in bundles of 25. Prompt shipment. Live arrival guaranteed.

HAMES STRAWBERRY NURSERY

Goodman, Mo.

Sell Stock Quickly and Easily with American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

TAXUS

TAXUS CAPITATA

Upright Japanese Yew.

GROWN from Japanese imported seed.

2-yr. seedlings. Seed sown lightly.

75,000 2-yr. seedlings, 1000 10,000

4 to 6 ins.\$75.00 \$600.00

65,000 2-yr. seedlings, 90.00 750.00

6 to 8 ins.90.00 750.00

SHADE'S NURSERY

624 Colonial Club Dr. Harrisburg, Pa.

Phone Harrisburg KI 5-5417

5 miles east of Harrisburg on U. S. Route 22.

Turn north at Inn. 22, nursery 1 mile north of U. S. Route 22.

TAXUS

EACH 100 1000

Brevifolia, 2-yr., T\$0.40 \$0.35

Brownii, 2-yr., T40 .35

Cuspidata, 2-yr., T40 .35

4-yr., TT, FR.60 .50

Densiformis, 2-yr., T45 .40

4-yr., TT, FR.75 .60

Hatfieldi, 2-yr.40 .35

WHERE QUALITY EXCELS. No charge for packing.

C. HOOGENDOORN

408 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

TAXUS

Japanese Yew (capitata), from seed.

(3-2-3), 10 to 18 ins., T, \$1.00 each.

Twice sheared, good color, massive roots.

(3-0), 3-yr., S, 4 to 8 ins.

\$85.00 per 1000, \$10.00 per 100.

(2-0), 2-yr., S, bed-run, 2 to 6 ins.

\$60.00 per 1000, \$7.50 per 100.

Also Pine, Spruce, Fir.

DENTON NURSERY

Conneaut, O.

SHEARED, FINISHED LANDSCAPE

PLANTS

EACH 100 1000

TAXUS CUSPIDATA

2 to 2½ ft.\$5.00 \$4.00

2½ to 3 ft.7.50 6.00

TAXUS INTERMEDIA

2½ to 3 ft.7.50 6.00

PALOMBO NURSERIES, INC.

131 Freeport Rd. Pittsburgh 15, Pa.

FINISHED STOCK

Taxus, brownii, hicksii and cuspidata.

Send for price list and surprise yourself.

JOHN G. STROPKEY & SONS NURSERIES

485 Rowland Rd. Painesville, O.

TAXUS

Hicksii, cuspidata, intermedia.

15 to 18 ins., sheared.....\$1.75

18 to 24 ins., sheared.....2.50

24 to 30 ins., sheared.....3.50

FEENEY'S NURSERY

Bustleton Pike Peasleeville, Pa.

2 miles from Phila. exit of turnpike

TAXUS

Densiformis, 2-yr., bedded\$20.00 1000

Brownii, 2-yr., bedded17.50 150.00

MAHLSTEDE BROS.

5323-51 Wilson Mills Rd., Cleveland 24, O.

TAXUS

Taxus capitata (strong leaders).....\$35.00

BULK'S NURSERIES, INC.

610 W. Montauk Hwy., Babylon, L. I., N. Y.

VIBURNUMS

VIBURNUM HYBRIDS

Bitchiense, 4 to 6 ins., 2 to 3 ft.

Burkwoodii, 18 to 24 ins., 2 to 3 ft., 3 to 4 ft.

Carlesii, 18 to 24 ins., 2 to 3 ft.

Chenaultii, 18 to 24 ins., 2 to 3 ft., 3 to 4 ft.

Juddi, 18 to 24 ins., 2 to 3 ft.

18 to 24 ins., \$1.50; 2 to 3 ft., \$2.50; 3 to 4 ft., \$3.00.

B&B ADD 50c.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES

New London, Conn.

VIBURNUM CARLESI

Fragrant Mayflower Viburnum.

2-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins., \$15.00 per 100,

\$125.00 per 1000; 6 to 8 ins., \$20.00 per 100,

\$175.00 per 1000; 8 to 12 ins., \$30.00 per 100,

\$250.00 per 1000. 3-yr. seedlings, 12 to 18 ins., \$40.00 per 100, \$350.00 per 1000.

WHERE QUALITY EXCELS. No charge for packing.

C. HOOGENDOORN

408 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

VIBURNUM CARLESI COMPACTA (NEW)

This is a compact form of Viburnum carlesii with dark green leaves and buds up very readily.

Strong 2-yr. grafts, \$125.00 per 100, \$1000.00 per 1000.

WHERE QUALITY EXCELS. No charge for packing.

C. HOOGENDOORN

408 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

VIBURNUM RHYTIDOPHYLLUM

(Leatherleaf)

3½ to 4 ft.\$3.50 each

4 to 5 ft.4.00 each

5 to 6 ft.5.00 each

Other items in trade list. Ask for it.

LINDLEY NURSERIES, INC.

Box H Greensboro, N. C.

Chinese Snowball, Viburnum macrocephalum sterile, liners.

Please see complete list on pages 106-107.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

VINES

BALTIC AND ENGLISH IVY

Extra heavy, 2½-in. pots, \$135.00 per 1000.

EUCONYMUS COLORATUS

Each, 1000

Heavy layers\$0.10

6 to 10-in. transplants......15

1-yr., field25

2-yr., field35

SCARFF'S NURSERY, INC.

New Carlisle, O.

VINES

Each

Boston Ivy, 12 to 18 ins.....\$0.30

18 to 24 ins.45

2 to 3 ft.50

Please write for quotations on 100 and 1000 lots.

DUGAN NURSERIES, INC.

Center St. Perry, O.

YUCCAS

YUCCA ALOIFOLIA (GLORIOSA)

Large egg can size, \$1.25.

Larger caliper and overall size, \$1.75.

Minimum quantity 25 plants. Cash only.

Other sizes and specimens available.

Beautiful field-grown stock.

Each plant shipped bare-root

in polyethylene bag.

Packing charge 5c per plant, F.O.B. ranch.

This is a first

from the largest Yucca grower.

LAWRENCE ROBERTS

Ramirez Canyon Malibu, Calif.

Phone CRestview 1-8786

SUPPLIES AND SUNDRIES

BURLAP

HOLLAND BURLAP squares, for all needs. PLAIN, ROT-NOT GREEN plastic preserved. HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

CANE STAKES

NATURAL BAMBOO STAKES

PER 100 1/2-in. 3/4-in. 1-in. 1 1/4-in.
4 ft. \$2.88 \$3.44 \$4.25 \$5.60
5 ft. 3.60 4.30 5.30 7.00
6 ft. 5.16 6.36 8.40
7 ft. 6.02 7.42 9.80
8 ft. 6.88 8.48 11.20
10 ft. 10.60 14.00
12 ft. 12.72 16.30
Approximate thickness at bottom end.
F.O.B. Livonia, La. 2000 up, less 5 per cent;
5000 up, less 10 per cent.
A. C. PATTERSON, FRISCO, LA.
FORMERLY OF CENTERTOWN, KY.

CANE STAKES

A complete line of bamboo cane stakes, from 12 ins. to 8 ft. Available from 7 convenient freight-saving shipping points. Write for details to America's largest horticultural bamboo distributor, McHUTCHISON & CO., 695-N Grand Ave., Ridgefield, N. J. 2505 S. E. 11th Ave., Portland 2, Ore.

BAMBOO CANE STAKES

For greenhouse and nursery purposes.

All types and sizes.

Write for prices and quantity discounts. ALEC HENDERSON, INC., 1313 W. Randolph St., Chicago 7, Ill.

OUTDOOR BAMBOO STAKES

All sizes for immediate delivery. Ask for our Nursery Supply List. HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

CONTAINERS

CANS

Egg cans or gallons, by freight car or truckload.

Punched egg cans, 8c, at source of supply.

Punched gallon cans, 4c, at source of supply.

Also California style dipped cans. McGREW BROS. CAN SUPPLY, Box 355, Orrville, O.

FERTILIZERS

PETERS SPECIAL

A complete line of soluble and long-life fertilizer formulas specially designed for the commercial grower and manufactured by the Robert B. Peters Co., Inc., the trade's leading commercial soil test laboratory. Drop a card for complete price list and your free brochure, "The Peters System of Soil Fertility Control."

ROBERT B. PETERS CO., INC., 2833 Pennsylvania St., Allentown, Pa.

FLATS

WHITE CEDAR FLATS

Order by No.	Size	Price per 100	Wt. per 100
No. 1	14x20x2 3/4-in.	\$27.75	320
No. 2	14x20x3 3/4-in.	32.00	400
No. 3	12x16x2 3/4-in.	21.00	260
No. 4	12x16x3 3/4-in.	24.75	275
No. 5	14x16x2 3/4-in.	23.75	275
No. 6	14x16x3 3/4-in.	28.00	290
No. 7	15x22x2 3/4-in.	31.50	380
No. 8	15x22x3 3/4-in.	35.75	425
No. 9	11 1/4x22x2 3/4-in.	25.75	320
No. 10	11 1/4x22x3 3/4-in.	29.50	400
No. 11	14x16x5-in.	32.75	450
No. 12	5x11x5-in.	16.75	160
No. 13	5x16x5-in.	19.00	215
Plant boxes, 5 1/2x11 1/2x2 3/4-in.		8.00	60
Plant boxes, 5x8 1/2x2 3/4-in.		5.50	45

Skeleton flats to carry TEKPAKS and similar growing containers. (Write us for price list.)

All other sizes quoted on request. Bottoms and sides are 3/4-in. thick and ends are 1/2-in. thick. Plant boxes are made of thinner lumber. Your name and address printed, up to 3 lines in black ink, on one or both end pieces at the following rates: \$1.00 setup charge, plus 3/4c per end piece. Shipped K.D. in units of 25. F.O.B. Cook. All shipments by truck unless otherwise specified.

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Order totaling \$100.00 to \$200.00, 5 per cent; \$200.00 to \$400.00, 6 per cent; \$400.00 to \$600.00, 7 per cent; \$600.00 to \$800.00, 8 per cent; \$800.00 to \$1000.00, 9 per cent; \$1000.00 and over, 10 per cent.

TERMS: 2 per cent, check with order; 1 per cent 30 days, net 60.

H. C. HILL & SONS, INC., Phone North 6-3348, Cook, Minn.

CYPRESS FLATS

TOP GRADE FLATS THAT LAST

No.	Size I.S.M.	Per 100	Wt.
1	14x20x2 3/4 ins.	\$25.80	590
2	14x20x3 3/4 ins.	30.00	680
3	12x16x2 3/4 ins.	20.00	440
5	14x16x2 3/4 ins.	22.50	510
7	15x22x2 3/4 ins.	29.50	670
8	15x22x3 3/4 ins.	33.80	780
9	11 1/4x22x2 3/4 ins.	23.50	540

Any size to order. Bottoms and sides 3/4-in. thick; ends 1/2-in. All planed one side. 5 per cent discount on orders for 500 or more. Terms: Cash. Up to 3 lines printing. \$1.00 setup charge plus 1c per end piece. Shipped K.D. units of 25. F.O.B. Williamson, N. C., truck.

H. C. HILL & SONS

P. O. Box 747, Williamson, N. C.
Phone Swift 2-4127

CYPRESS FLATS, K. D.

Finest stock obtainable. Guaranteed all clear heart. Size 20x15x3 ins. inside measure, \$38.00 per 100.

1x1-in. Cypress stakes, pointed.

50 pcs. to bundle, 4 ft., \$3.50 per bd.
50 pcs. to bundle, 5 ft., \$4.50 per bd.
50 pcs. to bundle, 6 ft., \$5.50 per bd.

Ship same day.

YOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN, O.

LABELS

DAHLIA OR TREE LABELS

	Priced per carton
3 1/4x5 ins., notched, not wired, \$2.00	\$3.60
3 1/4x5 ins., wired (copper)	4.90

POT LABELS

	Priced per carton
4x5 ins. (cartons 1000 each)	3.95
5x5 ins. (cartons 1000 each)	4.30
6x5 ins. (cartons 1000 each)	4.70

	Priced per carton
8x5 ins. (cartons 500 each)	\$3.50
10x5 ins. (cartons 500 each)	4.20

GARDEN STAKES

8x7 ins. (cartons 250 each)	3.00
10x7 ins. (cartons 250 each)	3.30
11x1 1/2 ins. (cartons 100 each)	2.40

Our labels are perfectly white and smooth on both sides and are pronounced by growers the best and most economical.

Catalog on request.

"We ship same day."

YOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.

VINYL PLASTIC AND PAPER LABELS

For pots, trees and shrubs, plain and printed, up to 6 lines, black, red or green ink. Available in 4 fadeproof colors. Plastic price cards, plain and printed (classified). Write for price list and samples. Mfg. by HEINZE GARDEN SUPPLY, 100 Oak Ave. S. E., Mountain View, Calif.

FINEST BLANK OR PRINTED wood labels. BENJ. CHASE CO., VI. Sta., DERRY, N. H.

PEAT MOSS

"BRODLEAF" Best Holland PEAT MOSS. Gardiner No. 110 and No. 85. Growers No. 120. Growers Jumbo No. 170. Two Bales Equal 3. HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

PLANT TIES

"QWIK-TIES," NEW, IMPROVED

PLASTIC PLANT TIES

Guaranteed fade-proof.

Small, strong, almost invisible. Economical and easy to use. Packed in bundles of 250 ties for convenient use.

Size	Per carton of 10,000	Av. weight per carton
4-in.	\$10.00	5 lbs.
8-in.	18.00	10 lbs.
12-in.	27.00	14 lbs.

McHUTCHISON & CO., 695-N Grand Ave., Ridgefield, N. J.

Classified Ads Offer Maximum Results at Minimum Cost.

PLASTIC FILM

POLYETHYLENE FILM

Natural transparent, made from Du Pont Alathon, the amazing film, made from Du Pont .004 mil. all rolls 100 ft. long.
3 ft. wide by 100 ft. long . . . \$ 6.00 per roll
4 ft. wide by 100 ft. long . . . 8.00 per roll
6 ft. wide by 100 ft. long . . . 12.00 per roll
8 ft. wide by 100 ft. long . . . 16.00 per roll
Other sizes available up to 20 ft. wide. Send \$1.00 for liberal sample.

3 ft. x 10 ft., postpaid.
Special deal for greenhouse construction. 5 rolls to 9 rolls, 25 per cent discount. 10 rolls or more, 33 1/3 per cent discount. "We ship same day."

YOHO & HOOKER, 520 Williamson Ave., Youngstown 1, O.

GER-PAK POLYETHYLENE FILM SUN-RESISTANT BLACK FOR MULCHING .0015 MIL.

3 ft. x 500 ft.	\$ 7.45 roll
3 ft. x 1000 ft.	14.90 roll
4 ft. x 1000 ft.	19.90 roll

NATURAL TRANSPARENT ONLY .002 MIL. ALL ROLLS 200 FT. LONG

4 ft. 2 ins. x 200 ft.	5.55 roll
8 ft. 4 ins. x 200 ft.	11.10 roll
12 ft. x 200 ft.	15.90 roll

NATURAL TRANSPARENT ONLY .004 MIL. ALL ROLLS 100 FT. LONG

3 ft. x 100 ft.	4.00 roll
4 ft. x 100 ft.	5.30 roll
6 ft. x 100 ft.	7.98 roll
8 ft. x 100 ft.	10.65 roll
14 ft. x 100 ft.	18.60 roll

MINIMUM ORDER .004 mil. 4 rolls up to 8 ft. Write for low prices on quantity orders.

Other sizes and mill. weights available up to 40 ft. in natural and black film.

PHONE BALDWIN 3-8277 DAYTON NURSERY & GARDEN SALES, P. O. Box 763, Dayton 1, O.

POLYETHYLENE FILM

1 1/2 mil., black, in 1000-ft. rolls, 3 ft. wide, \$17.34; 4 ft. wide, \$22.95.

2 mil., natural, in 200-ft. rolls, 4 ft. 2 ins. wide, \$8.80; 8 ft. 4 ins. wide, \$12.75; 12 ft. wide, \$18.36.

4 mil., natural, in 100-ft. rolls, 3 ft. wide, \$5.10; 4 ft. wide, \$6.80; 6 ft. wide, \$9.52; 8 ft. wide, \$12.24; 10 ft. wide, \$15.30; 12 ft. wide, \$18.36; 14 ft. wide, \$21.42; 16 ft. wide, \$24.48; 20 ft. wide, \$30.60; 24 ft. wide, \$36.72; 28 ft. wide, \$42.84; 32 ft. wide, \$48.96; 40 ft. wide, \$61.20.

6 mil. available in widths up to 40 ft. 15 per cent discount on orders over \$24.00. 25 per cent discount on orders over \$60.00. 40 per cent discount on orders over \$25,000 sq. ft.

We pay freight if check is with order. ROUGH BROS., 4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, O.

POLYETHYLENE FILM

SAVE MONEY AT THESE LOW PRICES .0015 mil., black, 3 ft. x 1000 ft. . . . \$12.75

.002 mil., clear, 4 ft. 2 ins. x 200 ft. . . . 4.58

.004 mil., clear, 6 ft. x 100 ft. 6.60

.004 mil., clear, 16 ft. x 100 ft. 17.60

.006 mil., clear, 12 ft. x 100 ft. 19.80

Many other widths available in clear or black.

Save up to one-third. WHY PAY MORE? Write for complete list of sizes and prices per roll.

SUPERIOR PLASTICS, 1421 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

DUPONT'S WEATHERABLE MYLAR

5 mil., NEW TYPE W-1

(One side exposure.)

42 ins. wide x 100 ft. long roll	\$52.50
48 ins. wide x 100 ft. long roll	60.00
51 ins. wide x 100 ft. long roll	63.75

1000-ft. rolls, same widths. 13 1/4c per sq. ft. FREIGHT PREPAID, CASH WITH ORDER.

5 mil., TYPE W-2 (two side exposure) also available. Write for prices and information.

ROUGH BROS., INC., 4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, O.

VIKING CLOTH—Plastic Sealed Burlap. Let in light. Keep out Water. Wind. In 50-yard rolls 5 ft. wide, \$38.00.

Polyethylene, Clear, Black, Rolls, Sta. HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

Check Your Stock NOW!

If you have a surplus

sell it through the

American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

PLASTIC POTS

NEW LOW PRICES

WILSON HIGH IMPACT

POLYSTYRENE PLASTIC POTS

Attractive mottled green colors in utility grade, sold in original cartons only. All prices F.O.B. Dayton, O.

	Per 1000	Wt.
2 -in., round, 1000 case	\$ 10.75	13 lbs.
2 1/4 -in., round, 1200 case	11.75	18 lbs.
2 1/2 -in., round, 1000 case	14.50	22 lbs.
3 -in., round, 1000 case	18.25	36 lbs.
4 -in., round, 500 case	32.00	30 lbs.
5 -in., round, 300 case	63.00	38 lbs.
6 -in., round, 120 case	110.00	34 lbs.
7 -in., round, 72 case	170.00	30 lbs.
4 -in., round tub, 500 case	32.00	33 lbs.
6 -in., round tub, 120 case	100.00	25 lbs.
2 1/4 -in., square, 1000 case	11.75	17 lbs.
2 1/2 -in., square, 1000 case	14.75	22 lbs.
3 -in., square, 1000 case	18.25	35 lbs.
4 -in., square, 500 case	33.00	33 lbs.
No. 10 Planta Can, 150 cases	120.00	45 lbs.

Also available in decorator colors. Write for quote on colors. Send fifty cents (50c) for complete set of samples postpaid.

DAYTON NURSERY & GARDEN SALES, P. O. Box 763, Dayton 1, O.

Phone Baldwin 3-8277

PLASTIC POTS—Continued

NEW HERCULITE SALES MAKER POTS
THE ONLY POT MADE FROM GREEN
POLYETHYLENE COATED FIBER. FEAT-
URES AERATION HOLES FOR HEALTH-
IER PLANTS.

PRICED PER 1000			No. per F.O.B.		
No.	W.	Bottom	Hgt.	ctn.	Dayton
55	5-in.	4-in.	5-in.	200	\$ 50.00
66	6-in.	5-in.	6-in.	200	57.50
76	7-in.	6-in.	6-in.	100	62.50
79	7-in.	5½-in.	9-in.	100	76.00
86	8-in.	7-in.	6-in.	100	79.00
89	8-in.	6¾-in.	9-in.	100	80.00
99	9-in.	7-in.	9-in.	100	100.00
1010	10-in.	8-in.	10-in.	50	136.00
1212	12-in.	10½-in.	12-in.	50	246.00

Send \$1.00 for complete set of sample pots.
postpaid.

PHONE BALDWIN 3-8277
DAYTON NURSERY & GARDEN SALES
P. O. Box 763 Dayton 1, O.

PRINTING

Letterheads, 8½x11 ins.; envelopes, 6%
size; 250 of each, \$6.50, postpaid in U.S.A.
H. Grebe, 306 Union St., Royersford, Pa.

REED MATS

GUARD 'N SHADE

DUTCH-MADE REED MATS

Carefully woven with a generous amount
of reed. Durable and easy to handle. Ideal
for coldframe protection in spring and fall.

AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES. F.O.B. AT-
LANTIC AND GREAT LAKES PORTS. 6x6-
FT. SIZES AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE
SHIPMENT. WRITE FOR PRICES.

McHUTCHISON & CO.
695-N Grand Ave. Ridgefield, N. J.

SNOW FENCES

RED SNOW FENCES, BUY DIRECT

Standard 50-ft. roll, \$8.95, F.O.B. Ideal
for shade, windbreaks, etc. Prices going up.
Order now.
JOHNSTON LUMBER, Box 17, Joplin, Mo.

SPHAGNUM MOSS

WISCONSIN'S FINEST SPHAGNUM
1960 crop, long, clean, heavy fibered, stand-
ard 12x14x43-in. bales, solid pack, burlap.
1 to 10, \$1.80; 11 to 50, \$1.75; 51 to 100,
\$1.70. F.O.B. Warrens, Wis.
Finest quality milled sphagnum, the ideal
material for seed germination, 2½-bu. bags.
1 to 5, \$2.00; 6 to 10, \$1.90; 11 or more,
\$1.75 per bag. F.O.B. Warrens, Wis.
Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt shipping
via rail, express or truck. Contact us for spe-
cial prices on quantity shipments via truck
or rail on burlap or wire bales and milled
sphagnum in 2½, 5 or 9 bu. bags. Prices
subject to change.

WARRENS MOSS CO.
Box L Warrens, Wis.
PHONE TOMAH 625

Fresh, clean sphagnum moss, write, or
phone City Point 133 for our low prices on
wire-bound bales in truckloads or carlots.
Tony Jaromin, City Point, Wis.

Start Your Offer Now
in the American Nurseryman
And Watch Sales Climb

STAKES

CYPRESS PLANT STAKES

50 pieces to bundle.
1x1-in.—3 ft., pointed\$3.00 per bundle
1x1-in.—4 ft., pointed 3.50 per bundle
1x1-in.—5 ft., pointed 4.50 per bundle
1x1-in.—6 ft., pointed 5.50 per bundle
1x1-in.—7 ft., pointed 7.00 per bundle
These stakes are made of cypress and red-
wood; are good, strong stakes and will give
long service. "A little better than seems
necessary."

WE SHIP SAME DAY!
YOH & HOOKER
Youngstown, O.

STAKES, GALVANIZED HARD STEEL
GALVANIZED tree-guying WIRE.
HOSE for guy-wire PADDING.
Prices and samples sent on request.
SCHUPP SUPPLY CO., WILMETTE, ILL.

Plant Stakes, see large ad under Cane
Stakes, McHutchison & Co., Ridgefield, N. J.

Turn your Surplus Stock
into cash
with a Classified Ad in
the American Nurseryman.

TAGS

PICTURE TAGS IN FULL COLOR
For Roses, shrubs and fruits.
Prompt shipment from stock.
Write for list of varieties, samples and
prices.
THE ATLANTIC LABEL & SUPPLY CO.
110 North 13th St. Paterson 2, N. J.

CALIFORNIA NOTES

[Continued from page 123]

of west coast congressmen. It is
predicted that the disease will cut
the state's pear crop in half in 1962.

Burt Plath, H. Plath & Sons,
South San Francisco, fell from the
roof of one of the firm's growing
houses before Christmas and now is
beginning to get around. He also is
happy about the birth of his first
grandchild to his daughter.

General specifications for the tests
on the planting of street and park
trees to be used in the research pro-
gram sponsored by the department
of landscape horticulture, University
of California at Davis, have been
published. About 15 communities are
joining in this co-operative study of
the needs of trees used for street, con-
tainer and park purposes throughout
the state. Any park or street group
in the state is being invited to partic-
ipate. Uniform plantings, sources,
culture and record taking will, it is
hoped, provide information that can
be used by others who will be respon-
sible for such tree uses. The work is
being headed up by Prof. Philip A.
Barker, landscape horticulture de-
partment, University of California at
Davis.

San Mateo county farm adviser
Henry Sciaroni and his wife an-
nounced the December 27 birth of
a son, Scott, their first child.

Several of California's savings and
loan associations present to any who
call at the offices a gallon-size shrub
or plant each month. Some of the or-
namental nurserymen resent this,
feeling that it is business that is taken
from their operations. Others indi-
cate that the plants probably go to
persons who would not buy them and
who might become interested in
home gardens through the start re-
ceived this way.

Members of the San Francisco
Rose Society, an affiliate of the
American Rose Society, dedicated
the San Francisco Rose Garden in
the Golden Gate park January 8.

Several state experimental groups
are testing the use of flame-resistant
plants to reduce losses from brush
fires. Three plants which seem to
burn slowly under the hottest fire
conditions are under study and it is
hoped they might be planted along
major highways and as fence lines
near homes to prevent the fast spread
of such fires and reduce the damage
to watersheds and private property.
The low-growing plants are not
native to this country, but scientists
working with them say there is no
indication that they might overrun
the areas in which they are planted

CARDINAL BRAND The world's most complete line
Colchester CLAY POTS

11" to 20"	2" to 3"	51"
STANDARD	ROSE	LILY
2½" to 5"	5" to 6"	3" to 14"
STEP	CYCLAMEN	AZALEA
5" to 12"	4" to 10"	3" to 20"
BULB	FERN PAN	SAUCER

Only KAYSONS clay pots are made of
famous COLCHESTER clay. Rich in
minerals that promote healthy, vigor-
ous growth, these pots of COLCHESTER
clay are more porous . . . let your
plants "breathe" more easily. A size
and style for every planting need.

Write for prices and
delivery information
KAYSONS MACOMB
ILLINOIS



"GRANATE" CUTTING TOOLS

Imported tools of forged Solingen
steel by Kamphaus, famous Ger-
man toolmakers. Large selection
of pruners to choose from in vari-
ous sizes to fit your needs. New,
colorful, plastic-covered handles
make Kamphaus tools move fast
in every garden shop. Knives for
flower, garden and delicate nurs-
ery work available. Ask for de-
scriptive catalog including infor-
mation on hedge shears and tree-
cutting equipment.

J-M TRADING CORP.

Dept. AN
4515 S. Western Blvd.
Chicago 9, Ill.

and there seem to be no indications that they would be harmful in any way to the native ground cover or forage crops.

The Stocking Rose Nursery, San Jose, held its annual rose pruning demonstration for the public January 7 and 8. Clyde Stocking, state rose authority and a past president of the California Association of Nurserymen and the American Association of Nurserymen, directed the work of the demonstrators.

A bonsai nursery, featuring the popular hobby of dwarf tree growing, was opened at Palo Alto on January 14. The nursery will feature a complete line of bonsai trees, pots, soil and other supplies needed for this purpose.

In order to meet the demand for close-to-home vocational schools the state colleges are offering courses in various vocations, including home gardening, at several locations. This had the effect of reaching more people, of reducing the number in each class and of increasing the interest in the work. A case at point is the five locations which the College of San Mateo has selected for its spring courses in landscaping offered to professional and amateur gardeners. In the past these courses have been offered in the college classrooms. This year, in addition to their being held on the campus, classes are being held at Half Moon Bay, San Bruno, Hillsdale and a San Mateo high school. The instructors of these classes include commercial nurserymen, landscape contractors, county agricultural authorities and garden commentators and consultants.

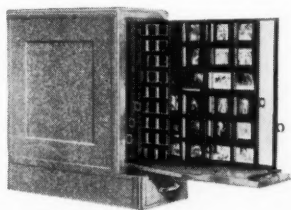
The dry, cold winter in the northern part of the state and the dry weather throughout most of the rest of the state curtailed the business of most of the retail ornamental nurseries. Lower prices offered at garden centers operated by chain stores and cash-and-carry nurseries have added to the problems of the established organizations. Newcomers without full understanding of the costs of operation over a period of years and lack of spending on the part of the younger homeowner add still more to the over-all problem. Several of the older firms feel that either they should sell their property for commercial or residential sites and relocate or leave the business altogether or else reorganize on the newer methods of doing the ornamental nursery work. In spite of the general reports of unsatisfactory business on the part of the retailers, the wholesalers, in general, report that business has been good, prices at a satisfactory level and sup-

Let Multiplex help you do your selling job



Don't underestimate the powerful display value of the full-color illustrations and catalog sheets you have on blooming plants and decorative shrubs. Attach these clippings to the swinging wings of a Multiplex. They will attract customers and show them color of blooms and size of plants without taking

your valuable time. Display wings are steel-framed with baked-on ebony finish to harmonize with any interior... used by nurserymen and florists everywhere. Let this modern display equipment help you make more money, too. Mail the coupon for complete information.



... also learn how you can best PROTECT YOUR SLIDES

More and more nurserymen are compiling outstanding collections of color slides... and the problem of storage and classification grows with the collection. Multiplex cabinets provide protection and convenience. Capacities range from 600 slides, 4x3 1/4 ins., to 6240 slides, 2x2 ins. Easy to remove or insert individual slides.

PLAY
SAFE

Mail coupon
today



MULTIPLEX

DISPLAY FIXTURE CO.

Dept. B, Warne and Carter

St. Louis 7, Mo.

- ☐ Please send display equipment catalog.
☐ Please send Slide Cabinet Bulletin LS-158.

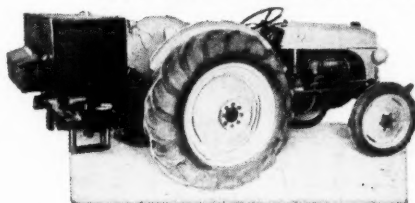
Name _____

Firm _____

Address _____

City and State _____ F-61

FOR CERTIFICATION OF NURSERIES



**SKIBBE
INSECTICIDE,
HERBICIDE and
FERTILIZER
APPLICATOR**

The spreader with the controllable spread.

Modified, approved and used by the plant pest control branch of a national agency for application of granular insecticides. Used by leading universities and growers. Ideal for the coming new granular herbicides.

Write for folder.

SKIBBE MFG. CO.

Sodus, Mich.

plies of most items hardly up to the demand. So plants are moving and those who are modern in their operations seem to be thriving.

W. B. B.

OREGON CONVENTION

[Continued from page 13]

and Mrs. Charles H. Potter, executive secretary and assistant, respectively, during the past five years until their resignation January 1, 1961, for their work and paid tribute to F. M. Belknap for his good start as the new executive secretary.

President Vollstedt said he had presented an examination clause con-

cerning the proposed landscape architect's licensing law at the landscape architects' state meeting. In his observations on things to come, President Vollstedt called attention to the doubling of population in Oregon, predicted within 20 years, and said that the industry is not ready for the growth. In fact, he said, nurserymen are only half-selling the people already here. He predicted that 20 years from now the business will be handled largely by chain store outlets. "Nurserymen have failed to keep up with the changes," he said. They must either merchandise or provide 100 per cent service and not try to stand in the middle.

He suggested that more co-operative effort, such as advertising in garden magazines, may be the answer. This would call for a stronger association effort. There is no threat of replacement of nursery stock with something else, he said.

Charles Potter gave the executive secretary's report for 1960, in which he thanked members for co-operation. He cited increasing chapter growth and over-all membership growth during the past year, and reviewed some of the association's activities.

Mr. Belknap said a good program for the spring and summer had been lined up. Treasurer Paul Van Allen

WANTED and FOR SALE ADS

Help and Situation Wanted and For Sale Advertisements.

Display: \$4.50 per inch, each insertion.

Lines: 40¢ line; minimum order \$4.00.

HELP WANTED

CHOICE OPPORTUNITY IN THE FIELD OF SALES

Immediate sales territories now open in Texas-Louisiana and in southern California. We are looking for aggressive, ambitious and imaginative men desirous of advancement. Age requirement, 28 to 36 years with horticultural experience. Sales experience essential.

You can represent one of America's most respected and progressive brokerage firms, featuring the sales-tested MAC-PAK line to garden centers and greenhouses.

A complete training program given each representative.

Salary, commensurate with experience, bonus, actual travel expenses paid and fringe benefits.

Send full particulars, plus photo, if available, for consideration.

McHUTCHISON & CO.

695-N Grand Ave. Ridgefield, N. J.

HELP WANTED

LANDSCAPE SUPERVISOR for Delaware nursery specializing in high-quality landscape work, mostly carriage trade. Applicant must take responsibility for execution of all landscape work (including hiring and firing connected with running four crews and maintenance of four trucks and other related equipment); also prepare bids for some project work. Designing by others. Applicant must be between 35 and 50 years old, interested in permanent association and must have horticultural background in commercial landscape field including: Good knowledge of cultural requirements of ornamental plants, ability to move large trees and experience with execution of large-bid projects. An unusual opportunity in a young growing business in a high-income community. Attractive salary, paid vacation. A. A. N. insurance and home in rural setting. Apply Box 2708, Wilmington 5, Del.

HELP WANTED

Individual experienced in designing, estimating and selling landscaping, residential and/or commercial. Must be willing to develop prospects. Leads supplied by company. Well-established company with excellent six-county market in Delaware Valley. Opportunity to share in over-all company profits after two years' employment. Immediate compensation will be discussed during personal interview. Please submit full resume to Box 784, care of American Nurseryman. Replies confidential.

HELP WANTED GENERAL NURSERY SUPERINTENDENT

Experienced in production with thorough knowledge of plants, spraying and balling, for small nursery. Attractive salary to qualified man. Good modern home on premises. Permanent; bonus and insurance benefits. Location upper midwest. Applicant must be above average in ability. Send full resume, with photo, references, salary expected and date available. Write Box 798, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

LANDSCAPE SALESMAN

A landscape salesman experienced in simple, functional landscape design; who is a good salesman of plant material and can keep the client happy from the first contact through the final payment of the bill.

GARDEN CENTER MANAGER

An experienced garden center manager, who can handle both plant sales and dry merchandise sales. He must be able to properly order, inventory, sell, and advertise, as desired.

Our organization is a well-established going business on Long Island, N. Y. and offers excellent opportunities for the right men.

LANDSCAPE ASSOCIATES, INC.
Northern Blvd. Brookville, L. I. N. Y.

HELP WANTED

LANDSCAPE SALESMAN

With architectural ability. Should know plant material and proper usage of same. Unlimited sales potential both in home and industrial construction. Good salary and bonus. Permanent. Send references, full resume and photo in first letter. Write Box 799, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

ASSISTANT MANAGER

Man to assist manager of retail garden center and nursery. Must be experienced or horticultural school graduate. Permanent and usual benefits. Send resume and picture. State starting salary desired.

THE GARDENER'S CENTER

1206 Post Rd. Darien, Conn.

HELP WANTED

LANDSCAPE SUPERINTENDENT

Man with practical experience to oversee and direct field operations of landscape crews doing private residential work. Should have working knowledge of grading, wall and patio construction, stonework and soil needs and planting of materials up to 12-inch caliper. Must be able to meet and talk to clients on job, although no selling is required.

PALOMBO NURSERIES, INC.
131 Freeport Rd. Pittsburgh 15, Pa.

HELP WANTED

LANDSCAPE DEPARTMENT HEAD

Young, progressive, garden center in the southeastern part of Pennsylvania needs experienced man to run entire landscape operation. Send resume to Box 805, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

LANDSCAPE and NURSERY SALESMAN

Large, prominent Philadelphia concern has opening, offering outstanding opportunities for man with proven ability. Highly profitable, permanent position. Earnings of \$10,000 and up, plus profit-sharing plan. State full qualifications. Mail to Box 789, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

Competent landscape designer with broad knowledge of plant material, lawn construction and supervision. Southeast Pennsylvania location. Send complete resume to Box 800, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE—Businesses may be offered for sale by use of a want ad liner such as this. Cost: 40¢ per line (minimum order \$4.00). Your ad will be seen by more than 9800 American Nurseryman readers.

SITUATION WANTED

High school graduate desires position in nursery that would lead to position of propagator in the future. Willing to start at the bottom, but would only consider a nursery offering this ultimate goal. Has general knowledge of plant material, having worked in a garden center for 5 years. Likes nursery work and has a love for plants. 18 years old, husky, with aggressive mind. Earnest desire to learn. Would prefer mid-south or southern location; however, all opportunities will be considered. Write Box 796, care of American Nurseryman.

SITUATION WANTED

Michigan State University nursery and landscape management graduate with 20 years' experience, wishes position with a park, cemetery, private estate, city forestry department, nursery or landscape firm near Toledo, Ohio.

ROBERT J. FRANTZ
28231 Glenwood Rd. Perrysburg, Ohio
Phone: TR 4-7516

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Landscape man and garden center manager wanted for small, neat, fast-growing retail nursery and garden center. Salary plus percentage or will take qualified partner, with ownership possible for qualified person in short time. Ideal location, plenty of land and parking space. 25 miles north of New York city, close to all leading parkways and New York state thruway.

CHESTNUT GROVE GREENHOUSES
365 Little Tor Rd. New City, N. Y.

SITUATION WANTED
GARDEN SHOP MANAGER

Available March 1 or sooner. Fully experienced in all phases of garden shop operations, sales, landscape design, etc. Proper schooling plus practical experience. Prefer Westchester, Rockland or Bergen counties. Mature, sober gentleman. Write Box 786, care of American Nurseryman.

SITUATION WANTED

MAINTENANCE OR LANDSCAPE FOREMAN

Nursery operator selling business desires employment in nursery work or maintenance of large estate, institution, etc. Experienced in landscaping, maintenance of trees, shrubbery, lawns, etc. Prefer west coast location, but will consider others. Write Box 801, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

Experienced hard-working man capable of assuming responsibility as assistant manager of garden center in central New Jersey. Good salary with opportunity for advancement. Write Box 802, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

Experienced young nurseryman as a salesman in retail landscape nursery and garden center business. Write full particulars of experience, salary required, etc. All replies confidential.

CASSINELLI'S GLENDALE
NURSERIES, INC.
(Cincinnati, Ohio)

Box 415 Glendale, Ohio

WANTED

8 used sections of an Orlyt 13 greenhouse, with or without glass.
Would also like a good used 14x30-ft. redwood house.

RALPH O. ELSEA
1564 Old Stage Rd. Kingsport, Tenn.

FOR SALE

Garden center nursery, grossing \$80,000 per year. All cash and carry, no credit extended. Operated 3 months in spring and 2 months in fall. Operation could be greatly enlarged by credit selling and branching into several allied fields. Plastic greenhouses, tools and machinery, new 17,500-sq.-ft. lath house, inventory and older home set on nearly 2 acres of land. Home is in need of repairs. Good help available, some employees have been with us 8 to 9 years and would continue under new owner. To benefit from the oncoming spring rush you should act now as owner will not be interested in selling this year once the spring season starts, which is around March 1. Present owner will assist by agreement in helping new owner with the inner workings and contacts to make this place a continued success. Spring stock on hand and contracted for. One considering this business should be in good health and willing worker. Armchair managers will not succeed. Ideal family or partnership operation. This business is located in northeastern Ohio. \$47,000 selling price. Only persons financially able to handle this opportunity need answer. Property and cash difference might be considered if the property is located in the south. Write Box 797, care of American Nurseryman.

SITUATION WANTED

Horticulturist seeking opportunity in private or commercial landscape nursery.

Experience and education in developing farm and forest land into productive nurseries. Excellent knowledge of native and ornamental plant material of the northeast.

18 years of successful work in developing choice plant material and naturalistic landscapes can be repeated for you. Proof of all past work available on interview.

Write to Box 803, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

One of the oldest nurseries in the midwest, the Fairbury Nurseries, started in 1898. Brick and sheet-iron building with 7000 sq. ft. of basement and railroad siding to door. Good stock of fruit and shrubbery; large stock of evergreens in small to medium sizes. Must be sold because of age of manager. Priced worth the money.

Roy Hurlburt
FAIRBURY NURSERIES
Fairbury, Neb.

FOR SALE

Approximately 2-acre corner on state highway, in fast-growing southern California area. Nursery use of the property is protected by commercial and light manufacturing zone. Location and reputation established over 20 years serving coastal and interior sections. Land, nursery-landscape equipment, 2-bedroom home, office, store, greenhouses, lath and inventory. Truly a natural for further development as a garden center. \$79,500 plus inventory, one-half down. Write Box 792, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

100 used hothead sashes, \$2.50 each or \$225 for the 100. 18-in. Yoeman Rotator rotary tiller, 9 h.p., used, recently rebuilt, \$395 (sells for \$800 new). International Farmall Cub tractor, in good condition, with snow plow blade, cultivator attachments, plow, furrow plow, sickle bar, harrows, hydraulic, \$450 complete.

DIRK DE VRIES NURSERY
103 Glen Ave. Midland Park, N. J.
Phone: GI 4-8710—Closed Sundays

WANTED TO BUY

Nursery or garden center in Westchester or Connecticut. Outright purchase or partnership. Write Box 790, care of American Nurseryman.

SITUATION WANTED—A position in a nursery company or related to the nursery trade as a sales representative. Age, 21. Have grown up in the nursery business and have done retailing in this field. Interested in a wholesale position. Write Box 804, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

2½ acres sandy loam, fully irrigated. Owner's home, 6 other buildings. No overgrown shrubs, all salable, best varieties, for local landscaping. Broad-leaves; conifers; ornamental trees; dwarf fruit trees, bearing ago. Thousands of liners, 15 miles from Portland, Ore. Write or call:

FREEMAN KELLER, Real Estate
1704 Main St. Vancouver, Wash.
Phone: OX 4-8486

FOR SALE

Elegant F. T. D. flower store, nursery, plant market and landscaping business in center of New Jersey's fast-growing Bergen county on prominent state highway close to two giant shopping centers. Over 600-ft. highway frontage straddling the highway. Ideal for large scale plant market operations with all the parking required. Established 25 years, manned by competent help. Required down payment \$75,000, balance first mortgage. Long-term lease also considered. Write Box 795, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

An old well-established nursery with a very good reputation in the trade. Large wholesale, industrial and private clientele. Located in one of the most industrial sections of the eastern part of New Jersey. A good opportunity for one or more young men. Write Box 793, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE

1957 No. 640 Ford tractor with Howard Rototiller and front blade attached. Also 24-in. Lawnmower, 36-in. Lawn Beauty spreader. Also one 5-ft. and two 10-ft. conveyors. Bargain. All in excellent condition.

PARK FOREST HARDWARE
35 Plaza Park Forest, Ill.
Phone: Pilgrim 8-4721

FOR SALE

Used complete greenhouses. Used greenhouse materials, glass, pipe, valves, etc. Greenhouses bought for wrecking.

SEABOARD GENERAL SUPPLY CO.
Elizabeth 4-9041 Waverly 6-0404
1080 Magnolia Ave. Elizabeth, N. J.

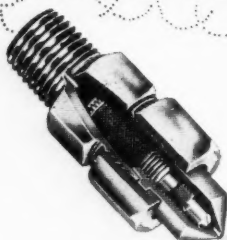
FOR SALE OR LEASE

No. 1 LOCATION
Established nursery with adjoining gas station. Storage building, living quarters and office. 450-ft. frontage; 1000 ft. deep. On busy main highway, half mile from Peekskill, N. Y. \$120,000, terms. Write P. O. Box 121, Peekskill, N. Y.

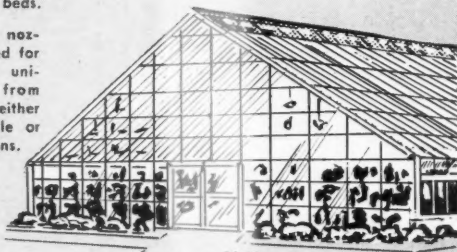
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY — Partner Wanted. Well-established retail nursery and garden center, central Wisconsin. Should have experience all phases landscaping as well as designing and selling. Owner wants to retire and sell half or whole interest. Write Box 794, care American Nurseryman.

MIST PROPAGATION

with *Monarch*
LOW PRESSURE NOZZLES



1. Only 25 lbs. pressure needed for maximum coverage (4 to 5-ft. beds) and most efficient spray.
2. No costly high-pressure pumps needed—only the 25 lbs. available in most greenhouses.
3. Uniform, even distribution with full coverage over the entire bed. Different capacity sizes for both indoor and outdoor beds.
4. F-97-W wide angle (160°) nozzles were specifically developed for Mist Propagation. Accurate, uniform, precision machined from brass bar stock, available in either 1/8-in., 1/4-in. or 3/8-in. male or 1/4-in. female pipe connections.
5. Minimum of maintenance required—no baffles or targets to disturb or adjust.
6. Inexpensive — only \$1.72 each F.O.B. Philadelphia, Pa.



Write for Circular No. 4158

MONARCH MANUFACTURING WORKS, Inc.
3406 MILLER STREET PHILADELPHIA 34, PA.

Western Distributor: W. A. Westgate Co., Davis, Calif.



THIS BIG HAND TRUCK

Will Save You Money

Handle heavy jobs easier, faster, with fewer men. Get into places otherwise inaccessible to heavy equipment, without damage to established lawns.

HANDLES 40-INCH BALL
1500 LBS.

Write for folder giving details and prices.

We Make
3 Sizes
of Trucks

THE GARDEN SHOP, INC.

Box 51

Overland Park, Kan.

Phone: Niagara 2-4838 (Kansas City, Mo.)

Built to
Handle
B&B
Material



41 Carolina St.

Buffalo 1, N. Y.
Phone: CL 2339

BURLAP
All Sizes
STERLING BAG & BURLAP CO.

GRO-BEST Formula **G-73**

16-40-17 INSTANT PLANT FOOD

Less Likely to Burn

Suggested retail, 2 lbs. for \$1.89.

HOFF CHEMICAL CORP., Flat Rock, Mich

reported that assets of the O. A. N. amounted to \$6,823.05 and told the members that some thought must be given the future financial growth of the association.

Membership Report

Erwin Fowler, membership chairman, said that 26 regular, five associate and six affiliate members had been added to the rolls this year, for a total of 37 new members. W. P. Nuffer read the necrology report.

Among the committee reports was one for the quarantine committee, given by Ed Schultz, Calorwash Nursery, Portland. The most important problems coming to the attention of the committee last year were pear decline, birch tree rust and dogwood borer on incoming stock and the pine-shoot moth, believed to be under control in the state.

Bert Miller, Milton Nursery, Milton-Freewater, citing the damage done to the nursery stock in the Walla Walla valley by the application of highly volatile herbicides applied to surrounding areas, called for the adoption of a resolution by the O. A. N. to support legislation to be introduced to the Oregon state legislature. The resolution, which was at first adopted, favored control of highly volatile herbicides to prevent damage in the future to horticultural crops, prohibiting the promiscuous use of such herbicides, but allowing their use under permit. Low-volatile herbicides would not be affected by the proposed law. A later vote rescinded the action, withholding approval until investigation by a committee.

The first business session closed with a talk by A. A. N. Vice-President L. H. McGuire, entitled "Report from the A. A. N." He reviewed the action of the association relating to legislative trends, told of the effective conferences being promoted and the promotional programs to develop more business for all nurserymen.

Ben Hazen, chairman of the board of directors and founder of the Benjamin Franklin Savings & Loan Association of Portland, was the speaker for the luncheon program January 25. His topic was "This I Have Seen and Heard." The illustrated talk dealt with a year-long trip which Mr. Hazen and his wife made abroad, in particular their experiences in France, the Netherlands, Germany and Egypt.

Tom Prideaux, vice-president, U. S. National Bank, Portland, was the speaker at the start of the afternoon session on the first day, his topic

FIGHT DUTCH ELM DISEASE . . . CONTROL SCALE

WITH AMOCO SPRAYS

Safe—Sure—Economical

Amoco Elm Spray—Proved in *ten years* of wide commercial use. Emulsifiable 25% DDT concentrate containing a horticultural white mineral oil.

New! Amoco Elm Spray-32.4—Specially formulated for outstanding cold temperature DDT stability, and low cost-per-pound of DDT. Emulsifiable 32.4% DDT concentrate in carefully selected xylene solvent.

Amoco Superior Dormant Spray Oil—Developed and tested by American Oil Research . . . proved by extensive use in the Midwest. Contains highly refined base oils. *Saves money*—less spray material needed. Safer, too!

All Amoco Products are backed by American Oil Research and Technical Service. Careful quality control assures uniform high quality, *always*. Prompt, dependable delivery.



For products, information and American Oil help on your specific pest control problem, contact your local American Oil Office, your spray materials dealer, or write direct to:

AMERICAN OIL COMPANY
910 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

being "Secret of Economic Growth Without Inflation." For many years, he said, there has been a campaign for economic stagnation and inflation in the United States carried on by subversive groups within the country. Profits are needed for economic growth, said Mr. Prideaux, and the communists have missed no opportunities to interfere with that growth.

Pats and Pans Symposium

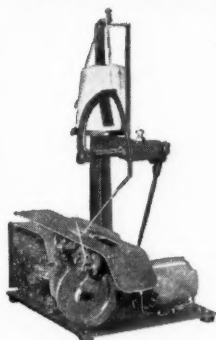
The "Pats and Pans" symposium was led by chairman Verl Holden, H. L. Percy Co., Salem. On the grading panel were Dan Schmidt, Schmidt Bros., Troutdale; Charles Drew, Drew's Nursery, Beaverton, and Lawrence Effinger, Hood View Acres, Oregon City. The three men proceeded to grade a number of B&B and container-grown plants, pointing out the good and bad points of each as they went along. Verl Holden explained that grading is the backbone of the nursery industry. It must be uniform. Talking it over helps to bring about uniformity, he emphasized.

Throughout the grading the men pointed out the importance of height, width and body of the plants they graded. A wide variety of plants was graded as the audience looked on,

NEW FELINS AUTOMATIC TYER FOR TYING NURSERY STOCK — CUT FLOWERS

Fast—Efficient—Rugged

- Geared to 80 ties per minute.
- Adjusts automatically to any size bunch up to 19 ins. in circumference.
- Places a uniform tie around a bundle making a firm nonslip knot.
- Lightning fast. Ties roses, glads, seedlings, cut flowers, as well as any other type nursery stock.
- Uses cotton twines 3 to 24-ply, tapes and braids, fine sisal and jute.
- **WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES NOW.**



Model F-6-N

FELINS TYING MACHINE CO.
3351 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee 16, Wis.

frequently offering suggestions. Among the plants checked were camellias, rhododendrons, Oregon grape, euonymus, viburnum, daphne, etc. As with each of the other sessions, the afternoon meeting closed with a prize giving.

"Chapterama" Program

The first day's activities closed with the annual "Chapterama" program, preceded by a buffet dinner in the ballroom. The "Chapterama" program consists of acts put on by

each of the chapters. It is an evening of fun from beginning to end. This year, for the first time, the acts were judged by a team consisting of Mrs. Arnold Shaver, A&A Clay Products, Portland; Mrs. Neva Potter, Milwaukee, and Winsor Bond, May Nursery, Yakima, Wash. Emcee for the evening was Erwin Fowler.

The three judges, hard-pressed for a decision after the various events, finally decided that the Dixieland minstrel show of the Rose City chapter was the winner. The chapter

POKER? Play to win!



How would you play this hand?

You'll be the high hand before the draw about 3 times out of 5, but the odds are roughly 12 to 1 against helping on the draw. Odds are better than even somebody will beat you. Don't open. Don't call. Tough? Yes, but be patient...and win.

Here's a sure winner from FORD:

Ford pays half your fuel bills for a full six months (or 400 tractor hours) on the purchase of any new Ford or Fordson diesel tractor.

This offer, made possible by the amazing fuel-saving performance of these low-priced diesel tractors, expires March 31, 1961.

No "hidden" price increase... no tricks of any kind. See your Ford Tractor Dealer for all the money-saving details!

**Tractor and Implement Division,
Ford Motor Company,
Birmingham, Michigan**



received a perpetual cup. Honorable mention was given to the Sunset chapter for a floor show presentation.

Experiment Station Projects

First speaker on the second day of the convention was Dr. Robert Ticknor, associate horticulturist, Willamette branch experiment station, Aurora. His topic was "1960 Results—1961 Plans."

Hybridizing pieris has been started at the station, he said, using *P. japonica* and *P. forrestii*. Seedlings from 12 crosses, with emphasis on pink forms, are under way. Co-operating in the project is the United States National Arboretum.

Approximately 4,000 deciduous azaleas, representing about 70 crosses made by the late Dr. Kraus, are at the station. About 100 will be flowering for the first time this year. Several rhododendron crosses made by Dr. Ticknor while at the Waltham field station will also be flowering for the first time.

Native plants, especially the ground cover types, are being tried at the station, he said. One, *Rubus lasiococcus*, low-growing member of the raspberry family resembling a strawberry, shows considerable promise. Another showing promise is *Ceanothus prostratus*.

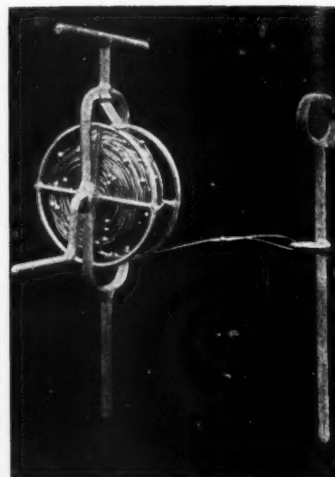
Various introductions from the U. S. D. A. are being tested in co-operation with the horticultural department of Oregon State College, Corvallis. Dr. A. N. Roberts, O. S. C., and Dr. Ticknor are co-operating on rose understock testing. Sixteen stocks are being used in the trials, some of the stock being from California, Iowa and Texas, and some from Peterson-Dering, Scappoose, Ore.

In co-operation with Dr. Norman Goetze, of the farms crops department, lawn variety trials were started last fall, said Dr. Ticknor. Perhaps the most active program at the station had been in chemical weed control. Most promising herbicides have been atrazine, at one pound per acre; Propazine, at two pounds per acre, and Simazine, at one pound and two pounds per acre.

Weed Trials

The station has been co-operating with Multnomah county agent Ray McNeilan, Clackamas county agent Robert Smith and Washington county agent Lloyd Baron in setting up weed trials in growers' fields. Average height of garden lilies in fumigation plots last year was increased by five inches in the field when Telone or D-D were used, as compared with

SAVE TIME and MONEY with our PLANTING LINE



The spacing is on the line.

We make lines for your requirements in full 100-foot lengths. Stock length and spacing needed. Stock sizes 200 and 400 feet, spacings 9, 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36 and 42 inches.

A. H. GUTBROD CO.
P. O. Box 191 Irvington, N. J.

SPRAYING SYSTEM CO.

GunJet®

SPRAY GUNS

for faster
more effective
tree spraying



See the complete choice of GunJet Spray Guns for every type of spraying. Interchangeable orifice tips for every chemical and spraying need. For pressures from 30 to 800 psi. Easy to handle, adjust and control.

• for complete information write for Bulletins 65, 69 and 80.

SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.
3206A RANDOLPH STREET
BELLWOOD, ILLINOIS



the check. Eighteen different types of nursery stock in plots were tested with Nemagon, Thimet and 18133 as soil fumigants by Dr. Harold Hensen. Additional growth in height of Mazzard and Mahaleb cherries were obtained where granular Nemagon was applied before planting. Additional trials concerning the wet or dry factor in connection with soil fumigation have been set up. Nutrition studies are under way in junipers, hollies, conifers and tree seedlings.

Dr. A. N. Roberts, horticulturist, O. S. C., is heading a survey of the nutritional condition of Oregon holly orchards, assisted by Dr. Ticknor and the county agents. Through chemical analysis it is hoped to establish leaf levels of the various elements needed for top production.

Plastic greenhouse construction is also being studied at the station. Two small quonset houses have been built to date, and two more houses are under construction. Dr. Richard Bullock, of the station, and Dr. Ticknor issued invitations to the various chapters to visit the station next summer.

Plant Industry Facts

Hugh Taylor, chief, division of plant industry, department of agriculture, Salem, talked about the "Importance of the Nursery Industry in Oregon." He began by paying tribute to recently retired Frank McKennon, his predecessor. The horticultural industry in Oregon, he said, amounts to \$16,000,000 annually, an increase of \$2 million over the 1959 figures. There are 2,600 licensed nurserymen, and there are 5,386 acres in nursery stock, including bulbs, etc., representing a \$17 million investment by nurserymen. The industry employs 3,444 employees. A large percentage of nursery stock is sold outside the state, said Mr. Taylor.

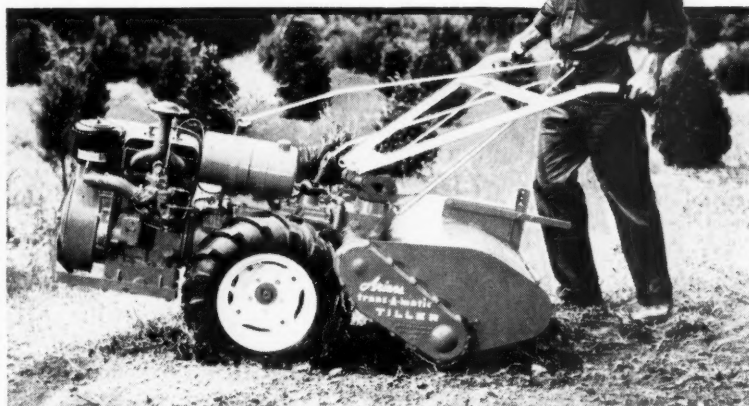
Mr. Taylor urged certification tests on nursery soil, because of the soil nematode problem. He mentioned that the pine-shoot moth, a considerable threat to the pine lumber industry, had been discovered in Oregon at one nursery last year. The infested trees were destroyed with the whole-hearted co-operation of the nurseryman who grew them. To handle a larger pine-shoot moth survey in Oregon, the plant industry division has asked the current legislature for \$20,000.

Department Reorganization

Next he talked about the reorganization plan for the department of agriculture in Oregon. James Short, he said, made studies which led to

It follows a WISCONSIN through the heaviest sod...

HEAVY-DUTY WISCONSIN POWER
assures sun-up to sun-down tilling, and keeps the tiller on-call for other seasonal jobs. The Trans-A-Matic is made by the Ariens Co., Brillion, Wisconsin.



You can put the Wisconsin-powered Ariens Trans-A-Matic Tiller to work as soon as ground conditions permit. You can keep on tilling without missing a lick. And when the job's done, the 18-hp heavy-duty Wisconsin makes the tiller available for preparing seedbeds and for mulching.

In heavy-duty tilling, as on other tough jobs, it's the power that counts. The Model THD engine is precision-built to both drive and operate the tiller — and to withstand the grueling power demands. Its high torque eases it

through the heaviest and hardest sod without stalling or time loss.

The THD has tapered roller bearings to absorb all thrusts. The engine also features Stellite exhaust valves and inserts plus positive rotators, for better engine performance and to give up to 5 times longer valve life!

Protect your profits and livelihood by using equipment powered by rugged Wisconsin Engines, 3 to 56 hp. Electric starting available for all models. Get Bulletin S-249. Write Dept. F-121.



WISCONSIN MOTOR CORPORATION

MILWAUKEE 46, WISCONSIN

World's Largest Builders of Heavy-Duty Air-Cooled Engines

F-278

Plastic Users Choice!

Gro-Mor



SIMPLE CLAMP-ON
CLAMP-OFF METHOD OF
COVER APPLICATION

IDEAL GROWER SIZES: 11, 22, and 27 Ft. Widths. Lengths available in Multiples of 8 Ft. . . . from 32 Ft.


Please write for Catalog and Price Sheet—AN

Lord & Burnham

Irvington, N. Y.

GRO-MOR—another fine product of Lord & Burnham





Puzzled about what fertilizer to buy . . . and how much?

TEST YOUR SOIL

THE Simplex WAY

AND BE SURE THAT YOU HAVE THE CORRECT FERTILIZER AND THE PROPER AMOUNT NEEDED

Simplex

SOIL AND TISSUE TESTING

SIMPLEX SOIL TEST OUTFITS ARE AVAILABLE IN 3 SIZES

The Complete (illustrated) . . .	\$54.50
The Junior	36.50
The Farm	28.50

F.O.B. NORWALK, OHIO



EASY AND ACCURATE

Designed to be used by the grower. No knowledge of chemistry is required to make and interpret the tests. Instructions are simple and test results in parts per million are easily converted to pounds per 1,000 sq. feet or acre by use of tables.

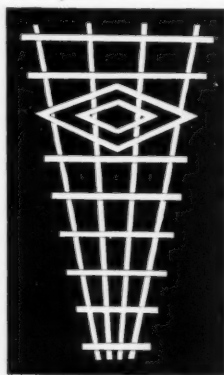
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Write for full information and literature

THE EDWARDS LABORATORY

P. O. BOX 318-C

NORWALK, OHIO



Vandy-Craft

- **WOOD**
- **ALUMINUM**
- **GLASALLOY**
- **FIBERGLAS TRELLIS**

Profitable — Exclusive

NOW — LOWER PRICES

California Redwood Urns — White Planters

Many, Many More

One Source—No Costly Warehousing.

Direct Factory Shipments.

Write for catalog and price list.

VANDY-CRAFT

14105 Merchandise Mart

Chicago 54, Ill.

the recommended changes in the present setup. He predicted that the integration of the department would produce better services, closer cooperation and a broader program, with less expense involved. A stronger program of consumer services is envisioned, inasmuch as 60 per cent of the department services are in this field, he said. He announced that O. K. Bealls was appointed assistant director of the department.

A nursery program branch office will be maintained at Portland, he assured his listeners, although the bureau of nursery services will be moved to Salem. Mrs. Margaret Smith will be in charge of the Portland office, and inspectors will continue to serve nurserymen and other growers from the Portland office. John Weiman, nursery department superintendent, who is about to retire, has agreed to stay on until someone else has been found to take his place. A new person will have headquarters at Salem.

Next he dealt with the outdated nursery code of the state and said that he believed the laws should be reviewed and brought up to date. He asked that nurserymen join with other horticultural groups to aid in an advisory capacity to consider revisions.

He reminded nurserymen that the increase in the nurserymen's license fee has been slight during the past 20 years, although the cost of operating the department has increased considerably. He advocated the best service possible for as low cost as possible, but he feels that greater license revenue is needed. He reminded nurserymen of the many services included in the fee, including the research done each year. One item needing more financial assistance, he said, is the virus-free nursery stock project. He said that he believes the time has come when nurserymen selling tree fruit stocks want tighter control on scion wood mother blocks.

He referred to the eradication program of the common barberry, and said that a change in the law would be sought to extend the eradication to several other varieties. Barberry has been responsible for considerable loss of wheat and other grains in Oregon the past several years.

The \$16 million value of the nursery industry in Oregon is only a part of the picture, he said. Actually, the farm dollar turns over seven times in the channels of trade before its purchasing power is exhausted. He predicted a rapid growth for the nursery industry during the years

Inferior Root Protection Driving You Nuts?

Ease your mind, temper and pocketbook —
package to protect with low cost Thilco

SPECIAL NURSERY WRAPS



There's no safer, more economical method for packaging plants and shrubs than to wrap with these moisture preserving Poly-Coated, Asphalted or Waxed paper grades. Besides insuring plant and shrub root survival, they also effect decided savings in shipping costs. Available in rolls, sheets, tubes and bags, these papers can now be ordered in "small nursery" quantities — and furnished PRINT-DECORATED with name, trademark, or instruction information for just a few cents extra.

NURSERY WRAPS FOR EVERY WHOLESALE-RETAIL NEED

- POLYETHYLENE COATED KRAFTS
- WAXED AND WAX-TREATED KRAFTS
- ASPHALT LAMINATED KRAFTS
- DUPLEX COMBINATION WRAPPINGS
- STRONG, FLEXIBLE, CREPE COMBINATIONS
- VENTILATED, TIE-STRIP BULB BAGS
- POLY-COATED SEED PACKETS
- CUSTOM GRADES FOR EVERY NEED
- RETAIL SALE COUNTER ROLLS —
- PRINT DECORATING — ALL GRADES AND BAGS



Thilco

Functional Papers

THILMANY PULP & PAPER COMPANY
KAUKAUNA • WISCONSIN

WRITE FOR FREE NURSERY WRAP SAMPLE KIT

... Direct to mill or any of these sales offices:

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • DETROIT • BOSTON • CLEVELAND • CINCINNATI • CHARLOTTE

ahead, due to the population growth and other factors.

Highway Planting

Glen W. Wharton, landscape architect, Oregon state highway department, had the subject "Roadside Plantings Help Beauty... Safety." His talk was illustrated with a number of instructive colored slides. Oregon's roadsides, he said, are a pleasure to local people and tourists alike and are an economic asset to the state. Highway plantings are both utilitarian and functional, providing safety, beauty and economy. In highway planning, as many native shrubs and trees as possible are retained and planted wherever possible. Exceptions are made in urban areas, where other types of trees and shrubs are most often used, due to the smoke and fumes. The slides showed how proper plantings alongside highways frame a scene ahead, relieve monotony and reduce maintenance otherwise necessary.

Concerning Oregon grape, which is used in many highway plantings, he said that it is used throughout the world. Multiflora roses being used in some median strip plantings provide a crash barrier and reduce headlight glare. Found useful as a screen hedge between different levels of highway

Plain and Treated BURLAP

- Squares • Rectangles • Continuous Lengths
- Any Size • No Order too Small

WRITE FOR PRICES AND FREE CATALOG TODAY

ALSO

- Pinning Nails • Shade Cloth • Polyethylene Covers • MC-2
- Larvacide • Fumagon • Twine • Karathane • Kelthane
- Dithane • VC-13 • Nemagon • Vapam • Florida Volck
- Malathion • Isotox • Peat Moss • Weed Killers • Wilt-Pruf
- Redwood Lath Covering • Reed Fencing • Tree Wrap
- Tree Paint • Tree Tape • Spades • Repellents • Shears
- Loppers • Saws • Twist-N-Ties • Shredders • Dusters
- Sprayers • Flat Barrows • Can Cutters • Can Punch
- Can Openers • Tree Dollies • Rain Bird Sprinklers
- Water Breakers • Bamboo Stakes • Foggers • Timers
- Fog Mist Nozzles • Uramite • Electric Shears and Trimmers
- Peat Moss Pots • And Many Other Nursery Items

"IF IT'S USED IN A NURSERY—WE'VE GOT IT!"

Your One Stop Nursery Supply Headquarters

COLUMBIA NURSERY SUPPLY CO.

P. O. Box 5068

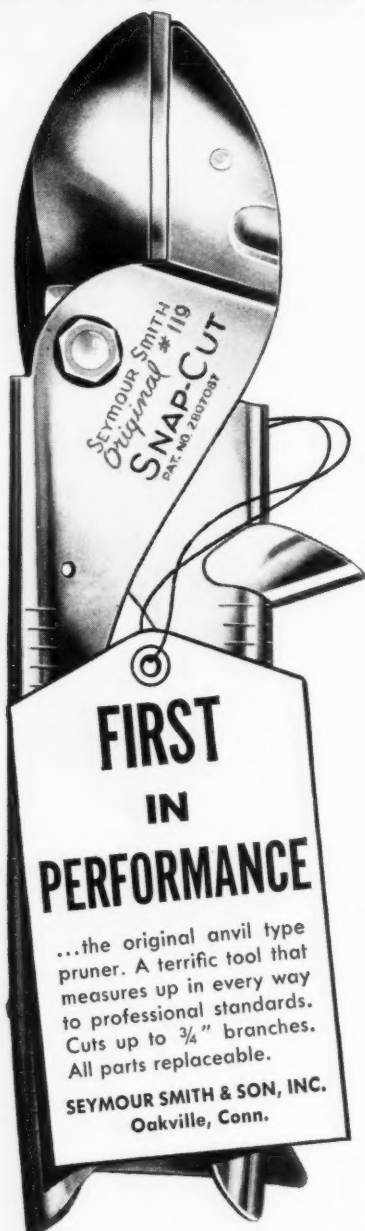
1804 Shop Rd.

Columbia, S. C.

Phones: AL 4-3786 — AL 3-8571

SEYMOUR SMITH
SNAP-CUT®
PRUNERS

NO. 1 PRUNER



is common privet. Western arbutus is often used when room is limited in the median and drought conditions must be met. Where ground water flow is heavy, native salal is a good ground cover. Native kinikinnick, or bearberry, is effective as a ground cover on steep areas. Dorothy Perkins rose and ivy, too, have been used considerably in Oregon for ground covers.

A dog-leg curve is often "softened" with median plantings, he said. Many of Oregon's roadside plantings use vine maples against evergreens for effective beauty. Considerable importance is attached to fall colors as plantings are made.

Speaker for the luncheon gathering on the final day of the convention was Dr. Howard W. Runkle, chairman of the department of speech and drama, Willamette University, Salem. His topic was "The Challenge of the Change."

A. A. N. Session

The O. A. N. part of the final session was brief. It consisted mainly of chapter reports, given by Frank Doerfler, Wilamette chapter; Wayne Melott, Sunset chapter; Joe Klupeniger, Rose City chapter; Robert Van Zonneveld, Emerald Empire chapter; Arthur Suhr, Columbia River chapter, and Harold Miller, Clackamas chapter.

The principal part of the afternoon was concerned with the A. A. N. chapter 12 meeting, led by President Robert Snodgrass, Seven Dees Nursery, Portland. First speaker was A. A. N. Vice-President L. H. McGuire. He confined his remarks to the A. A. N. insurance program, which he said was now a tried-and-true thing, one of the association's mainstays.

William Gerber, Portland Wholesale Nursery Co., talked about the 1960 A. A. N. management conference at Lake Arrowhead, Calif.

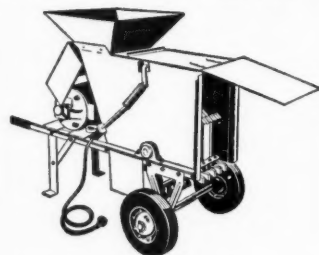
Miss Jane Percy, H. L. Percy Co., gave a report on the A. A. N. convention of 1960.

Final speaker on the chapter program was Paul Van Allen, a member of the A. A. N. market development and publicity committee, who gave a comprehensive report of the activities of that committee and of the office of Howard Quadland, director of public information.

Mobile homes are now receiving the attention of this department, he said, inasmuch as they are becoming a major factor in the living pattern of people of this country. Seasonal change in planting is being encouraged more and more. Hotels and other public places where artificial

BETTER SOIL PREPARATION FOR LESS WITH KEMP

The KEMP outstanding service record is well-known among professional growers and has been for two thirds of a century. Features pioneered by KEMP are today accepted as standard. A KEMP has fewer parts to wear and get out of adjustment like the feature of all shredding teeth being stationary. This has proved one of the big features that keep the KEMP on the job instead of in the repair shop. The KEMP improved principle of soil shredding (not grinding) aerates and retains the moisture and nutrients for better yield.



PRICES START UNDER \$100.00

KEMP capacities range from 2 to 40 cubic yards per hour. Learn more about the complete KEMP line. New illustrated, informative catalog now ready—send for your copy today.

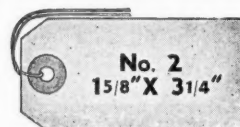
NEW ALL-PURPOSE MODEL

KEMP Model 6-0 soil and compost shredder is widely accepted as an aid in shredding old discarded stalks, vines and plants for the compost pile. The KEMP 6-0 shreds soil perfectly for both bench and potting in addition to accelerating the decomposition of materials for composting.

KEMP SINCE 1890
MFG. COMPANY

"First In Soil and Compost Shredders"
Dept. 18, 1027 E. 20th St. Erie, Pa.

TAGS FOR NURSERYMEN



BLANK IDENTIFICATION TAGS

Heavyweight tag stock. Per Thousand

	Manilla	Colored
1,000	\$3.45	\$4.25
2,000	3.20	4.00
3,000	2.90	3.70
5,000	2.65	3.45
10,000	2.30	3.10

Colors: Yellow, Blue, Green, Orange, Red and White. Colors may be combined for quantity price. Minimum 1000 each color.

Wire Tags, add \$2.40 per 1000

Metal Eyeleted Tags, add 50c per 1000

Net 30 Days, F.O.B. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Free delivery for check with order.

Write for price list and samples of nursery tags.

IMPERIAL TAG & PRINTING CO.
312 Straight, S.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

foliage plants are being used instead of living plants are being urged to use real plants.

If nurserymen were to ring doorbells, asking questions about what customers prefer in plants and landscaping, they might gain a great deal of useful information from what customers are thinking, Mr. Van Allen declared.

Election of officers produced these results: President of chapter 12, Reed Vollstedt; vice-president, Erwin Fowler, and secretary-treasurer, Paul Van Allen. Chairman of the nominating committee was Lynn Brooks, Carlton Nursery, Forest Grove.

Banquet and Ball

The 2-day convention drew to a close with a president's banquet and ball, held in the Rose Bowl of the Multnomah hotel. Emcee for the evening was Robert Snodgrass, who also installed the new officers.

Mr. Snodgrass presented a plaque of appreciation to Outgoing President Reed Vollstedt. Paul Van Allen made a special presentation of a beautiful wall clock to Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Potter.

Verl Holden, program chairman, H. L. Percy Co., introduced Mrs. Betty Abbott, Abbott's Green Thumb, Portland, who played the accordion and sang and vodeled Swiss songs. The famed "Rhythm-a-ires," a barbershop quartet, sang a number of pieces. The evening closed with dancing.

SOUTHERN INSTITUTE

[Continued from page 9]

3. Too many branches at one level.
4. Too many branches on one side, resulting from improper spacing in the nursery rows.
5. Lateral branches outgrowing the leader, resulting in a nonsymmetrical tree.
6. Equal branches, again resulting in weak union. It is likely that these will grow out toward the side, in a very open manner, losing the desired tree shape.

When pruning must be done late and the tree has attained considerable height, Dr. Harris suggested cutting branches off, leaving short stubs on the trunk, with only enough buds and leaves to provide nutrition and shade for the trunk. This will enable it to increase in strength, and, in a windy area, eliminate the necessity for staking, which causes rubbing and subsequent damage to the tree.

With regard to aeration and soil compaction, he noted that compaction reduces aeration, allows water

Increase CASH and CARRY SALES

with the Silent Salesman

(The FIRST Complete Marking System)

Progressive nurserymen everywhere — faced with the problems of seasonal sales and a shortage of trained help — are installing the Silent Salesman.

This new marking system answers about 90% of all customers questions permitting each salesman to handle many additional people during periods of peak sales.

You, too, can increase your cash and carry business without adding another man.

Modern garden centers everywhere are doing it.

write direct for complete information

GROWERS SIGN SERVICE
Dept. A TALLMADGE, OHIO

BUDDING STRIPS

Headquarters for
GOODRICH BUDDING STRIPS
and
RAFFIA

A. A. Westcoast and
X. X. Superior
Can make immediate shipment.

THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS
Skipuck Pike, R. D. 3
Norristown, Pa.

USE THE BEST STERLING PEAT

According to state tests, Sterling peat compares favorably with the best on the market. Available in 25-lb. bags, 60-lb. bags and 100-lb. bags. Also in bulk.

CHRISTIAN KRISTOFF
Sterling Junction, Mass. Phone: GARfield 2-6888



TINA, the brand recommended by the German Nurserymen's Association.

Request our illustrated catalog.



HERMANN A. WIRTH
Levittown, N. Y.

BURLAP

Paper Wraps • Shade Cloths • Poly
Tarps • Saran • Nails • Twines
SEAMAN BAG CO.
2512 S. Damen Ave. Chicago 8, Ill.



COMPARE

and you'll agree—

The New 1961 Asplundh Chippers
Are Best for Nurseries



Asplundh Chippers are rugged, absolutely safe, are engineered for continuous, trouble-free service. They chip faster than any other chipper in the world; are easily maintained, simple in design, require less labor and materials cost.

New 1961 features include:

new wedge locking bar assembly for simpler, faster blade maintenance
replaceable floor plate, eliminates need for housing disassembly
larger diameter cylinder journals for a stronger chipping unit
removable cutter bar assembly to facilitate service
optional blower unit to preclude chute stoppage when chipping large volume of dense or wet foliage

DECIDE WITH THE FACTS . . . write for complete information . . . ask for names of users near you. Best of all, ask for a **DEMONSTRATION WITHOUT OBLIGATION**. What could be more conclusive?

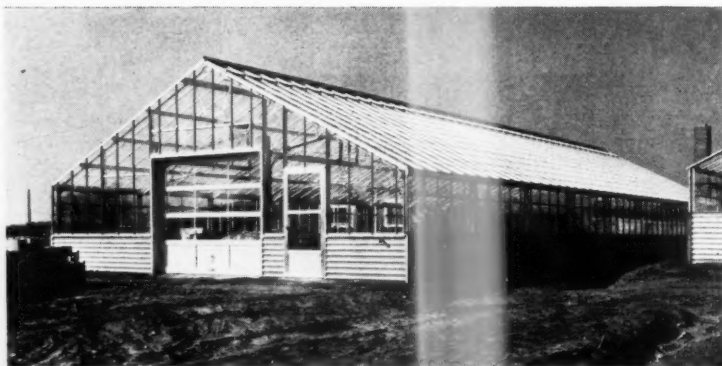
Write today—

ASPLUNDH
CHIPPER COMPANY

Hamilton St., Chalfont, Pa.
Phone: TUrner 7-2500

Proven in service by the world's largest tree company

BUILD ONCE—WITH ALUMINUM BY NATIONAL



Aluminum, the bright modern metal, has been used by National for the best and most complete line of greenhouses ever designed. **ALUMALITE GREENHOUSES** by National are a joy to see and are probably more maintenance-free than you can possibly imagine.

A circular describing the complete line of **ALUMALITE GREENHOUSES** will be mailed on request without obligation.

NATIONAL GREENHOUSE CO.

402 E. Main

Pana, Ill.

to gather and hampers root development. He pointed out that trees planted in a lawn may have competition from the turf, resulting in a lack of nitrogen and oxygen, and also may suffer from the heavy watering of the lawn.

Plant Uniformity Panel

William B. Davis, extension ornamental horticulturist at the Davis campus, moderated a panel discussion on improving plant uniformity and performance. In addition to Drs. Johnson and Harris, the panelists were Dr. Victor Youngner, department of floriculture and ornamental horticulture, U. C. L. A., and George H. Lewis, head nurseryman, Los Angeles State and County Arboretum, Arcadia.

In the introductory remarks, Dr. Youngner, specialist in turf grass research, stated that little has been done in the breeding of turf grass in the past, and that there is a great potential in the future. There have been some synthetic varieties, due to the work of plant breeders, and much has been done to increase uniformity, but they are far from pure.

Mr. Lewis stated that variation may have many causes, such as shade, sun, soil, climate and the proximity of other plants. The following points were brought up in the subsequent question and answer session:

Q. How can one increase the uniformity of seedlings from trees having special characters, for example, foliage colored other than green?

A. (Dr. Johnson) The only way is to collect seeds from the tree. If it is self-pollinating, there is a good chance that it will produce the same characteristics. If it is cross-pollinating, it probably will not, and one must go to the next generation to try it again.

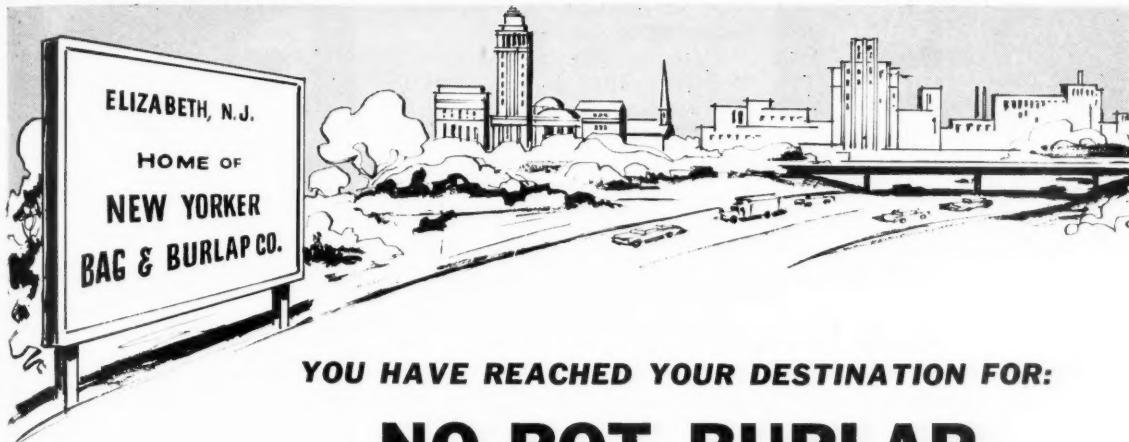
Q. Are the new grasses any better able to withstand summer insect and disease problems?

A. (Dr. Youngner) Yes, especially in tolerance or resistance to disease. As far as insects are concerned, it is more important that the plants have greater vigor than higher tolerance.

Q. What are some of the problems of dwarfing rootstock?

A. (Mr. Lewis) Compatibility of scion to root, permanence of dwarfing effect and keeping the union above the soil line. (Mr. Davis): Dwarfing of citrus is largely a development of the last 15 years; thus, many of the problems are still in the future. It is known, however, that many of these dwarf trees are not holding their small size.

Q. Should fine ornamental strains



YOU HAVE REACHED YOUR DESTINATION FOR:

NO-ROT BURLAP

AN EXCLUSIVE PRODUCT OF NEW YORKER



For further information and immediate attention call COLLECT: ELIZABETH 4-3115, or mail this coupon.



NEW YORKER BAG & BURLAP CO.

651 MARSHALL STREET, ELIZABETH, N. J.
ELIZABETH 4-3115

New Yorker Bag & Burlap Co.
651 Marshall St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Send sample and price list on No-Rot.

Mr.

Company

Address

City Zone State

—of pyracantha for example—run out after a few years?

A. (Dr. Johnson) No, they should not; but, as was mentioned before, we must be alert to any variations which develop.

Q. How might a tree be grown in the nursery to assure greatest depth and root development after the tree has been planted in the landscape?

A. (Dr. Harris) Reduce the possibilities of root girdling, and grow plants of good vigor. Later on it depends upon soil conditions and care. (Otto Martens) I suggest deep watering, because of the results we found at Deigaard Nurseries after watering too shallowly.

Avoiding Girdling Roots

Q. How can the danger of girdling roots be reduced?

A. (Dr. Harris) 1. Periodic examination. 2. Watering peat pots completely. If the bottom of the peat pots are dry, the roots will not get through and, when they encounter the hard surface, they will begin to spiral. 3. Starting in deeper containers. It has been suggested that tiered containers be used, the bottom being cut out of the top can as the roots reach that depth to allow them to grow down to the soil below.

HYPONEX
Soluble **PLANT FOOD** Complete
GROWS BETTER PLANTS IN SOIL, SAND OR WATER

SELL HYPONEX for extra profit. Nationally advertised. Steady, repeat sales. Millions now buy it for house plants, garden flowers, vegetables and lawns.

USE HYPONEX. Commercial and home growers use for seedlings, cuttings, transplants, general feeding of all plants. Sturdier plants.

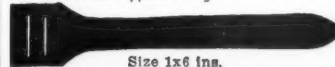
Retail Price	Dealer & Grower Cost
2 1/2 oz. pkt. 15¢	48 to case — wt. 3 lbs. \$4.80 case
2 oz. can 29¢	36 to case — wt. 7 lbs. \$6.96 case
5 oz. can 59¢	24 to case — wt. 11 lbs. \$9.44 case
10 oz. can \$1.00	12 to case — wt. 12 lbs. \$8.00 case
2 lbs. can \$2.45	6 to case — wt. 15 lbs. \$9.80 case
5 lbs. can \$4.95	4 to case — wt. 24 lbs. \$13.20 case

Larger Sizes Available. If Jobber Can't Supply, Order Direct.
Write for list of other ONEX home and garden products.

HYDROPONIC CHEM. CO., Copley 21, Ohio, U.S.A.

NURSERY TAGS "Weather Resistant"

- Made of Water-resistant Tough Tag Board
- All White, Easily Marked
- 8 Colors
- 9 Sizes and Styles
- Sheets for Typewriting



Size 1x6 ins.
Prices per 1000—White Tag Stock
1000 to 4000 \$1.50 20,000 \$1.05
5000 to 9000 1.30 50,00085
10,000 1.15 100,00080

Write Today for Prices and Samples
PREMIER SOUTHERN TICKET CO., INC.
1621 Dana Ave. CINCINNATI 7, O.

dichondra lawn. How can I encourage the dichondra to take over?

A. (Dr. Youngner) To favor the dichondra, water more frequently; fertilize in the fall, winter and spring, then ease up in the summer, when the Bermuda will take up all the nutrients, and use the usual good management practices, such as well-aerated soil.

Q. How is the compatibility of a plant known?

A. (Mr. Lewis) By grafting only. Even then, one can be fooled. The grafted plant may be compatible for a short time and later die. Usually, the scion and root should be of the same genus.

Dr. Daniel G. Aldrich, Jr., the university dean of agriculture at Berkeley, began the afternoon ses-

Lawn and Garden Creations by WOLFCREST



**TAHITIAN
TORCH**
30 hour
Kerosene Burning



**WHEELBARROW
PLANTER**

**PICK UP EXTRA SALES
— EASY PROFITS! Sell**

Wolfcrest

"Safe 'n Lite" Bird Baths



"Safe 'n Lite" Bird Baths catch the fancy of bird lovers everywhere. Light green, glass-coated steel bowls end breakage—safe for children. Wrought iron bases. Shipped K.D. one to a carton. Easy to assemble, easy to stock, easy to sell. See your jobber or write for catalog.



4" - 5" - 6"
POT HANGERS
for Walls & Railings



SCROLLS
Three Styles



POT BASES
Three Sizes



WALL SCONCE

Consult your Jobber
or write for FREE Catalog to:

WOLFCREST PRODUCTS

JOHNSON ROAD
MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

sion by discussing the university's role in the nursery industry.

Currently there are 65 research projects relating to the nursery industry being conducted in 26 departments of the university. These include studies on rootstock adversity, propagating techniques, plant climate studies and reaction of consumers to different types of outlets.

The extension service has specialists who pass on this information to nurserymen, who, in turn, should pass their questions back through the specialists to the university.

Dr. Kenneth R. Farrell, extension marketing economist, University of California, Berkeley, outlined the changing patterns in marketing. He pointed out that the nursery industry is not unique in the problems with which it is being faced today. The same social and economic forces being felt in the trade have caused changes in many other industries through the years.

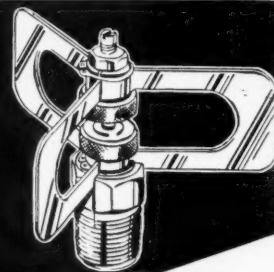
A recent example is the food industry, in which the processor has risen to great importance. He has more investment, because he has to meet many specific requests and demands, such as special packaging and private labeling for retailers. Today, agricultural producers, especially in California, find the open market giving way in favor of the controlled market. That is, there is much more growing by contract, or growing to order. There are much narrower specifications for a grower's production of a certain type of plant or crop.

The producer's reaction to such a change may take several forms: A small producer may continue in the old way, there may be contractual arrangements between producers and processors, bargaining co-operatives may be formed or producers may join in marketing co-ops. Sunkist orange and Diamond walnuts are outstanding examples of these last.

Dr. Farrell feels that this trend will accelerate and that there will be an increasing concentration of power. He feels producers must make adjustments.

How will this affect nurserymen? There will be a rapid growth in population in this state, to 23,000,000 people by 1975. There will be a rising income, so the future looks rosy. However, this is 14 years away, and in the meantime there are higher costs through taxes, labor, equipment, etc. Therefore, the nurseryman must make adjustments also to compete and survive.

Today, many nurseries are small, personal service operations. While



**Fog-mist
NOZZLE**

for Propagation and Humidity Control

LONGER LIFE

PRECISE PERFORMANCE

BEST NOZZLE ANYWHERE

- Stainless Steel Orifice Insert
- Stainless Steel Target Screw
- Monel Metal Cylindrical Screen
- Phosphor Bronze Alignment Brackets

Nozzle No.	Orifice Size	At 20-lb. pressure Diameter G.P.M.
550-A	0.28 in.	5 ft .1

\$2.95 each. One dozen, \$23.60 each. Postpaid with check or money order. Guaranteed. 3% tax in Florida.

SPRAYERS & NOZZLES

2575 28th Ave., No. ST. PETERSBURG 4, FLA.

LANDSCAPE

PLAN SERVICE

for nurserymen in the midwest who occasionally need a professional Landscape Plan.

**HOMES, SCHOOLS, CHURCHES
INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS**

Cost is not prohibitive.

Write for fee schedule and instruction sheet explaining how it works.

25 Years' Experience

**MOORE'S LANDSCAPE
PLAN SERVICE**

Lowell Moore,
Landscape Architect

**1821 Hope Blvd.
Plymouth, Ind.**

BALED SHINGLE TOW

(CEDAR SHAVINGS)

WM. A. JOHNSTON

1522 N. W. Thurman St. PORTLAND 9, ORE.

there will always be some of these, nurseries generally must increase in size. As they do, they must be more efficient in their internal operations, paying attention to controls, more efficient layout, credit, lower costs and similar measures to keep profits up. The nurseryman should consider joint ventures, such as co-operative buying and advertising, as those in the food industry have done.

As to mass merchandising by non-nursery outlets, Dr. Farrell thinks this will increase somewhat for a time. For example, the food store is likely to carry plants and related items. Since these are only a few of the many products carried, they do not have to bear their full share of the cost in the short run, whereas they must in the small operation.

However, in the long run, these items must bear their share, even in the large operation, or they will not continue to be carried. Thus, he thinks this mass merchandising will be confined to a few nonperishable, uniform items in the long run. It is also possible that these non-nursery outlets may start producing for their own needs.

Dr. Farrell concluded by stressing the fact that these changes occur for compelling economic reasons. The nurseryman cannot ignore them, nor can he legislate outsiders out of the business. He should understand and make adjustments to be able to capitalize on these changes.

Changing Markets Panel

Richard Maire, farm adviser, Los Angeles county, moderated a panel discussion on adjusting to changing markets. In addition to Dr. Farrell, the panelists answering questions from the floor included Elmer Merz, executive secretary, California Association of Nurserymen; Robert T. Warner, Manhattan Garden Supply, Manhattan Beach, president of the C. A. N., and Henry Ishida, Union Nursery Co., Gardena, president of the Sunset chapter, C. A. N. Some of the points raised were the following:

Q. How important is proper location of a nursery?

A. (Mr. Warner) Location is a prime problem for a new nursery—it can make or break it. It is most important to consider the ease of access as well as the amount of traffic flow. That is, a location on a busy freeway is of no value if motorists cannot stop to get to the nursery.

(Mr. Merz) It has been a standing statement that most retail nurserymen make their money in real estate. They have bought far out, away

Build first-rate turf
with a

Ryan REN-O-THIN



PEP UP CHOKED TURF. Your Ren-O-Thin will cut out the matted thatch that chokes healthy growth, and open up the surface so water, air, and fertilizer can reach the roots. Where roots are cut new ones quickly form for more even growth.

IMPROVE OVER-SEEDING RESULTS. The Ren-O-Thin's straight, true furrows let seed get down to the soil for better, more uniform germination—yet the furrows disappear in a few days.

REMOVE LOW-GROWING WEEDS. You'll use the Ren-O-Thin regularly all season to cut out weeds your mower misses. It's ruggedly built, has self-propelled action. Center roller prevents scalping. Depth adjustment up to 1½". Features adjustable blade spacing.

See your RYAN Distributor—or write.



**LANDSCAPING
EQUIPMENT CO.**

871 Edgerton St., St. Paul 1, Minn.

"MISTER 100"

MIST PROPAGATION NOZZLE—finest ever developed — wide coverage — flat plane of mist. Spaced 3 ft. apart — drilled and tapped holes — ¾-in., 1-in. or larger pipe. Sample postpaid \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send for your sample today.

WHITESHOWERS, INC.

17514 Woodward Ave. Detroit 3, Mich.



Because you can't depend
on rain . . . depend on
**WADE RAIN
SPRINKLER IRRIGATION
MUELLERMIST IRRIGATION
SUPPLY CO.**

P. O. Box 471, Maywood, Ill.

The temperature
watchdog
**STANDARD'S
G. H. 5
GREENHOUSE
TEMPERATURE ALARM**

- Battery-operated, maximum-minimum type with lock.
- Made of nonferrous metal.
- Insulated wiring, platinum contacts, unbreakable crystal, chrome-plated case. Scale 20 to 100 degrees F. \$22.50. Write for details. Dept. A-90.

STANDARD THERMOMETER, INC.
BOSTON 25, MASS.



**KING FISH
"Liquid Organic"**
Nematode control
Better roots—Healthier plants
Immediate action as a foliar spray.
K. C. MATTSON CO.
2460 N. Chico Ave., El Monte, Calif.

THRIFTEE PLASTIC PLANT MARKERS

(as low as \$1.80 per 1,000 in lots of 20,000)

NOW . . .
available

in
COLOR!

Pure White
Spring Green
Sky Blue
Gay Yellow
Brilliant Orange
Rich Red

(Sizes 3", 4",
5", 6" only)



Better than old-fashioned wooden markers —
and at competitive prices

- Permanent, attractive, lightweight, reusable, economical
- Easily marked with soft lead pencils, rubber stamps or printing
- Standard colors: Spring Green and White — available in 4 styles, 13 sizes . . . up to 15"
- Made by the makers of famous LIFETIME MARKERS — your guarantee of quality

THRIFTEE Markers are a real boon to florists, nurserymen and growers . . . wherever durable, attractive plant markers are required in quantity at a minimum price!

QUANTITY PRICES PER 1,000				
Bulk Packed	3" x 7/16"	4" x 5/8"	5" x 5/8"	6" x 5/8"
1,000	\$2.50	\$3.90	\$4.80	\$5.40
5,000	2.20	3.60	4.50	5.10
10,000	2.00	3.30	4.15	4.80
20,000	1.80	3.00	3.80	4.25

All prices F.O.B., Milford, Michigan. Shipping charges prepaid if check accompanies order. Markers may be assorted to earn quantity prices.

Be sure to specify color desired — otherwise, all orders will be filled with Spring Green markers. Write for Thriftee prices on larger quantities.

SAMPLE ORDER (125 assorted markers) \$1.00 prepaid

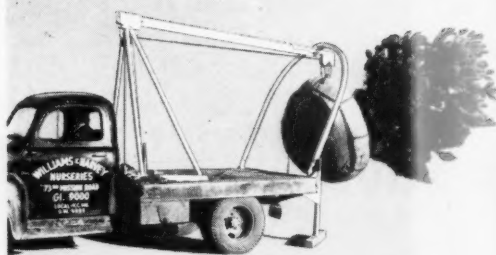
There's a style and size to suit your needs! WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE on our complete line of plastic plant markers and our unique, new JIFFY PRINTER for printing markers, quickly and economically.

LIFETIME MARKERS Dept. 7A

Box 216, Clyde, Michigan

Far West: 1864 S. 120th St., Seattle 88, Wash.

BIG-TREE MOVER



Proved by use!

Leading nurseries, tree surgeons and park departments in all parts of the U. S. are using this new, improved mover. See it! Write us for addresses of users near you.

- New Lighter Weight
- Simpler to Operate
- Two Sizes, 6 Ft. and 7 Ft.
- Quickly Demountable
- Fits Any Standard Truck

Specifications, details and pictures free. Drop us a card.

Six-foot mover (as pictured) complete with power winch and all needed pickup parts, **\$1,675.00 F.O.B. Kansas City, Mo.**



WILLIAMS & HARVEY NURSERIES

Mail address: P. O. Box 8822, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Nursery location: 7313 Mission Rd., Phone: ENdicott 2-8000

from the heavy traffic and, as a result, they have had poor business during their early operation.

Later on, their land, which was inexpensive, is sold at a handsome profit. This is one method of operation, if one is in the real-estate business. However, the cheapest land is not always the best land if one wants to operate a profitable nursery business.

Q. Is there a necessity on the part of retail nurseries to improve the services which they offer and to become able to give better advice to customers? If so, how can they accomplish this?

A. (Mr. Merz) Yes, we probably can give more service. However, I think we do give a good deal of service now, and our problem is to let the customers know that we have these services. One need, which is quite apparent, however, is for additional trained personnel.

(Mr. Warner) These services increase our overhead, and we should charge for the professional services we render; in fact, people would probably appreciate the services more if they had to pay for them.

Growers' Promotions

Q. Can brand identification of plant materials help growers and retailers who are doing a good job as regards quality?

A. (Mr. Warner) Yes, if the producers advertise properly to the public, so that the retailer can capitalize on the brand publicity. Otherwise, my answer is no.

Q. Will producers of plant materials find it necessary to promote and advertise their products to the consumer, as insecticide and fertilizer manufacturers do now?

A. (Mr. Ishida) This is being done, in a small way, and there will be more of it. The problem is how to control the quality after the plant leaves the grower's hands.

Q. If the grower provides promotion and selling service, should he have the right to demand exclusive handling and to establish minimum prices for certain items?

A. (Mr. Warner) It has been done. On patented plants, for example, the grower has this control for one year. **(Mr. Merz)** There are existing fair trade laws and other legislation under which some control could be exerted.

Contract Growing

Q. What advantages and disadvantages in contract growing are there for both retailer and grower?

A. (Mr. Ishida) The advantage to the wholesaler is that he can fore-

MENNE-POTS

Size 0 Top ....4" Bottom 3 1/2" High 4" Weight per 100 Reg. 10 lbs. Heavy 25 Regular Weight 100 \$2.75 1000 \$25.00 Heavy Weight 100 \$3.75 1000 \$35.00	Size 3 Top ...8 1/2" Bottom 6 1/2" High 9" Weight per 100 Reg. 30 lbs. Heavy 70 Regular Weight 100 \$5.00 1000 \$47.50 Heavy Weight 100 \$6.75 1000 \$65.00
Size 0 1/2 Top ....5" Bottom 4" High 5" Weight per 100 Reg. 13 lbs. Heavy 30 Regular Weight 100 \$3.50 1000 \$32.50 Heavy Weight 100 \$4.50 1000 \$42.50	Size *4 Top ....10" Bottom 8" High 10" Wt. per 100-120 lbs. 100 \$11.00 500 \$52.50 1000 \$100 *Heavy Only -- For trees and shrubs
Size 1 Top ....6" Bottom 5" High 6" Weight per 100 Reg. 15 lbs. Heavy 35 Regular Weight 100 \$4.00 1000 \$37.50 Heavy Weight 100 \$5.25 1000 \$50.00	Size *5 Top ....12" Bottom 10" High 12" LG POT Wt. per 100-250 lbs. 20 30c ea. 100 \$27.50 500 \$125 1000 \$225 *For extra-heavy trees, large shrubs
Size 2 Top ....7" Bottom 5 1/2" High 7" Weight per 100 Reg. 24 lbs. Heavy 55 Regular Weight 100 \$4.50 1000 \$42.50 Heavy Weight 100 \$6.25 1000 \$60.00	Size Pan Top ...8 1/2" Bottom 7 1/2" High 5" PAN Weight per 100 Reg. 30 lbs. Heavy 70 Regular Weight 100 \$5.00 1000 \$47.50 Heavy Weight 100 \$6.25 1000 \$60.00

*MENNE-POTS shipped F.O.B.
North Tonawanda, N. Y.

MENNE-POTS
NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y. NX 3-4444

Nurserymen Prefer...

MENNE-POTS

SUPERIOR STRENGTH

Rugged construction gives you a better pot! Withstands rough handling . . . will not break apart.

DRAINAGE

Unique side drainage feature makes water-logging impossible . . . no worry while pot stands in yard!

LIGHT WEIGHT Easy to handle . . . economical. Light weight cuts shipping costs. Menne-Pots save you money!

COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED Stapled Bottom . . . Menne-Pot can be used immediately! No waste "set-up" time. No heating.

Menne-Pots Help You Sell!

SEND
FOR YOUR
SAMPLE SET
OF
MENNE-POTS
TODAY!

Customers prefer nursery stock in Menne-Pots because of handling ease and they can be carried in a car without dirt or muss. Menne-Pots are perfect for merchandising roses, shrubs, trees, annuals, perennials, etc. . . . in full flower . . . and all season!

MENNE-POTS INC., N. TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Please send me complete sample set of Menne-Pots and Menne Peat Pots. I enclose \$1.50 AN 2-15

Name
Address
City Zone State

cast more accurately and plan better. The problem is that he must produce, or he may have to buy on the open market at a higher price to meet his commitments.

(Mr. Merz) The retailer can plan promotions far ahead. It gives him time to think his problems out in an orderly and logical manner and to plan his advertising far in advance, because he knows exactly what he will have to promote.

(Mr. Farrell) Another serious disadvantage to the grower is that his profit may come to depend upon one or a few buyers. Having all his eggs in one basket, he is in a rather vulnerable position.

Q. It is generally conceded that the nursery industry is underfinanced. What can be done to improve this situation?

A. (Mr. Merz) It is true that nurseries frequently lack working capital. One cannot conduct a business and grow in these days without working capital. In the future, we cannot expect wholesalers to be bankers. We should go to banks or other lending institutions for money.

Q. Can the use of consumer credit plans help to boost nursery sales in regular nursery outlets as compared to cut-rate cash-and-carry outlets?

A. (Mr. Merz) We can use credit

Get Ahead! Make More Money!

START YOUR OWN BUSINESS!

Be a

LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR

Learn at Home

We prepare you to cash in on countless money-making opportunities open to you as a Landscape Contractor or Landscape Nurseryman. We show you how to double or triple your profits on the plants you grow. We show you how to start your own profitable business or expand your present nursery operation into the unlimited field of MODERN LANDSCAPING.

We teach you latest developments in Modern Landscaping, including: creative design—plant propagation—revolutionary new methods of growing in manufactured soils—practical soil testing—growth regulators—the low down on organic and commercial fertilizers—etc. We will



NORM MORRIS
30 years teaching
Lifetime Careers



show you easy ways of plant identification and how to select the right plants for your designs.

Our course features easy-to-understand assignments with carefully detailed illustrations. **CERTIFICATE AWARDED.**

May I send **FREE**, and without obligation, my informative **Booklet**? No salesman will call.

TRAINING ACCREDITED BY THE NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

NORM MORRIS NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
11826 San Vicente Boulevard., Dept. N-21A, Los Angeles 49, California

Sensational! Safe!

**New Spray to
protect and beautify
gives dramatic results**



OIL-I-CIDE

**Spray Oil Emulsion
Insecticide**
For control of

Tea Scale
White Flies
Red Spider
Mealy Bugs
and scale insects

on

Camellia
Azalea
Gardenia
Citrus
Broadleaf Evergreens

"It's Homogenized"
Shines and Cleans Foliage

EASY TO USE
Look for



in pints, quarts, gallons at all
progressive garden supply stores

For information, write
INTERNATIONAL LUBRICANT CORP.
New Orleans

more than we do. In fact, we could use it to borrow money. We could turn our accounts receivable into the bank, which would lend money to provide us with working capital. Furthermore, it is a human fact that people buy more on credit than they do if they must pay cash for what they purchase.

The lively panel discussion was then concluded, and the institute was adjourned by Otto Martens.

MICHIGAN MEETING [Continued from page 11]

of exhibitors in the association's history.

Rex Paxton, a public relations and sales expert, formerly director of public relations at the Sutherland Paper Co., Kalamazoo, declared that one stays in business only as long as the public wants him. Only the Devil can afford poor public relations, he asserted.

The ability to get along with people is a most important asset in the struggle for success. Good will starts with the sale and is one of the most important commodities in business. It is not, however, a permanent asset. One must work continually to keep and improve the good will that he has.

Likewise, no customer is a permanent possession. The interests of the customer should be paramount in the mind of the businessman. Mr. Paxton recommended that every sale be followed by a call to check customer satisfaction.

Good public relations consists in having a good name and getting credit for it, according to the speaker. The businessman's story should be told to as many people as possible. He suggested television as an excellent medium, as it reaches a vast audience. Mr. Paxton recommended that businessmen check their business practices often with an eye to public relations. Are they fair to all concerned? Will they build good will? Are they beneficial to all concerned?

A report on "State Promotion of our Industry" was given by a panel consisting of Harold Hicks, Cottage Gardens, Lansing; Ted Smith, Smith Tree Service, Inc., Lansing; Kenneth Runciman; John Zelenka; Harley Wedel; Robert Scovie, Inland Orchards & Nurseries, Marshall, and Herbert Taylor, Herb Taylor Landscaping, Detroit. Rex Paxton acted as moderator.

During the past year a television series was prepared in conjunction with Dr. Donald Watson, Michigan State University, East Lansing. The

CUT WEEDING COSTS!



USE WEEDER GEES

Weeder geese eat troublesome grass and many broad-leaved weeds but do not touch nursery stock. Thousands now in use by nurserymen everywhere in all types of plantings, including evergreen and hardwood shrubs, flowering plants, seedlings, tree plantings, berries and orchards. Weeder geese replace expensive hand labor and do a continuous and better job—are inexpensive and easy to use.

Day-old goslings and weeder geese delivered anywhere. Write today for complete information.

**HEART OF MISSOURI
POULTRY FARM**

Box 237N

COLUMBIA, MO.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

The NEW Look in Burlap Kant-Rot "505"

Miss Queenie Burlap

— presents —

The latest thing in Burlap—
A specially treated, soil
resistant, longer life, strong
weave jute burlap.

LASTS LONGER—Specially
treated with a soil resistant
chemical tested for longer
plant wear.

NON-TOXIC—Guaranteed
harmless to plants, animals
and humans.

ODOR-FREE—Made of clean,
bright, air-fresh, chemically
treated jute fibre.

ECONOMICAL—Provides safe
off season "balling" saves
time and money.

Available in all
standard sizes, colors,
and quantities.
Send for literature and
color samples.



"Don't let your plants down"—write today

NEW HAVEN BAG & BURLAP COMPANY
137 Ashmun Street, New Haven, Conn.

YORK RAKE UNIT Rake • Scarifier • Grader Blade

Fastest BEAUTY TREATMENT for the face of the earth

The YORK RAKE UNIT provides a complete mechanical technique for fast, efficient, low-cost soil working and maintenance . . . builds finished surface faster than by any other method. Basic tool is the RAKE . . . SCARIFIER and GRADER BLADE are optional.

This 3-in-1 combination removes stones, roots, debris . . . spreads topsoil, base material . . . grades, levels, pulverizes, mulches . . . ditches, terraces, backfills. Attaches to 3-point hitch tractors.



For specifications, prices, name of nearest dealer, write Dept. AN-221:



MODERN CORPORATION
UNADILLA, NEW YORK

series, entitled "Plants Are for People," was well received by viewers through the state and it was highly rated by the television stations. The cost of the program in 1960 was financed through the voluntary donations of 80 per cent of the membership and through the association's general fund, according to Ernie Durrant, Durrant Nurseries, Grand Rapids, chairman of the program last year.

The panel members felt that all members should contribute equally in 1961, as everyone will benefit equally. They pointed out that the total costs of production were reasonable and they felt that the greatest number of people could be reached through television for the lowest cost.

Public relations for the industry is becoming big business, and many in attendance felt that dues should be raised, so that an executive secretary could be engaged to co-ordinate the association's affairs and more funds would be available to promote the industry.

An M. A. N. "Plant Michigan" award was presented to Mayor Gilmore of Kalamazoo for that city's leadership and outstanding work in the development of the downtown mall. Kalamazoo was the first city

IT COSTS NO MORE (and in most instances less) FOR OUR PACKING OF Nursery Burlap Squares and Rolls

Write for prices and samples

L. ATKIN'S SONS
P. O. Box 167 Rochester, N. Y.

A. M. LEONARD & SON
PIQUA, OHIO
Knives - Shears - Pruning Tools
Nursery Spades-Grafting Supplies
Write for Catalog

in the nation to construct such a project and, according to Mayor Gilmore, the mall idea has done a great job in the rejuvenation of Kalamazoo's downtown shopping area.

Other Awards

A "Plant Michigan" award was also made to the Steel Case Corp. for the landscaping of its Grand Rapids establishment. William Pries, landscape architect, was the designer. The M. A. N. award for outstand-

Utility Tubs • Redwood Tubs Bamboo Canes Plants • Seeds • Bulbs Hy-Lo Heaters

General Greenhouse Supplies

Eastern Distributor
AL SAFFER & CO., INC.
130 W. 28th St., New York 1, N. Y.

ALEC HENDERSON, INC.
1313 W. RANDOLPH STREET,
CHICAGO 7, ILL.

REDWOOD STAKES

Highest Quality • Lowest Prices

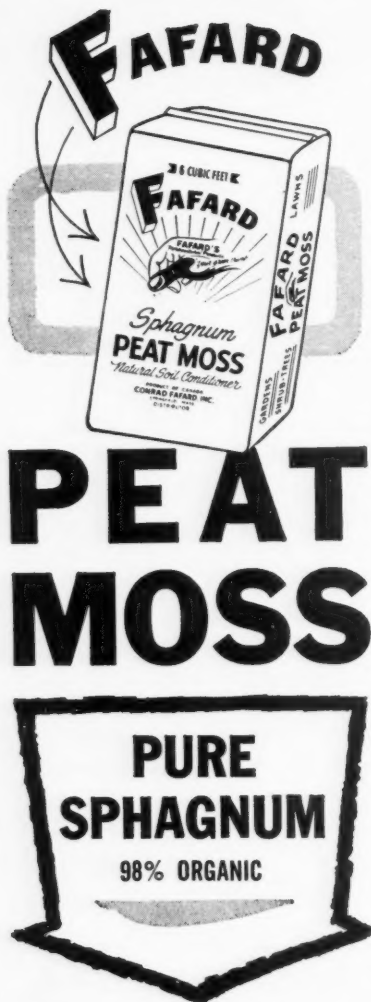
ALL SIZES
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
NURSERY FLATS

Write or call for information:

TED H. OLIVER & SONS
1226 W. 196th St. • Torrance, Calif.
Phones: DA 3-5340 — FA 1-2214

NOW! 4 WAYS TO GET A FLOC-FLO PRODUCER PRODUCTION FLOCKING MACHINE

• CASH • 24 MONTH—TIME PAY PLAN
• 18 MONTH—5 PAY SEASONAL PLAN • RENT
FLOC-FLO CORPORATION
1043 W. RANDOLPH ST.—CHICAGO, 7, ILL.



*From the great Fafard
Bogs in Canada.*

*Handsomely Packaged
with Polyethylene Coating.*

*1 peck bags to 7 cu. ft. bales.
Also German peat moss in
7.5 cu. ft. bales.*

PEAT HUMUS

Priced to produce traffic.
Plastic-lined bags 2½ lb. to
100 lb. as well as in bulk.

CONRAD FAFARD, INC.
P.O. Box 774, LOcust 7-3316
Springfield, Mass.

ing contributions to the nursery industry was presented by Clifford Emlong, Emlong Nurseries, Inc., Stevensville, to Dr. Stanley Johnson, horticulturist, Michigan State University, for his work in the development of outstanding fruit varieties. Dr. Johnson told the group that his department appreciated the co-operation the nurserymen had given over the years. Paul Armintrout presented student awards to John Verslice, Bruno Moisor and Peter Huble, all outstanding students in the nursery field at Michigan State.

The "Road to Easy Money" was the title of the address given by Bill Rupp, Old Kent Bank & Trust Co., Grand Rapids. Mr. Rupp has found in working with small businesses that lack of working capital is one of their greatest problems. It is often better to borrow than to work with limited capital, he explained. Today, bankers will finance almost anything the nurseryman can sell.

According to the speaker, the steps to sound financial development include making an early and close association with a good banker. Discuss the total picture with him, Mr. Rupp said. His advice may be of great help in other areas and he will be of much greater help if he understands the business. Always reflect confidence and optimism in yourself and your business in your contacts with bankers and other businessmen.

Plan your borrowing in terms of the needs of an entire year. Most banks like to have short-term notes paid out at least once a year. If you borrow to finance the purchase of Christmas trees, pay that money back when it comes in from the trees; do not hold it over to finance your spring order. To pay back and re-borrow is a sounder policy.

To succeed financially, he concluded, you must keep a good set of records, have an accurate inventory, establish credit and keep your credit sound.

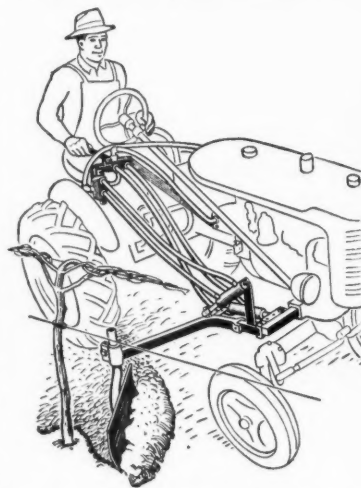
Business Practice Panel

Harold Hunziker headed a panel of Little Six members on the topic "200 Years of Trial and Error." The Little Six is a group of Michigan nurserymen who have met occasionally for several years to compare notes in an effort to improve their business procedures. The panel included John Stark, Ken Runciman and Ernie Durrant.

The panel listed some of the points that it believes contribute to business failure. These included a lack of definite goals and programs; a lack of foresight, or poor planning; procrastination; overproduction due to

GREEN'S GRAPE AND BERRY HOE

Manual or Hydraulic Control



Green's Tractor Hoe will save you time and money. One man can do the work of many. Fits most makes of tractors.

Send for free literature.

HOWARD C. GREEN MFG. CO.
Portland, N. Y.



Skinner overhead greenhouse irrigation produces a fine, uniformly distributed mist of water that deeply penetrates into the root zone—gives you efficient, effective watering at lowest possible cost. Is also used for humidification.

Skinner engineers, backed by over a half century of irrigation experience, will be glad to plan for you—without obligation—a system based on your particular needs.

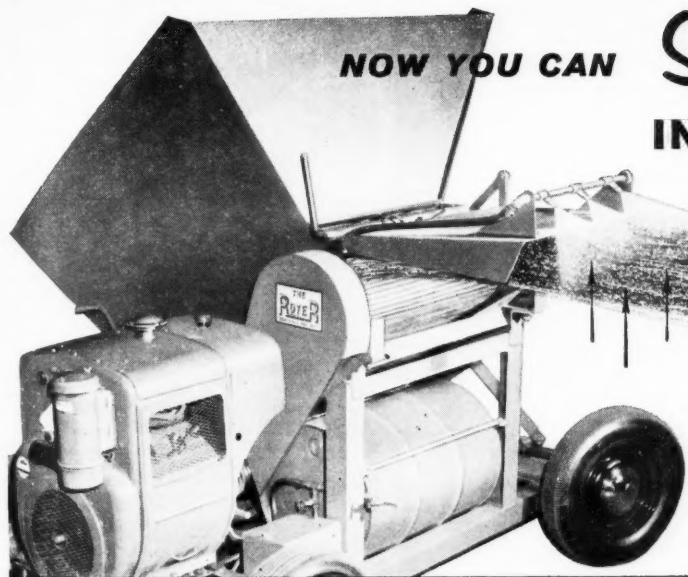
free bulletin describes Skinner equipment and services. Write TODAY!

SKINNER SYSTEM OF IRRIGATION
The SKINNER IRRIGATION CO.
250 Water Street, Troy, Ohio

... for over a half century



For All Nursery Requirements
GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
SINCE 1840
401 N. Ogden Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.



NOW YOU CAN

Shred & Spray IN ONE OPERATION!

Royer Shredders can now be equipped with a unique spray attachment that lets you shred materials and spray them with liquids such as sterilants, fertilizers, pesticides and conditioners in *one* operation. The new Royer Spray Attachment is completely automatic: it turns itself on as soon as shredded material is discharged, off when the discharge stops.

Get all the details on this new automatic device and The Royer Shredder (21 models with capacities from 5 to 150 cu yd/hr) by signing your name and address on the left:

name

address

RIP OUT THIS PART OF THE PAGE AND MAIL TO:

ROYER FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.

182 PRINGLE STREET / KINGSTON, PENNA.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT: 10406 South Western Avenue, Chicago 43, Illinois. Cable: ASMAN

ROYER

"Leaders in the Science of Soil Conditioning"

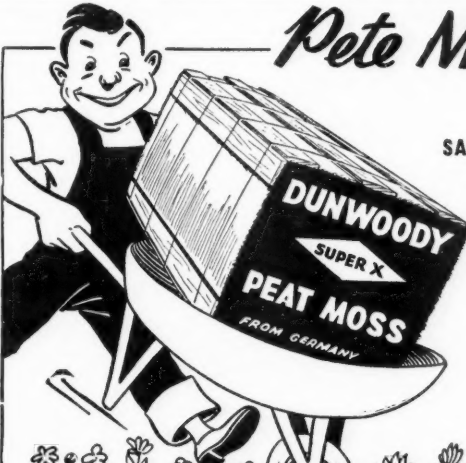
poor co-ordination with sales, resulting in capital's being tied up too long; business a second interest, and a fear of decisions.

Among the most important factors in successful operation of a business were listed by the panel as a good set of books, proper education and experience, a good credit rating and being able to get along with people (which the panel felt was more important than being able to design or to produce).

Members of the panel stressed the importance of knowing costs. For each hour of labor cost, there is a fixed overhead figure that must be included if a profit is to be made. This figure includes such items as the cost of insurance, telephone, buildings, equipment, taxes and social security.

The panel offered the following as a rule of thumb in pricing plant materials: An item costing \$1 should be marked up three times; an item costing \$1.25 should be marked up 2.9 times; a \$1.50 item, 2.8 times; a \$1.75 item, 2.7 times; a \$2 item should be marked up 2.5 times, and an item costing \$5 or more should be retailed for twice the cost.

The panel cautioned the audience that other considerations are also involved in figuring retail price. Other



Pete Moss

**SAYS TO ALWAYS CONTACT
DUNWOODY WHEN YOU
NEED PEAT MOSS. WE
HAVE BEEN SERVING
THE TRADE WITH
QUALITY PROD-
UCTS FOR OVER
110 YEARS**

EZL. DUNWOODY CO.

ESTABLISHED 1840

**1737 Chestnut St.
Philadelphia 3, Pa.**

costs, overhead and competition are also factors that will affect the retail price.

The panel members advocated the adoption of a uniform formula for determining the value of stock in the ground. This could be used as a basis for figuring inventory and could also be used in determining the value of a business, it was pointed out. Fifteen per cent of the retail value of salable plants seemed to be a reasonable fig-

ure to the panel members. Stock that has been balled and burlapped should be figured on the basis of actual cost, it was pointed out.

A landscape workshop was held Wednesday evening at which color slides were shown and discussed by various members of the association. Lester Begick, The Begick Nursery, Bay City, presented slides of his trip through Russia.

Don VanderVeen, R. D. Miller

Sheen FLAME GUNS

For Positive Weed Control and Soil Surface Sterilization

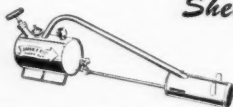
Sheen FLAMEWAND



Light and compact, the Flamewand is ideal for garden use. Operates over 30 minutes on one filling. This easy-to-use unit is fully tested and guaranteed for safe, efficient operation.

\$29.50 postpaid

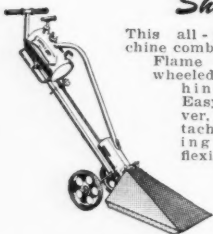
Sheen X300



The most advanced flame gun on the market today. This model includes the Sheen heavy-duty pump, pressure gauge and control valve. Ideal for the small grower.

\$59.50

Sheen X500



This all-purpose machine combines the X300 Flame Gun with a wheeled chassis and hinged hood. Easy to maneuver, gun is detachable, providing maximum flexibility.

\$79.50

Sheen X1200



Designed for extended operation, this model contains a three-gallon tank, permitting continuous operation for 1½ hours. Strong tubular chassis. 24-inch hinged hood. Ideal for inter-row weeding over large areas.

\$129.50

Cash with order, please, F.O.B. Chicago
SOLE DISTRIBUTOR FOR U. S.

ALL PARTS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

SMRT IMPORT CO.

1105 W. PLAINFIELD RD.
LA GRANGE, ILL.

Nursery, Inc., Lansing, and Harold Hunziker discussed slides of their landscape work in Michigan. Al Goldner, along with Joe Poleo, Ilgenfritz Nurseries, Inc., Detroit, presented a humorous series of color slides, with comment, on the trials of a nurseryman selling Christmas trees.

The final day's session was opened by Cy Boyer, head of the bureau of plant industry of the Michigan department of agriculture. Mr. Boyer's main topic was "The Problems of the St. Lawrence." The importance of the nurseryman's support of pending legislation was stressed by Mr. Boyer. Pest control act 189; the registration of landscape architects, and the revised Christmas tree law, act 124, will be introduced in the near future. Nurserymen should contact their representatives and their senators and let them know what is needed and why it is needed, it was pointed out.

May Propose Pesticide Ban

He warned the industry to keep a sharp lookout for future legislation on a national and local level that would limit the use of pesticides. According to Mr. Boyer, there is no evidence that spray programs are detrimental to wildlife. The restricted use of pesticides, however, could cause great loss to the nation's growers.

Additional research is needed in several areas, Mr. Boyer stated. Strawberry virus and nematodes were two areas mentioned. Sod farms will fall under the inspection law this year; all sod will now be certified.

The rest of Mr. Boyer's talk will be reported in a later issue.

The American Association of Nurserymen handles the problems of the nursery industry that individual members cannot handle by themselves, according to Robert Lederer, A. A. N. legislative assistant. During the past year the national committees have made headway in several areas, he stated, adding that nurserymen should keep posted on current problems faced by the industry so their support will be forthcoming when it is needed.

Ernie Durrant headed a panel composed of Dwight Hitchcock, Light's Tree Co., Richland; Wilbur Ilgenfritz, Monroe Nursery Co., Monroe; Richard Brolick, John G. Zelenka Evergreen Nursery, Grand Haven; Robert D. Miller, and Paul Bosley, Bosley Nursery, Mentor, O. This group talked on experiences at the Sagamore conference since its inception in 1958.

Garden center operators attended

THIS W-W HANDLES YOUR GRINDING SHREDDING AND LOADING



Elevator Detaches for Separate Use



SHREDDER-GRINDER CAN BE USED SEPARATELY



DETACHABLE ELEVATOR HAS INDIVIDUAL POWER. LOADS UP TO 7½"

Here's the answer to complete shredding, grinding, screening, mixing, loading, and piling problems. The W-W Model 4-EV Shredder Grinder has detachable elevator with separate power so each unit can be used simultaneously or separately. Has interchangeable grinding screen and shredding rollers. Lets you process every conceivable kind of organic matter, stalks, trimmings, small bones, phosphate rocks, hard manure Shreds, screens, grinds, mixes soil, compost, peat moss. Priced at \$782.40 complete, f. o. b. Wichita. Smaller portable models available at \$96 (less power)

One-year guarantee on materials and workmanship.
Write for literature, prices, and attractive time payment plan

C.361

W-W GRINDER CORP.
2957-F N. Market, Wichita 19, Kansas

1 gal. to 2½ bushels
big BAS-KITS
RD 1. NEW HOPE, PA.

FREE Literature and dealer name, write:

Lindig
EARTH SHREDDING EQUIPMENT
Manufacturing Co. INC.

1875 WEST COUNTY ROAD C • ST. PAUL 13, MINN.

PERFECTION MARKERS ARE BETTER

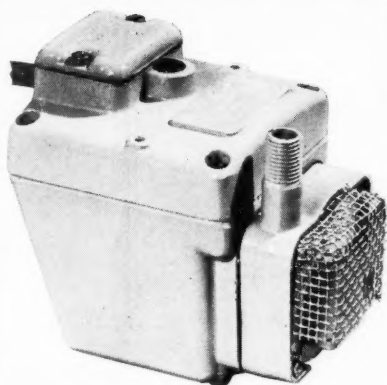
Early Sunrise GLADIOLI
for Park Trees, Display Gardens, Field use or Greenhouse Pots or Benches. Proven by thousands of users and every one a booster! You'll like them, too. They will stand for years at one marking, or may be changed any number of times for various markings. Send for catalog and prices of the complete PERFECTION LINE.
The S-W Supply Co., D. 33, Girard, Kan.

POLY-TAINERS

For Growing Quality Nursery Stock
PRACTICAL—ECONOMICAL—EVERLASTING
SEND FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION
Native American Holly Farms
115 S. Penn St. Manheim 10, Pa.

Please mention the American Nurseryman when writing advertisers

DARLING'S
"Rite in the Rain"
WATERPROOF TREE AND PLANT LABELS
"Rite in the Rain" labels are not just another paper label. They are made of tough tagboard and chemically treated to make them waterproof. Ordinary pencil markings do not wash off. These are longer lasting yet low-cost labels. Millions are used every year by nurserymen.
Write for samples and prices.
J. L. DARLING COMPANY
BROWN'S POINT, TACOMA, WASH.



Star of the landscaping show!

A Little Giant Pump is the hidden star of landscaping applications. So small, a Little Giant can be installed almost anywhere . . . so rugged, there are no service problems. LITTLE GIANT PUMPS OPERATE WHEN COMPLETELY UNDER WATER.

RECIRCULATING PUMPS
CONDENSATE UNITS
SUMP PUMPS
BEVERAGE DISPENSING PUMPS
HUMIDIFIER ASSEMBLIES
VAPORIZERS

FOR CATALOG AND SPECIFICATIONS, WRITE TO:

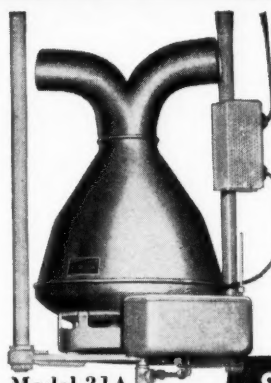
Little Giant
PUMP COMPANY
A Division of Little Giant Corporation
3810 N. Tulsa, Oklahoma City, Okla.

a "Price for Profit" seminar, with a panel composed of Robert Tuinstra, Fruit Basket Gardens, Grand Rapids; Robert Richter, Richter's Gardens, Lansing, and William Mahalich. Joe Poleo acted as moderator.

Panel members agreed that materials that have a rapid turnover could be sold at a lower markup, while slower-moving items should be kept at the regular increase or be marked up higher. Other factors also enter into figuring retail prices, it was pointed out. These include inventory, special sales events, overhead and general business conditions, as well as competition. The panel suggested that the slower-moving items be tied to related merchandise to increase their sales volume.

Operating costs were discussed by the panel, and ideas varied considerably. Markup ranged from 8 to 47 per cent of the retail cost. The members agreed that too little emphasis was being placed on the keeping and the study of adequate records.

A wide divergence in the philosophy of selling price and methods of operation was reflected by the panel members. They concluded that each must decide for himself whether he wants a quality business or a price operation. Only when this decision



Model 31A
Ideal for long,
narrow greenhouse.

**For The RIGHT HUMIDITY
in your greenhouse. . .**

**Automatic Controls
Maintain Proper
Climate for
Plant Growth**

Easy to Install
LOW COST
Guaranteed

Use
**STANDARD
AUTOMATIC
Humidifiers**

STANDARD ENGINEERING WORKS

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

is made will markup and other business procedures be reasonably defined.

There is considerable need, it was stated from the audience, for some basic guides for both experienced and budding garden store operators. Trade journals were listed as one good source of information, but all agreed that some research should be done on this subject.

An interesting discussion followed the critique of a typical 1-page advertisement. Smaller operators felt that institutional advertising was of

little benefit to them. It was pointed out that the type of business will influence the type one should use. Joe Poleo was praised for the job he did in stimulating the discussion. It was requested that the same panel be reconvened at the summer meeting.

The "President's Candlelight Banquet" was held Thursday evening, with a record turnout of conventioners and their wives. Dr. Arnold Snyder, University of Western Michigan, was the guest speaker. M. J. Hunziker & Sons, Niles, received the A. A. N. industrial land-

NOW IS THE TIME TO STOCK BARTLETT TREE PAINT

For the 1961 season our display will contain lithographed cans with instructions. Display contains: Six 1/2-pt. cans, five 1-pt. cans and four 1-qt. cans priced for resale as shown below.

If you are a jobber deduct 50% for case lots F.O.B. Detroit and if you buy 11 cases you earn an extra 10% and for 30 cases an extra 20% discount.

RETAIL PRICE—LESS THAN CASE LOTS

12-oz., spray can (12 per case)	\$1.95
1/2-pt. brush can (48 per case)	.60
1-pt. brush can (48 per case)	.90
1-qt. brush can (24 per case)	1.60
1-gal. brush can (6 per case)	3.50



This attractive steel display rack fully stocked costs you only \$7.25 F.O.B. Detroit. Retail value \$14.50. Refills at jobbers' prices.

Here's a fast-moving specialty which sells to state highway depts., city and country parks, tree experts, cemeteries and fruit growers. Every tree owner is a prospect. Ask for catalog No. 40 for a full line of "Tree Trimming Equipment."

BARTLETT MFG. CO.
3058 E. Grand Blvd.
Detroit 2, Mich.

CUT LABOR COSTS 75% with

PIXTONE
THE New
MECHANICAL
STONEPICKER

Pixtone picks up, carries, dumps stones 1 1/2 to 9 ins. in diameter from areas to be seeded or replanted. Operated by one man with any 2-plow tractor—clears up to 4 acres a day. Hundreds in use by landscape men, nurserymen, parks race tracks, beaches, etc. Contact mfr. for details. . . .
BRIDGEPORT IMPLEMENT WORKS, INC.
1483 Stratford Ave. Stratford 14, Conn.



scaping award for their work for the Whirlpool Corp. at St. Joseph.

Entertainment was provided by the Blodgett Hospital Nurses' Choir and by Rus Harrison, who amazed the audience with his sound effects demonstration.

A ladies' program was conducted during the conference, under the direction of Mrs. Doris Tuinstra, Fruit Basket Gardens, Grand Rapids. In addition to regular convention activities, the ladies toured the Grand Rapids furniture galleries and attended a luncheon and reading entitled "The Third Best Sport."

M. A. L. A. ELECTS

Kenneth Runciman, Ann Arbor, Mich., was elected president of the Michigan Association of Landscape Architects for 1961 at a meeting held January 26 at the Pantlind hotel, Grand Rapids, Mich. Mr. Runciman succeeds Lawrence E. Smith, Birmingham, who retired from the post.

To fill out the slate, Hrand Hampkian, Detroit, was installed as vice-president; Ken Wanty, landscape architect with the University of Michigan, was selected as treasurer, and Versile Fralign, Ann Arbor, was installed as secretary.

Lester Begick, the Begick Nursery, Bay City, newly elected state representative, attended the meeting to discuss the organization's new bill that would require state registration of landscape architects in Michigan.

VIRGINIA CONVENTION

[Continued from page 15]

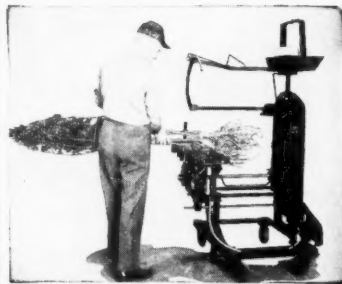
a bright future, considering the interest in home gardening and the rapid increase in population. The big problem, he emphasized, is to obtain skilled workers and managerial talent. More publicity is needed to let people know that ornamental horticulture is a big business. It is essential, he added, that more recognition be obtained for the industry in state universities.

Plant Pests To Be Watched

The soybean cyst nematode was found in North Carolina in 1954 to 1956, stated the next speaker, C. R. Willey, state entomologist, Richmond, in his talk entitled "The Soybean Cyst Nematode and the White-Fringed Beetle in Virginia and Other Dangerous Pests of Which We Should Be Aware." The soybean cyst nematode found its way into Virginia in 1958. Over 208 farms, including 12,000 acres, have been put under quarantine, al-

SAXMAYER NURSERY STOCK BUNDLERS

SPEEDY - SAFE - RUGGED



MODEL SRN

Uses jute or sisal twine to tie bundles automatically, up to 10 1/2 ins. in diameter. Will tie in any sequence with one wrap and with a nonslip bow knot.

ALSO - MODEL EM

A light, speedy bench model using cotton twine for bundles up to 4 1/2 ins. in diameter.

Our liberal trial period and guarantee insure you complete satisfaction.

LITERATURE ON REQUEST

NATIONAL BUNDLE TYER CO.

Dept. A
BLISSFIELD, MICH.

RA-PID-GRO Makes More Money For You 2 WAYS!

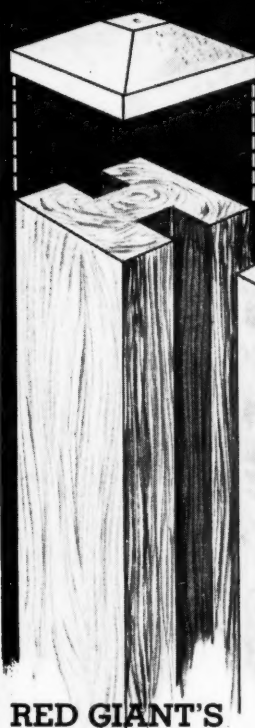


1. Use it!
2. Sell it!

STOCK UP ON
RA-PID-GRO NOW
RA-PID-GRO CORP.
Dansville, N. Y.

The Pioneer In Foliar Feeding

RED GIANT TIMBER



brand new . . . DRIVE ONE NAIL TO INSTALL EACH SECTION

**HEAVY GAUGE GALVANIZED CHANNELS
INSURES RIGID PANELS**

The all-new, first really Pre-Fabricated Basketweave Fence in the industry. Drive just one nail into the cap . . . with all nailing and assembling done for you by RED GIANT, field erection is cut in half, causing less labor and assuring greater profits. Panels will rack 10" per 8' section. Insure customer satisfaction with special evenly stained panels. REMEMBER! "When you buy Red Giant YOU BUY QUALITY!"

**A Complete line of
Redwood Fences available!**

**RED
GIANT
TIMBER**
4233 Penn.
Kansas City 11,
Missouri

PRE-FABRICATED

BASKETWEAVE

though no nurseries have been involved as yet. Mr. Willey advised nurserymen to avoid growing soybeans.

The white-fringed beetle, first found in Alabama in 1936, did not find its way into Virginia until last fall. Since then, 250 acres were treated, and constant vigilance has to be maintained, so that a quarantine will not be necessary.

The gypsy moth is found in the northeastern section of the United States, and it is essential to keep watch for this pest in order to keep it out of the Virginia forests. So far, the imported fire ant has not spread to Virginia. While it can be controlled with dieldrin, it is necessary to keep the insect out of the state, or it would prove costly to control and might result in a quarantine.

Mr. Willey related that there are 72 insect pests found in other countries that have not as yet entered the United States. Many of these if imported could affect nurseries. With the increase in travel in automobiles and airplanes, it is most important to keep a constant watch for these pests at all ports of entry.

A. A. N. Story

Presenting the A. A. N. story was Vincent K. Bailey, J. V. Bailey Nurseries, St. Paul, Minn., president

**LOW COST
GREENHOUSES**
ALUMINUM • PLASTIC • WOOD •
CLEAR SPAN
ANY STYLE
ANY TYPE

Rough Brothers

ORDER ASBESTOS BENCHES NOW!



Rough Brothers is your guarantee of quality benches.

Durable—Long Life—Eliminates Fungus Growth—Will Not Crack When Sterilizing



BENCH HARDWARE — Angles — Corners — Sides. Heavy-gauge galvanized metal shaped to slip over sides and corners firmly. Sides $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick — 4 and 6 ins. high. Angles $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in.—size 4x5 ins. Write for information on Bench Hardware!

4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, Ohio

of the American Association of Nurserymen. He emphasized that the A. A. N. needs the support of the members of the nursery industry in order to do things for the industry members which they cannot do for themselves.

Examples of this, he stated, are the recent nematode, regulatory and legislative conferences in addition to the yearly management conferences. He believes that all segments of the industry can look forward to a bright future, with personal savings at an all-time high and the economic conditions of the nation in a relatively good state.

Augmenting the remarks of Mr. Bailey was A. S. "Ollie" Gresham, Jr., Gresham's Nursery, Richmond, A. A. N. treasurer and director of

region 2. He related that the A. A. N. has been increasing its activities in the field of marketing in recent years. He called attention to the Planting News, copies of which are released to 5,700 newspapers, radio and television outlets, and the films put out by the A. A. N., which have been shown to over 5,000,000 persons. Mr. Gresham added that industrial landscaping and urban redevelopment are also being promoted.

Frederic Heutte, superintendent of parks, Norfolk, stated that \$120,000 has already been spent and another \$100,000 has been obtained from the city council of Norfolk for the establishment of botanical gardens in the city. So far the monies have been spent on construction. He men-

INCREASE SALES 100%

Don't Keep Your Customers Waiting for information about your stock. These self-selling plastic labels give all the information your customer wants — creating additional sales while you are busy.

We have the largest selection of horticultural subjects on plastic labels anywhere. Available in two types: (1) Over 800 varieties illustrated in full color; (2) over 600 fully descriptive labels with large, readable type.

SHOW IT and SELL IT — HIDE IT and KEEP IT
ASK FOR FREE SAMPLES AND CATALOG

GROWERS & MANUFACTURERS EXCHANGE
8434 S. Rosemead Blvd., Rivera, Calif.
Phone OXford 9-0711

No. 3 Container-Marker (picture and holder). Holder is 27 inches high. Prongs at bottom prevent turning in the wind. Use for salesyard display.



NAMSCO PEATS =

FINELY GRANULATED
HIGHLY ABSORBENT
TOP-QUALITY
CANADIAN AND
EUROPEAN

PEAT MOSS



SALES REPEATS

Prompt Shipments
"Hollandia" Burlap
SQUARES
REED MATS
for Coldframes

Write for Prices
State Requirements
NEW AMSTERDAM IMPORT CO.
120 Grand St., White Plains, N. Y.

Gay · Colorful !

FLUORESCENT BANNER SIGNS

40

STOCK
SIGNS

3

BRILLIANT
COLORS

Write for catalogues

GROWERS SIGN SERVICE
TALLMADGE, OHIO



SPRAY
Low-Cost
Magic Circle
Repellent
**CREATES BARRICADE
AGAINST DEER**

Odor not offensive to humans.

BUY NOW! Locally or order direct
from State College Laboratories, State
College, Pa.

NEW RABBIT REPELLENT available.
Write for information.

PRODUCT OF

STATE COLLEGE LABORATORIES
P. O. Box 492, State College, Pa.

Top-Quality

Dutch and Domestic
**BURLAP SQUARES
TWINES
NURSERICANS**

Write for our low prices and samples.

HALPERN BROS.

1626 S. Delaware Ave.
Philadelphia 48, Pa.

Dutch and Domestic

BURLAP

PLAIN and TREATED

Established 1925

IMPORTERS—MANUFACTURERS

Distributors of Bird Pots,
Menne-Pots and Lerio Nursericans

J. SHORE & CO.
Chelsea, Mass.

**FLORISTS' TEXTILES
PLASTICS**

X. S. SMITH, INC.

Box 272

Red Bank, N. J.

tioned a mile-long canal that has been built, the banks of which will be planted. In the future experimental work will be done with plants and new ones will be introduced.

"Office Efficiency by the Inch" was the topic of the next speaker, S. D. Bingman, Jr., Booker-Bingman Associates, Washington, D. C. Talking on business forms, he stated that each form should have a real purpose. He asked, "Can the original or any copies of it be eliminated or combined with another form or replaced by a copy of another form?" Each step on the form should be necessary; otherwise it should be eliminated or combined with another step.

The procedure should be studied, to determine how the movement of forms from one point to another can be reduced. Also, he suggested, it is wise to keep the form in active use, not in file baskets. Mr. Bingman stated that the nurseryman can design his own form. He passed out samples of cash sale and sale on account forms.

People have only so much energy to expend, and productive energy should not be wasted in muscular strain, mental strain or muscular movement. Items which a worker uses most often during the day should be within easy reach on desk, counter or shelf—not more than 25 inches away.

At the well-attended luncheon held by the Virginia chapter of the A. A. N. (chapter 17) James Campbell, Campbell's Native Nursery, Franklin, was elected chapter president. Chosen secretary was A. J. Shoosmith, Southside Nurseries, Inc., Richmond, the retiring president. Arthur Lancaster was re-elected delegate to the national convention to serve with holdover delegate Ray Quillen.

Starting off the afternoon program was a talk on "Production Efficiency" delivered by Hubert Nicholson, Commercial Nursery Co., Dechard, Tenn. First of all, a retail nurseryman would be well advised to buy his stock unless he is certain he can produce it more economically. For if the retailer is not bothered with having to produce stock, he can devote more of his time to selling.

Mr. Nicholson stressed that growers must continually strive for efficiency in their operation to maintain their position. Profits, he added, are a good yardstick for efficiency. Growing nursery stock will always require much labor, the speaker asserted. Good supervision, laborsaving machinery and the production of fewer culls will all help to lower

Screen Type PICKET FENCE

... ADDS PRIVACY TO YOUR LANDSCAPING

Most homes need special screening against unsightly views, around play areas, swimming pools or for containing small animals. Form nice backgrounds for plantings. Dowel construction—easy to assemble. Stringers, posts and half-round palings all peeled, white cedar. Shipped K. D. or in 8 ft. assembled panels. Write for catalog giving heights, etc.



Also Catalog shows Old English Post and Rail Fences — 2 to 5 rail — all types. Have installations throughout U.S.A.

Gates, Lanterns, Rustic Tables and Settees. Shipped from Toledo or our W. Va. Yards.

WOOD PRODUCTS CO., Toledo, Ohio

the unit cost of production. To help improve production efficiency, more use should be made of the information and aid available from universities and experiment stations.

Mr. Nicholson emphasized that record keeping is essential and that most nurseries do not have adequate records. Plants cannot be priced properly unless the cost of production is known.

"Efficiency Through New Developments and New Techniques in Weed Control" was the topic of the talk delivered by Dr. W. E. Chappell, plant pathologist, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg. He stated that soil type, temperature and weed species all affect the results in weed control. Chemicals that work well on some plants have no effect on others.

Dr. Campbell advocated killing the weed seeds in soil to be used for seeding or lining out. Vapam gives effective control of weed seeds for six to eight weeks. One hundred square feet of soil is treated with one pint of the liquid, then drenched with six gallons of water and covered with a tarpaulin or plastic for 48 hours.

Methyl bromide, a gas, can be used at the rate of one pound per 100 square feet, applied under an

airtight cover, which is left in place for 48 hours. This treatment also gives control for six to eight weeks. Mylone, a powder applied to the soil surface at the rate of one and one-half pounds per 100 square feet and drenched with six gallons of water, gives similar control.

For use with established liners, he suggested Amizine, neburon or granular Simazine. He suggested a fall application of these chemicals and stressed that the material must be kept off the plants. For well-established field stock he suggested a directed spray of Amizine.

To control Bermuda grass, Dr. Chappell advocated a directed spray of dalapon, applied with care to avoid wetting other plants. He sug-

Protector — Stimulator for Trees and Shrubs

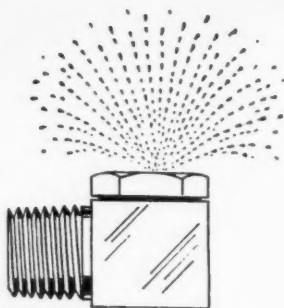
Cut your replacement losses in half! Assure healthy, firm, fast starts.

Write today for the Balcite 400 pamphlet.

BALCOM INDUSTRIES, INC. • Box 623 • Greeley, Colo.

gested spraying in June and again before frost. For quack grass, he suggested a first treatment a little earlier and a second application somewhat later than those for Bermuda grass. Amizine can be used in a directed spray, again keeping the mixture off all nursery stock.

A weed that is becoming a serious problem is artemisia. This can be controlled with a directed spray of Amizine. The spray can be repeated when new growth occurs. One should start spraying in early spring and keep the material off all nursery stock. For control of crab grass in lawns, Dr. Chappell recommended a pre-emergence treatment before April 1. Effective chemicals for this purpose are dacthal, popularly



Pictured above is the Monarch fig. 629 nozzle. It has 1/4-in. male pipe thread and throws 3.8 gallons per hour at 40 lbs. It is the core of the most efficient outdoor propagating system, as well as greenhouse humidification.

5 nozzles, postpaid	\$ 5.00
12 nozzles, postpaid	11.00
100 nozzles, postpaid	80.00
Tork 24-hour on/off clock	11.95
Tork cycling clock, 1-minute or	
30-second adjustment	29.95
Solenoid valve, 110v 3/8-in.	23.00

Also strainers, larger valves and other types of nozzles. Booklet upon request, showing many uses for fog.

Postage prepaid—check with order, please. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Mist-O-Gation, Inc.

Dept. A Middletown, Del.

COLD STORAGE FACILITIES

Specialized temperatures

—for Rosebushes . . .
bulbs . . . valley pips . . .
nursery stock . . . greens
. . . cuttings

Low insurance rates; private siding on N. Y. Central R.R.; truck and trailer platforms; pool car distribution; trucking facilities for local deliveries.

BRONX REFRIGERATING CO.
520 Westchester Ave.
New York 55, N. Y.
Tel.: MEIrose 5-4041

NEW! UNBREAKABLE, DUST-FREE PLASTIC VASES

IDEAL FOR CUT FLOWERS



Guaranteed against leakage & breakage for 1 full year.

Made of acetate with a stay-clean, porcelain white finish. Can't break, rust, peel or corrode — lightweight and leak-proof.

AVAILABLE IN MANY DIFFERENT SIZES
WRITE FOR LITERATURE AND PRICES

ATLAS PLASTICS, INC.
115 ROUTE 46 — LITTLE FERRY, N. J.

called Rid, a product of the Swift Co.; Zyttron, or Dow crab grass killer.

Dr. Chappell recommended 2, 4, 5-T for killing chickweed. For the control of nut grass, he recommended a spray or granular formulation of Eptam. It should be worked into the soil one or two inches deep after application for best results.

Showing colored slides of various work done in nurseries, Dr. Chappell stated that a nurseryman can realize a considerable saving if he can keep weeds small until he can proceed with his various cultivation practices. He again stressed that one must be extremely careful in applying the herbicides mentioned, especially with evergreens, and advised that there is probably a greater margin of safety in fall treatments. He advocated that nurserymen try the various chemicals on experimental plots, using them with caution until they can resolve any difficulties that may arise. He also cautioned that what might be effective one year might not do so well the next year.

Highway Landscaping

Talking on "Policies and Prospects for Planting Contracts on the New Federal Highway in Virginia," was Raymond L. Nicar, landscape engineer, Virginia department of highways, Richmond.

He stated that it is not necessary for a nurseryman to have previous experience in highway planting to qualify as a contractor for highway planting in Virginia. Inquiry is made about the financial status of the individual nurseryman and about his competence. Then his name is placed in a bidders' list and he is furnished with a specification list. If the nurseryman sees a certain job advertised as being open for bids, he can purchase a plan for the job for \$2.50.

There are certain special provisions in the specifications. First the stock must be nursery grown and must conform to A. A. N. standards. Native collected material or container stock cannot be used unless special permission is obtained from the landscape engineer.

Contractor's Responsibilities

The contractor is responsible for repairing any turf area which is damaged and restoring the site to its condition before planting. The contractor is responsible during the period of establishment (one year). Mr. Nicar stated that if any spraying of plant material is needed, the contractor is also responsible for this.

The bids are sent to the construction division of the department of

The Original SWISS ROTARY TILLERS

3 New Models

THE HACKNEY — 2 speeds and reverse — 5 H.P., 15-in. width cut.

THE MORGAN — 3 speeds and reverse — 5 H.P., 20-in. width cut.

THE CLYDESDALE — 10 H.P. — 4 speeds and reverse, 30-in. cut.

Repair Parts for All Models

E. C. GEIGER CO.

P. O. Box 270
North Wales, Pa.
U. S. A. Distributor

BRODLEAF

Imported Holland

PEAT MOSS



Roots screened out

You get the best part — the Peat Flakes!

OUTDOOR BAMBOO
BLACK AND CLEAR
POLYETHYLENE

HOLLAND BURLAP
SQUARES - 4 Grades

- Boskoop
- Standard
- ROT-NOT
- VIKING WRAPS

HALF MOON

MFG. & TRADING CO.

90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.
Address all correspondence to:

Box 27, Plainfield, N. J. PL 5-8228

CUT WATER COSTS IN YOUR GREENHOUSE

Enjoy efficient, dependable, lowest-cost misting. Convert to

HUMIDOMIST

System For
I-N-T-E-R-M-I-T-T-E-N-T

MISTING

Circular #577A describes installation.

SUPREME ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.

194 Vassar St. Rochester 7, N. Y.

HANDY SUPPORTS



For Peonies, Tomatoes, Delphiniums, etc.

Also Metal Label Markers, Plant Stakes, Lawn Guards, etc.

Send for folder on our complete line of Ideal Garden Gadgets.

LANSING SPECIALTIES MFG. CO.

Dept. A 2261
918 Clark Rd., Lansing 17, Mich.

Large or Small • Better Lawns • Lower Cost

LAWMAKER Model 67, 2 roller combination fertilizer spreader and seeder.

1. Extra large capacity hoppers.
2. Stainless steel to prevent corrosion and eliminate constant cleaning.
3. Trailer available to unload and load with tractor 3 point hitch.



HOME OF LAWNMAKER

A self-propelled highly maneuverable lawn machine that fertilizes, prepares a fine seed-bed, sows the seed, rakes in the seed and leaves the perfect finish for a beautiful lawn.

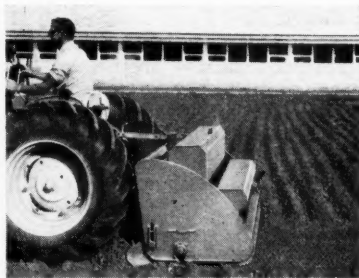
**SEEDS ALL PLANTED AT UNIFORM DEPTH
NO FOOTPRINTS OR WHEEL MARKS**

Write Today for Detailed
Information and Price List.

Lawnmaker

BRETRAGER MANUFACTURING

5410 East St., Saginaw, Michigan
Telephone PL 2-3115



highways, and the job is awarded to the lowest bidder. If the contractor does not meet the specified completion date, there is a penalty of \$15 per day. The highway department is thinking about letting smaller contracts, as the planting of nursery stock is a seasonal business and the smaller contracts may be more easily completed on time.

Two projects will be advertised this spring and five additional ones in the fall. Unfortunately, he said, planting of Virginia highways has progressed slowly, priority being given to road and bridge building; since the state is on a pay-as-you-go basis, funds are limited. However, he believes that the planting of the highways will follow.

The highway department estimates the cost of the various planting jobs in order to allocate funds for it. So far, in every case, the estimate of the highway department has exceeded the lowest bid. The department is starting on a small scale this year, but hopes to multiply the current year's work by four during 1962.

The nurserymen raised a question about taking the maintenance clause out of the landscaping contract, but Mr. Nicar pointed out that this is not possible without sacrificing the federal funds available for the planting. He also mentioned that all landscaping contracts were let direct and not through the general contractor.

As previously mentioned, features of the past president's banquet held Monday evening, January 23, was the presentation of the "Nurseryman

NEW!

HERCULITE "Sales Maker" POTS

**THE ONLY POT MADE FROM
GREEN
POLYETHYLENE COATED FIBRE**

Today the package is often more important than the product! That's why you should package your plants in new Herculite Pots. They'll look better... sell faster... and save you money, too!

- Stays new-looking for months!
- Comes completely assembled
- Save on freight!
- Weighs 50% less.
- Features Aeration Holes for healthier plants.

Write for literature and samples today!

Catalog No.	Size		Hgt.	No. per Carton	Wgt. per Carton	PRICE	
	Top	Bottom				Per 100	Per 1000
55	5"	4"	5"	200	20.2	4.75	45.00
66	6"	5"	6"	200	28.2	5.50	52.00
76	7"	6"	6"	100	18.2	6.00	56.00
79	7"	5 1/2"	9"	100	25.2	6.50	62.00
86	8"	7"	6"	100	20.2	6.50	62.00
89	8"	6 1/2"	9"	100	26.2	7.50	72.00
99	9"	7"	9"	100	34.2	9.50	90.00
1010	10"	8"	10"	50	27.2	13.00	120.00
1212	12"	10 1/2"	12"	50	40.2	23.00	220.00

F.O.B.

Wyandotte

Mich.



SEND \$1.00 FOR COMPLETE SET OF SAMPLE POTS

HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS COMPANY

2306 FOURTH STREET

WYANDOTTE, MICH.

of the Year" award to Fred Williams and the presentation of an A. A. N. industrial landscaping award to Wendall Winn.

Starting off the final session Tuesday morning, January 24, was a talk entitled "Our Underground Enemies—the Nematodes." Dr. R. H. Gruenhagen, plant pathologist, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, stated that the No. 1 problem in producing ornamental plants is the nematode, a tiny rapidly reproducing ceworm of which there are 20,000 different kinds.

Although many nematodes attack only one specific crop, the root-knot nematode attacks many different kinds of plants. This nematode in-

serts a needlelike horn into the roots of the plant, destroying the plant cells through the injection of enzymes. Nematodes, at best, reduce the quality of plants, and a severe infection kills the plants.

Dr. Gruenhagen stated that nematodes take one tenth of the grower's production. In New Jersey, 190 ornamental plants taken from 33 nurseries were found to carry 21 different kinds of parasitic nematodes. In Virginia, 182 samples of boxwood carried 13 different kinds of parasitic nematodes, and 27 rose plants yielded five different kinds of parasitic nematodes.

Work, he said, is now in progress to find out how many nematodes a

You Can Learn LANDSCAPING

Increase your earnings! Develop a hobby!

Now you can learn landscaping in 8 to 12 months with this thorough, easy-to-follow method!

American Landscape School can teach you the newest, most modern landscape methods and trends . . . right in your own home! You'll study contemporary landscape and garden design, drafting, mapping and field work. You'll improve your knowledge of horticulture, construction, superintendence, salesmanship, office practices. 45 illustrated lessons, 9 valuable textbooks. Successful graduates throughout the world. 45th year.

FREE to all students:



Dictionary
Consultation
service

Monthly letter

50 imprinted
business cards

Drafting set free
with advance
full payment

Mail coupon for complete information.

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL

Accredited by National Home Study
Council (Charter member)

Dept. 221-B, 4040 42nd St., Des Moines 10, Ia.
Please tell me how modern landscaping
methods can increase my income.

Name

Address

City..... State.....



Pat'd.
& Pats.
Pend.

Does all tiller and tractor jobs.
Chain-gear drive gives equivalent of 2 extra h.p. Prepares toughest soil in one operation; tills up to 12" deep, 12" to 40" wide. Cultivates, mulches, weeds and does dozens of other jobs. Choice of models; rotors for every soil condition; drag tools & attachments.

Send for Free Folder!

MAIL TO: MERRY TILLER, 1405 Northern Life Tower
P. O. Box 1029, Seattle 11, Washington

Name

Address

City..... State.....

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ROOTSPRED TREE PLANTERS

Tree planters take a beating. Be sure you are getting a good guarantee, good design and careful workmanship before you buy. Our M-55 at only \$275 features compact, sturdy design, most comfortable planting position, no adjustments or superfluous parts to get out of order. Nonclogging scalpels available for some models. Write for details.

ROOTSPRED
St. Petersburg, Pa.

For Bark Wounds —

NU BARK

CLEAN • CONVENIENT • EFFECTIVE

NU BARK 20 W. Johnson St.
Charleston, Ill.

plant can stand before being damaged. He added that it is difficult to recognize symptoms of nematode damage. Soil sampling can be misleading, for a soil sample taken from the root zone of a damaged plant will reveal no nematodes if the eelworms have already migrated. In most cases, he stated, it pays to fumigate the soil to control nematodes. The cost is anywhere from \$30 to \$70 per acre, but this amounts to cheap insurance.

Dr. Gruenhagen made four specific suggestions. First, sterilize all cuttings and propagating media. If steam is not available, methyl bromide can be used. (2) Sterilize or fumigate transplant beds with methyl bromide or Vapam. (3) Fumigate a small plant in a nursery and observe results, taking notes on what you did. (4) Treat plants as you put them into the ground on a landscape job. You might be certain that the plant is free of nematodes when it leaves your nursery, but the soil into which a plant is placed on the landscape site might be infected with nematodes and the plant might soon suffer nematode injury. Treatment with a drench takes about 10 minutes and costs only about two cents per plant.

Following Dr. Gruenhagen on the program was Gus Kirchoff, a representative of the Shell Chemical Co., Raleigh, N. C. He stated that it is necessary to have proper equipment for the application of soil fumigants. He showed some slides picturing application equipment and presented an actual injection gun. This gun inserts the fumigant to a depth of six to eight inches in the soil, making injections 12 inches apart. It is effective for spot treatment or for treating plants around a home. Equipment using the gravity-flow principle of application is most economical. It is available with single, double or up to six outlets.

Garden Center Advice

Heard with interest was the final speaker on the program, D. Murray Franklin, publisher and editor, Home and Garden Supply Merchandiser, Towson, Md., whose topic was "Garden Center Musts for the 1960's." A summary of this talk will appear in a later issue.

The rest of the morning was taken up with committee reports. Reporting as chairman of the legislative committee, A. J. Shoosmith stated that much confusion had arisen from the passing of blue laws by the state legislature. A question about the constitutionality of the laws is now being taken up in the courts. It is legal to sell nursery

Watch the **RABBITS RUN AWAY**
from
YOUR YOUNG FRUIT TREES!



**MAGIC CIRCLE
Rabbit
Repellent**

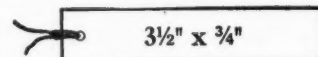
**PROTECTS valuable plantings!
CHASES rabbits FAST!**

EFFECTIVE! One spraying can chase rabbits for several months.
ECONOMICAL! One gallon of concentrate makes ten gallons of spray.
SAFE! Will not harm sensitive plants.
SIMPLE! Easy to mix, easy to use.
FRIENDLY! Chases rabbits without harming them.

It's NEW from the creators of famous Magic Circle Deer Repellent. BUY NOW! Locally or write direct to the manufacturer for complete information.
STATE COLLEGE LABORATORIES,
Dept. A-1 P.O. 492, State College, Pa.

ALUMINUM TAGS

(All-weather)



- Patented cardboard backing permits easy embossing with ordinary lead pencil.
- Heavy eyelet. Copper-wired.
- Attractive silver Aluminum, backed with yellow cardboard.
- Inexpensively priced:
1000 for ... \$16.00 250 for ... \$6.00
500 for ... 10.00 100 for ... 3.00

Please Write for Free Samples

BERRYHILL NURSERY CO.
P. O. Box 696 Springfield, Ohio



**FINEST QUALITY - PROMPT SERVICE
LABELS PRINTED TO ORDER**

Write for samples, prices and discounts.

THE BENJAMIN CHASE CO.
DERRY VILLAGE, N. H.

ALUMINUM SUN-FIN RADIATION

Ideal for Greenhouse Heating



**EASILY INSTALLED
IT WILL NOT RUST**

Descriptive literature and prices sent on request

SUNDERLAND PIPE SHOP
4302 Woodland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

PETERS
NURSERY SPECIAL
30-10-10

UNEXCELLED FOR CONTAINER FEEDING

The result of over 70,000 soil tests made by the Robert B. Peters Co. over the past 14 years.

18¢ PER POUND

DELIVERED PRICE IN 300 LB. LOTS
LESS THAN 300 LBS. F.O.B. ALLENTOWN
ADD 3¢ PER POUND WEST OF THE MISSISSIPPI

(See Our Classified Ad This Issue)

ROBERT B. PETERS CO., INC.
2833 PENNSYLVANIA ST. ALLENTOWN, PA.

USE
NURSERICANS
FOR ADDED PROFIT

NOW AVAILABLE
IN 6 SIZES
1 GALLON* THROUGH
6 GALLONS*

*Trade Designations

THE Lario CORP.
Mobile, Ala. P. O. Box 1050
Valdosta, Ga. P. O. Box 567

TREES FOR AMERICAN GARDENS

By Dr. Donald Wyman

Presents 745 recommended trees, giving botanical and common names, showing hardiness zones and maturity height. Describes desirable varieties. Discusses hardiness, bloom, ornamental fruit, foliage colors and trees for various purposes. Colored maps show hardiness zones. Secondary list of 1,500 species and varieties. 376 pages. (1951).

Price, \$8.00

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

Peat Pots — Labels — Plant Bands

Vaughan's
Seed Co.

Send for our catalog.

601 W. Jackson Blvd. Chicago 6, Ill. 85 White St. New York 13, N. Y.

stock on Sundays, but hard good items cannot legally be sold if the laws are held constitutional.

Mr. Shoosmith reported that efforts to obtain additional staff members at Virginia Polytechnic Institute or additional nursery inspectors were not successful. He believes the association was not well enough prepared and started its activities at too late a date. Future work on this will have to start with the presentation of a more plausible program.

"Plant Virginia" Activities

Reporting as chairman of the news-letter committee, Prof. A. S. Beecher, Virginia Polytechnic Institute, stated that 12 issues were sent out the past year. Also reporting as chairman of the "Plant Virginia" committee, Professor Beecher stated that at a meeting of the committee during the convention, the same committee members and chairman were re-elected.

He stated that the committee is planning to institute "Plant Virginia" awards. In the past year the committee helped with the 4-H beautification projects, supplying funds for prizes and awards. A report of the membership committee, given by its chairman, A. J. Lancaster, Jr., showed 126 members as of January 1, 1961, with six applications pending.

A motion was then passed by the association to continue work in trying to set up some kind of a credit-rating system or a method by which the various wholesalers in Virginia could be warned about poor credit risks.

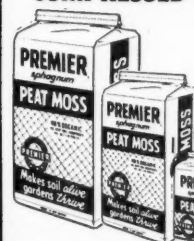
It was pointed out that fly-by-night operators frequently pay cash for the first truckload of stock and then, when they come back for the next truckload, they say that they will send a check later. A check is never received and the individual skips town.

Reporting as chairman of the education and promotion committee, S. D. Tankard, Jr., Tankard Nurseries, Inc., Exmore, recommended that a resolution be adopted by the membership stressing the need for additional faculty members at V. P. I.—one to teach landscape design and related subjects, two to work on chemical weed control and one to assist the plant pathologist. The resolution also recommended two additional entomologists to work with the state entomologist in the department of agriculture.

Final action of the convention was a luncheon at which the various officers, as previously reported, were installed.

PILE UP PROFITS
with
PREMIER
Sphagnum
PEAT MOSS

BALES: COMPRESSED



Large Bales
7 cu. ft.

Plastic Bales
6, 4, 1 1/2
3/4 cu. ft.

Poly-laminated inside & outside

BAGS: BULK PACKED

Ready To Use



King Size
Bags
free-flowing
• More coverage
• More value
• 6 & 3 cu. ft.

poly-laminated outside with
separate poly bag inside

PLASTIC PACKAGES

3 pack



1 pack

Also European Peat Moss
10 1/2, 7 1/2, 6, 4 1/2 cu. ft. compressed bales
Any combination shipped in one carload

Send for prices now
PREMIER PEAT MOSS CORP.
535 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

FLOWERING CRAB APPLE

A very fine assortment of Flowering Crab Apples in varieties and sizes listed is available for immediate delivery. Please consult our latest trade list for complete descriptions and prices.

	2 to 3 ft.	3 to 4 ft.	4 to 5 ft.	5 to 6 ft.	6 to 8 ft.
Almey	..	..	X	X	..
Baccata Mandshurica	X	X	X	..	..
Cowichan	X	X	X	X	X
Eleyi	X	X	X	X	X
Halliana Parkmanni	X	X	X	X	..
Hopa	X	X	X	X	X
Jay Darling	X	X	X	X	X
Makamik	..	X	X	X	..
Red Silver	..	..	X	X	..
Red Splendor	X	X	X	X	..
Van Eseltine	..	X	X	X	..
Wabiskaw	X	X	X	X	..
Zumi Calocarpa	..	..	..	X	X

Quality Stock
Personal Service
 SINCE 1870

Phones 406 and 407

**The Shenandoah
 Nurseries**

SHENANDOAH, IOWA

PROVED PROFIT-MAKERS

...there's a size for your store!



GARDEN WAGON
(32" x 16" ... 8 sq. ft. shelf space)



DOUBLE STORE FIXTURE
(36" x 54" x 38" ... 24 sq. ft. shelf space)



SHOPPER STOPPER
(61½" x 26" ... 9 sq. ft. shelf space)



SUPER STORE FIXTURE
(72" x 38" x 54" ... 40 sq. ft. shelf space)



STANDARD STORE FIXTURE
(54" x 36" x 19" ... 12 sq. ft. shelf space)

EVEREADY
TRADE-MARK

**GARDEN PRODUCT
MERCHANDISERS**

Sales are sensational!
Profits are high!

Last year proved that mass display of high-quality, famous-brand "Eveready" Garden Products sent sales skyrocketing! Store after store reported increased sales, high profits on the complete line. This is real merchandising magic which you have to experience to appreciate! Get *full* details. There's a size for every store.

For the first time! In 1961, "EVEREADY" Garden Products will be on ABC, NBC, CBS Network TV shows at the height of your selling season. Order the TV-advertised line now — get ready for the big demand.

"Eveready" and "Union Carbide" are registered trade-marks for products of
UNION CARBIDE CONSUMER PRODUCTS COMPANY • Division of Union Carbide Corporation • 270 Park Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

UNION
CARBIDE

HILL'S 5-YEAR TAXUS BED LINERS

**PRODUCED TO MAKE
A PROFIT FOR YOU!**

Per year, these heavy liners cost you the same as a rooted cutting from the bench, but with **all the risk taken out!** Quick turnover from low initial investment.

Heavily sheared to produce uniformly marketable B&B. Careful grading, with **no extra sneaky extras**, like "packing at cost."

You can't afford to line out anything but Hill's best . . . we invite you to compare these with all so-called "bargain" offerings.

TAXUS CUSPIDATA SPREADING

Each 100 55c Each 1000 45c

TAXUS MEDIA HATFIELD

Each 100 60c Each 1000 50c



5-YEAR SPREADING YEW BED LINERS



MAKING AMERICA
BEAUTIFUL SINCE 1855

D. HILL

NURSERY COMPANY

DUNDEE, ILL.

Phone HAZel 6-3451

Largest Evergreen Growers in America





NDEE
ERGR

TRADE MARK
TYZER JUN
ensive of
HIGH, 6
ON LIGHT

PRICE

TRAGREYS
RS

3451

erico

XUM